The Glass Industry

Copyright, 1922, by Glass Industry Publishing Company, Inc.

Vol. 3 NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1922 No. 12

Pack It or Cull It?

By One Who Decides the Question Systematically

Production of bottles and jars by present day automatic manufacture involves, unavoidably, the discarding as cullet of a much higher per cent of the ware than in the old days of slower manufacture. A difference of but one or two per cent in the amount of ware culled when production reaches the immense quantities that are commonplace today, means much in the cost of the ware. Satisfying, or better yet, pleasing customers, means far more, on the other hand, than can ever be measured in mere dollars and cents. To pack and cull intelligently is a much greater problem to the manufacturer and to his customer, than either may, possibly, appreciate. At first thought, to pack and to cull may seem a simple operation and that all there is to it, is to pack the good articles and to cull the bad articles.

As mentioned, a difference of one or two per cent in the amount of ware culled from the large quantities today produced by machine manufacture means much in cost to both the manufacturer and the purchaser of these glass articles.

The closest co-operation between the manufacturer and the user of glass, particularly the packer, would be very helpful to each. If the glass container salesman, in most cases, had more intimate knowledge of the manufacture of the articles he sells, also of the product packed in such glass and the requirements to be met by the glass to best serve the fullest interest of his customer, then we would begin to get the most intelligence applied to the problem of what to pack and what to cull.

Here would seem to be the place for a "sure nuf" service man, a "trouble shooter." This live wire, who should be "one man in a thousand," must have been factory trained, of course, and well trained. He must know just how to go about deciding what the trouble is and what caused it. He must be able to prove his decisions correct, after making a satisfactory adjustment for the customer who was having trouble, when he returns to review every detail of that case with the superintendent. They, together, can then work out plans to guard against such defects getting out to the trade in the future.

This trouble shooter and the selecting and packing bosses of his organization should work hand in fist continually toward:

1. Pleasing every customer with every jar.
2. Packing every jar possible without taking a chance.

This matter of packing every jar possible without taking a chance is the whole "meat in the cocoanut." This includes the larger part of the problem, namely, the various uses of glass bottles and jars. It would seem like sense that the packer of shoe polish cannot, because of the necessarily low price at which he must sell his product, afford to pay an additional price for a quality of glass not necessary for the purpose for which he uses it. On the other hand, the packer of some food delicacy may find it just as necessary, from the very nature of his business, to get the highest grade of glass that his money can buy.

Packing and culling as it can be done by sight, has until just recently been the usual and the only practice. The necessity for such inspection is apparent, but sight inspection only will not satisfy for all the present uses of glass. Various tests must be employed and the wide awake manufacturer of today is seeking better means of making certain definite tests of his product before he packs it up for his customer.

Some of the tests, other than sight inspection, as now employed to determine vital questions are as follows:

The accuracy of batch formula.

The proper mixing of the batch.

The proper melting of the batch.

The thorough annealing of the glass.

The correct weight and capacity of the article.

The variation in height of articles. This latter test is becoming more necessary every day on account of the mechanical methods for filling, sealing and labeling glass packages.

There are in addition, necessary tests for the various kinds of caps and closures, the variations of which seem to be increasing each year.

There are also, sealing tests that should be made so that a manufacturer of glass containers may prove to himself, before he ships his ware that it will seal and stay sealed by whatever process of sealing the user of the glass may employ.

Accuracy of Batch Formula.—The importance of this

matter is amply testified to by the progressive glass manufacturer's attitude toward his scientific department consisting usually, of chemists and physicists.

This is the department to which the "sure nuf" service man goes for a solution of some of the new problems constantly put up to him, and, as industry intensifies, the more these problems will increase.

PROPER MIXING OF THE BATCH.—Some glass manufacturers now consider this matter so important that it is put under the supervision of the scientific department, and some surprisingly unique and simple means of current tests of the batch as mixed are being developed.

PROPER MELTING OF THE BATCH.—This work, also, comes within the scope of the scientific department. In fact, glass manufacturers are pursuing an entirely different policy at present than in the past, and the technically educated man is now considered necessary for the supervision of such melting operations.

In the last few years there has been a great development in the use of pyrometers, and today it is found necessary to currently test glass as it is being melted, and to know that the melting is giving the proper chemical formation to the glass.

In this connection, analysis of the glass itself, taken from articles after they reach the packing room is frequently made at the laboratory, so as to get proper information and guidance in the matter of batch formula.

In plants that are striving to show the greatest accomplishments in glass manufacture for the benefit of their customers, particularly where the packing of food is involved, the manager of the selecting department, commonly called the Selection Boss, is expected to know a great deal about the operations at the laboratory, and to be on the lookout for the appearance of any difficulty in the glass he packs or culls, that may need the attention of the scientific department.

The Selection Boss should conduct various tests such as:

Boiling water test.

Polariscope or strain finding test.

Tests for capacity and weight.

Height gauge test, finish gauge test and sealing test. These particular tests come specifically under his jurisdiction.

THE BOILING WATER TEST.—Every two hours (that is, four times every "turn" of eight hours,—of 12,000 to 20,000 jars made per turn), forty or more jars should be set out on a wood topped table and each jar poured practically full of boiling water. A few customers pack their goods cold ("trouble shooter" knows) and, of course, it is not so important that their ware stand up as well under this test. But for each kind of jar and for each customer should be set a certain per cent which breakage in this test must not exceed or ware will not be packed until two successive tests show breakage to be back under that per cent again. This test must be made much more frequently in times of trouble of that nature.

THE POLARISCOPE TEST.—The polariscope or strain finder machine is of undoubted value as an instrument by the use of which we are able to grade ware systematically on the basis of how free each jar appears to be from cords and strains. These grades are valuable signals to those that have to do with mixing, melting, making and annealing. Three bottles should be graded from each lehr (left, center and right) every four hours.

TESTS FOR CAPACITY AND WEIGHT.—Every time a job goes on a machine, one jar from each mold should be weighed and graduated for weight and capacity. Subsequent to that, the same thing should be done every time to the jar affected when any change is made in equipment. Trouble shooter will know how much variation from standard each customer can and will stand for.

HEIGHT GAUGE TEST.—With the mechanical capping, sealing and labeling methods of today, users of jars can stand for but very little variation in height. The selection boss should be equipped with a height gauge, having an "over" and a "not-over" side for each style and size jar. He should have one jar from every mold tried by this gauge every eight hours, and the jar affected, every time any mold equipment is changed. He must not pack what will not take the gauge. This test can be made on unannealed but cooled ware for machine operators' guidance.

FINISH GAUGES AND CAPS.—Dimensions for these gauges are prescribed by the Glass Container Association and the finish of one jar from each mold should be tested by these gauges and by the cap to be used every four hours or oftener and none packed that aren't O. K. Factory people can make the same tests on unannealed ware and be guided by what they find.

SEALING TEST.—The selection foreman should be equipped with devices for sealing any kind of cap and should actually seal one jar from every mold, full of water, every time a run of that style of jar is made, put his sealed jars away, labeled and observe them later. This test will determine what may be safely passed, in the line of edge blisters, etc.

All these suggestions, if carried out, will be but one step along the line of definite and rigid high standards in one department of the greatest game in the world, making better glass containers. Such standards will work to the advantage of packers and manufacturers alike.

Manganese Ore Used in Making Glass

Before the war, the ordinary specifications for manganese ore used in glass making were 85 to 90 per cent manganese dioxide and less than one per cent metallic iron. Outside of these two ingredients, each manufacturer has his own requirements. Special glasses may require ore carrying more than 90 per cent manganese dioxide and less than 0.5 per cent iron. The higher the manganese content and the lower the iron, the better the ore is for glass making. In general, the grades of ore are similar to those used in making dry cells. Obviously, siliceous manganese is not objectionable, but carbonaceous manganese is.

Manganese ore for glass making is sold in powdered, granulated or lump form. There are objections to the lump form because of the time required to melt it into the batch. Powdered ore is used principally when the batch is melted in pots; lump, or granular ore is used when melting is done in tanks.—*From "Double-S-Fax," published by The Sharp-Schurtz Company.*

The Application of Calorizing to Glass Making Processes

By S. FRANK COX*

Perhaps it would be well to define calorizing, in case any readers are not quite familiar with the term. Calorizing is a heat treating process, patented by the General Electric Company, in which aluminum is driven into steel or iron so that on exposure to heat, an aluminum oxide protective coat is formed. In other words, calorizing is a method of protecting metals against heat action. A detailed description of the process itself is not included here; the reader is referred to recent technical publications on the subject.[1]

In the process of calorizing, the metals treated become coated with a tightly adhering coat of aluminum oxide, which is continuously self-renewing by virtue of the oxidation of aluminum as the initial coating is worn away.

It is recommended for use in temperatures up to 1700 degrees Fahrenheit, under continuous service, and will also give satisfactory service where the temperatures are intermittently higher.

Most applications of calorizing mentioned in the discussion embody the use of steel and occasionally cast iron, or other metals, but to a far less extent than steel.

The applications of calorizing to glass manufacture may be considered under three heads:

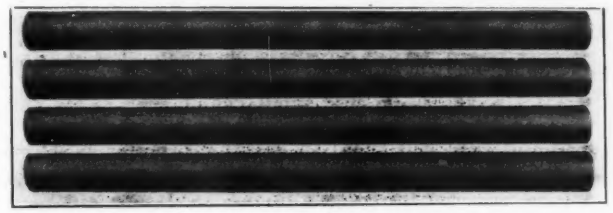
1. Melting furnaces.
2. Glass fabricating devices.
3. Annealing furnaces and lehrs.

1. Under the head of melting furnaces, two successful applications have so far been made: A. For burners on tanks and furnaces using natural gas. Slight variations in the orifice of a gas burner will cause great variations in the furnace behavior. The burners of a tank using natural gas will run hot or cold as the stack is carried low or high, and this is varied in turn to suit the behavior of the batch in the melting end. A calorized burner is practically no additional expense, and gives assurance that the trueness of the burner orifice will be maintained for a much longer time, even in the face of a low stack, and a hot "sting out." B. The writer's first acquaintance with calorized steel was in its application to supporting members for clay parts, with which use every glass furnace builder is concerned. In the form of rods and eye bolts, it has been used to support dampers, kiln covers, and similar devices.

Glass working temperatures vary widely with the process and type of glass being worked, but will run ordinarily in the neighborhood of 2000 degrees Fahrenheit. Steel parts used to support clay members over or around a pool of glass at these temperatures will ordinarily not exceed 1700 degrees Fahrenheit, and it is here that calorizing has a direct and positive application. It definitely increases the life of steel parts, protects the glass from the bad effect of iron oxide scale, and keeps the clay parts in better alignment. Cases have come under observation where, in case of failure of the clay parts and exposure of the steel supports to the direct cutting action of the fires, the protection afforded by calorizing the support rods was sufficient to allow of clean removal of the failed part, whereas an uncalorized support would have burned completely apart and caused no end of trouble in the removal of the clay piece.

In the permanent furnace structure calorizing finds application to structural shapes supporting sidewalls, skewbacks and the like. Cases of severe oxidation of angles, channel irons and rods have been observed in the furnace structure proper, where calorized parts would have produced far better results. The additional expense due to any of the applications mentioned is so slight in comparison to the cost of furnace construction and maintenance, as to offer no serious obstacle to taking advantage of the improvement that is afforded.

Of the actual heat input to a glass melting furnace, only a very small part is utilized in performing useful work. Several publications giving heat balances show exact figures



CALORIZED FLUE TUBES FOR GLASS FABRICATING MACHINES

of the various losses.[2] Loss due to radiation is considerable, and can only be lessened by the use of the so-called "super-refractories" which can be backed up with insulating material, and which are sufficiently refractory to withstand the increased temperature which this induces on the interior face of wall or cap.

Regeneration, as at present applied, has of course been a standard practice for years. Of late, we hear much of recuperation as compared to regeneration. It is undoubtedly a much more efficient method of fuel economy, where it can be applied. In regenerative furnaces, we depend upon the heat absorbing power of brick work. Exit gases from the combustion chamber give up their heat to brick work in the checker room, which in turn, when the direction of flow of the gases is reversed, gives up its absorbed heat to the incoming air or gas.

How important a part this interchange plays in the combustion process needs no elaboration to any one who has ever wrestled with "cold checkers." A certain part of the heat of the flue gases is saved by regeneration, and returned to do useful work. A much greater saving with a directly lessened fuel consumption is offered through recuperation.

Recuperation involves a flow of gases in one direction only. This is of advantage in bringing a furnace to balance, and of great benefit in maintaining that balance. It affords an efficient heat exchange between outgoing and incoming gases, without the necessity of reversing. The fundamental principle is doubtless familiar to all glass furnace men. Incoming gases are passed through pipes or

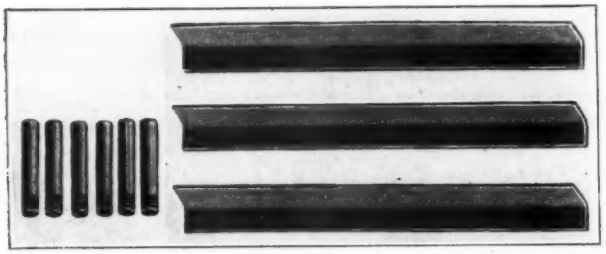
*Chief Engineer, Calorizing Company of Pittsburgh. Recently Assistant to Consulting Engineer, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company.

[1] *General Electric Review*, May, 1922. *Iron Trade Review*, June 23, 1921. *The Iron Age*, January 27, 1921.

[2] THE GLASS INDUSTRY, Vol. 3, pp. 151-153 (August, 1920).

tubes over which the outgoing gases flow, and with which they are in intimate contact. The heat transfer takes place through the walls of the tubes.

To afford the greatest heat efficiency, these tubes must be of highly conducting material. To be practicable, they must be of material which will stand the temperatures encountered and which will resist temperature changes incidental to shutting down a furnace, or to cycles in the furnace operation. To the writer's knowledge, calorized tubes have not as yet been tried on either glass melting or glass annealing recuperative furnaces. They would certainly be successful on the latter. As regards their usefulness on the former,



CALORIZED GAS BURNER TIPS, PYROMETER PROTECTION TUBES AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES FOR GLASS MELTING FURNACES

experiment alone will afford an answer. It is interesting to note, however, that they have been successfully applied to the preheating of air on both high and medium temperature furnaces in other industries, with a consequent direct saving in fuel of from 16 to 25 per cent.

It is not altogether beside the point to theorize a bit as to the possibilities of recuperation compared to regeneration, in glass melting furnaces. The glass maker, along with other users of fuel, will find his fuel costs an increasingly greater burden, and can afford to ignore no possibility of lessening that burden. The increased efficiency of fuel used will come in part, no doubt, from an increased and more accurate knowledge of port, checker room, flue and melting chamber dimensions and arrangement, but a way is also pointed out in the direction of change in fundamental principle, and consideration of the possibilities of recuperative furnaces cannot be ignored.

In connection with the operation of glass melting furnaces, raw producer gas is coming to play an increasingly greater part. The same is true of washed gas on the lehrs. Interruption of service on the producer plant or lines, due to burnt out metal parts, detracts materially from efficiency and economy of operation. Some parts of the gas plant lines for which calorized parts might well be considered, are:

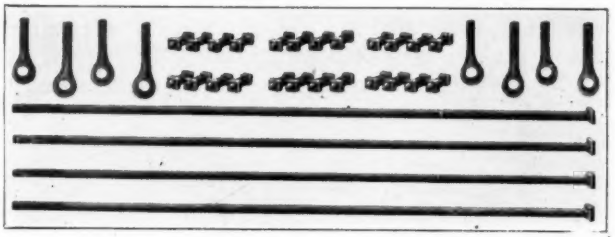
Valves and valve stems, burn-out damper covers and damper stems, stack or flue dampers, blowers for removing carbon from raw gas lines, and gas reversing valves on furnaces.

2. With the application to glass fabricating devices, a more difficult problem is met, due to the fact that these parts are usually in the form of castings of more or less intricate design. Methods of calorizing such parts are being perfected to the point where they are normally very successful, affording increased life of the parts and freedom from glass discoloration by the minimizing of scaling.

These applications have taken a wide variety of forms. Where the parts are steel, or cast steel, the calorizing operation is well under control and the results are uniformly satisfactory (the parts disassembled and then cleaning up threaded parts and reassembling). With cast iron parts, deformation or warpage occurs in a small number of cases, but this is being brought under control so that success may be assured.

In this case it might be well to point out that careful experiments show that aluminum-bearing metals, such as calorized steel or cast calite parts, offer the maximum resistance of the action of glass. The reason for this resistance is due to the presence of oxide of aluminum which is more nearly allied in its nature to glass than any metal oxide encountered in the usual resistant alloys.

The writer has observed cases where the accidental dropping of an iron or steel part into the glass body has caused a great amount of trouble, by action of glass on the iron causing blister. A calorized part would certainly lead to much less difficulty in this connection. Whether or not it



CALORIZED BOLTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR SUPPORTING TOP STONES

would insure positive protection cannot be stated. To digress a moment, it is a peculiar fact that iron parts dropped into glass do not inevitably cause trouble, as the writer has seen bolts removed from a glass body on which the threads were intact and no attack had taken place. Cases have also been observed where a working kiln has been spoiled for days by iron.

One would certainly not care to recommend that all metal parts which work out over open glass baths should be calorized, but such parts which are from their position particularly liable to work loose and get into the glass, could well be so protected, not only for the above reason, but from the standpoint of the greater life obtained.

3. In connection with the third application, that to lehrs or annealers, the points above made with respect to burners on melting furnaces will also apply here. Metal parts in lehrs, in the hot ovens particularly, could in certain instances be calorized profitably. The same is true of structural members used in the furnace walls.

All pyrometer protection tubes, through the course of the lehrs proper, should be calorized. Increased life more than justifies the small additional expense. The value of thermocouples for temperature control aside from the accuracy of equipment is partly a matter of the fixed location of the element. Once an element is placed, and the furnace operation is standardized to that location, the longer that element is undisturbed the more satisfactory the operation will be.

The application to any glass manufacturing operation will

necessarily be dependent upon the value of the part to be protected and the condition under which that part is used.

The above applications are pointed out only as an indication of the methods of attack on the problem and to show the sort of problems in glass manufacture in which it is known that calorizing can be of material assistance.

The Re-Annealing of Glass*

By W. A. WHATMOUGH, B.Sc.

It is thought that the members of the Society of Glass Technology would be interested in the results of three years' experience of re-annealing small glass articles on a commercial scale in a coal gas-fired lehr of peculiar construction. Hence this paper.

Although scarcely necessary, it is perhaps advisable, in the first place, to emphasize the distinction between annealing, as ordinarily understood, and re-annealing.

Annealing by the slow cooling of glass is in common practice in the glass-house. Usually the worked article is passed through a coke-fired or producer gas-fired lehr more to prevent development of strain through rapidly cooling than to re-heat sufficiently to release stresses already present.

The re-heating of glass to its softening point is characteristic of re-annealing, and calls for an exactitude of temperature and regulation of rate of heating and cooling not attainable in ordinary lehr practice. The novelty in the communication now made is that a method of re-annealing has been evolved in which the temperature curve, time of exposure, and cooling rate are definitely controlled, so that commercial annealing takes on a new and more scientific phase. Accordingly, in this paper, reference to an article as being annealed must be understood to mean that it is completely free from strain.

It should be borne in mind that strain in glass is not an inevitable cause of fracture. Indeed, the article may be all the stronger in consequence of being under stress. The real trouble is that strained glass is capricious as regards fracture, especially when stressed unevenly. Change in the state of strain due to causes such as the alteration of temperature or of pressure increases the tendency to fracture. Local strains may become so intense that breakage must ensue. Cracking off because of ring strain is an example of this. Breaking at joints and the splitting of canes of glass longitudinally are other strain effects.

The type of glass has also an important bearing on the effect of strain. Boro-silicate glass, which is difficult to anneal, nevertheless withstands temperature changes well, owing to its low coefficient of expansion. Lead glass is easily annealed; hence one of the reasons for its popularity in lampworks. Stressed glass is undoubtedly the greatest cause of loss in the manufacture of glassware, and cases in which it is advantageous not to anneal are rare.

Articles of thick glass retain enough heat to prevent strain forming during working, but they must be cooled slowly or fracture is inevitable. Small and relatively thin-walled glass articles withstand chilling in the mold or during air cooling without breaking, but are badly strained and liable to fly, especially if re-worked. Glass tubing, after being drawn in the glass factory, is air-cooled and almost invariably shows marked longitudinal strain, since no attempt is made to anneal it. When the strain is patchy it is practically impossible to cut evenly with a diamond the ordinary chemical sodium-calcium glass tubing, but lead glass is much more amenable.

Being interested in the manufacture of small articles from glass tubing, the author soon found that production was largely governed by the time taken in warming up the glass and in some attempt at bench annealing (carbonizing, etc.) after the lampworking operation was complete. If tubes are rotated quickly on machines, the liability to fracture is lessened considerably on warming up, but some breakage may arise on cooling due to localization of the heating and cooling effects leading to ring strain.

This ring strain is the prime cause of fracture in flat bottom specimen tubes. In hand-made tubes the "ring" strain is usually about a quarter of an inch from the flattened bottom, but may be more or less diffused according to the spread of the flame up the tube in working and also according as the tube was or was not slowly cooled.

The introduction of machines for slicing an open tube into two flat bottom tubes by means of high velocity burners was found to result in intense "ring" strain one-eighth of an inch from the end of the flat bottom tube. A large proportion invariably cracked off neatly, and this nuisance was only partly mitigated by warming the tube and the rollers on account of the great speed of working. It appeared, necessary, therefore, either to reduce production or to remove the strain by re-annealing.

By the use of various expedients it was found that speed of working could be maintained with little breakage as long as the tubes were re-annealed within a few hours. Subsequently it was found possible to increase the speed of production and lengthen the period before annealing to days or weeks, but by this time the advantages of re-annealing had become so self-evident that it had become routine practice at the works. . . .

THE DESIGN OF THE RE-ANNEALING LEHR

At the outset it was realized that draughts or any bodily movement of air inside the lehr would be fatal to success, and this led to the adoption of a tunnel lehr in the form of an inverted siphon (Fig. 1), with the entrance, at the short leg, lower in level than the exit at the end of the long member. This form of lehr is protected by a patent. . . .

The feeding of hot combustible products under pressure to a lehr tunnel on the inverted syphon principle with a lowered short limb (to entrap gases at the entrance end) results in a steady flow of heat outward along the long leg of the

*J. Soc. Gl. Tech., 1921, 17, 44-54.

syphon. The entrance end was screened to avoid bodily transference of the lehr atmosphere. Furthermore, the re-heated trays of articles conveyed heat from the firebox along the long leg. The heat gradient was governed by the gradual loss by radiation (controllable by suitable lagging) or the temperature was reduced at any desired point by letting off a portion of the hot gases. Radiation losses at high temperature are very excessive if brickwork only is used as insulation, and this has a vital bearing both on the annealing and on the gas consumption, as will be very evident later.

At the time this experimental lehr was built the results of the researches of English and Turner[1] were not published, although the author knew of their trend in a general way. The Department of Glass Technology at Sheffield University was good enough to test the two types of glass in use by my firm in 1917, these being a boro-silicate resistance glass in which strain was rapidly removed at 630° and soft soda chemical glass softening at 530°.

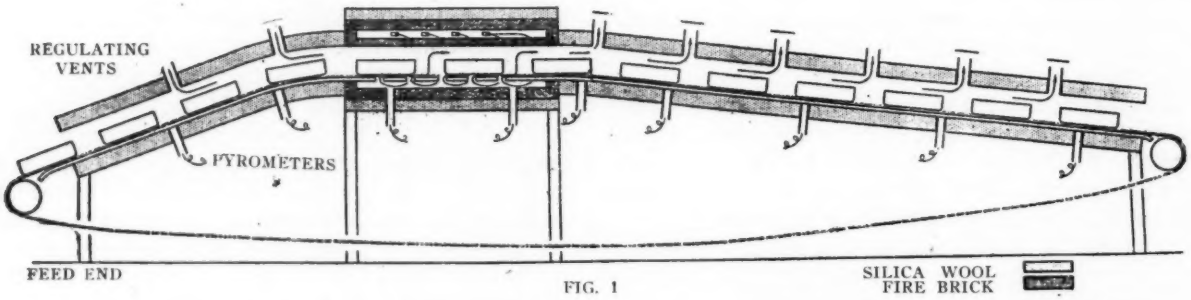


FIG. 1

The Curve X (Fig. 2) gives the re-annealing curve of the latter glass with the experimental lehr as first set up, the lehr being cleared in one hour. The actual results obtained were perfectly satisfactory, with tubing of 1 mm. wall, but 1½ walled tubing required two hours to re-anneal. In the original experimental lehr it was soon evident that much heat was lost through the outer wall of the firebox, and also from the brickwork at the hot end of the cooling leg. Accordingly, the firebox was lagged with several inches of slag wool, and 3 feet 6 inches of brickwork next to the firebox was removed and slag wool substituted, the new lagging being held in place by sheet metal. The result of this extra lagging is shown in Fig. 2, Curve Y, for the same sodium-calcium glass (under like conditions except extra lagging). The rate of cooling is considerably slowed at higher temperatures. In consequence, tubing 1½ mm. wall is re-annealed perfectly in one hour, as the effective annealing length of lehr is increased by about 33 per cent solely by the conservation of heat. Undoubtedly many annealing lehrs have a useful length much less than their actual length.

A lehr[2] with a tunnel 19 inches square was designed as the result of two years' experience. . . .

Fig. 1 illustrates the essentials of the new lehr.

Fig. 3 shows three temperature curves for this lehr as set to the users' specification. This type of lehr has been in use for some months past to anneal the glass portions of electric light meters. This glass part consists of a bulb containing a grid of glass attached to a tube enclosing a siphon, and has several delicate internal joints. The unannealed article shows intense local strains, and, prior to re-annealing, breakages in different stages of working resulted in more than 50 per cent loss on production. The thickness of the stoutest part is 1½ mm., whilst the most delicate portions are very thin. The article is now re-annealed in various stages of manufacture, and finally re-annealed with the end closed. The loss by breakage during making has been completely eliminated, the manufacturers stating, to the author's astonishment, that no breakage occurred in re-working. No doubt this result was obtained by a combination of perfectly annealed glass and of low coefficient of expansion.

The lehr is capable of taking many times the day's production of meter tubes, so that each day's work (partly or wholly completed) is put through in a morning of four hours.

Attention may be directed to the gradual period of initial warming, and the rapid rise of temperature after the moisture has been converted into steam. Further, the tray is practically cold on emerging from the lehr. As the tubes are surrounded with asbestos fibre, the heating up and cooling down of the articles lag considerably, as explained later. It is also curious that perfect annealing is effected more than 80° below the softening point (630°).

It is, perhaps, scarcely realized what high temperature glass will withstand without collapsing. At 530° a naked iron tray of specimen tubes traveling through the firebox begins to show color, and finally both tray and glass attain a dull red glow, being hottest just after passing beyond the region of the burners.

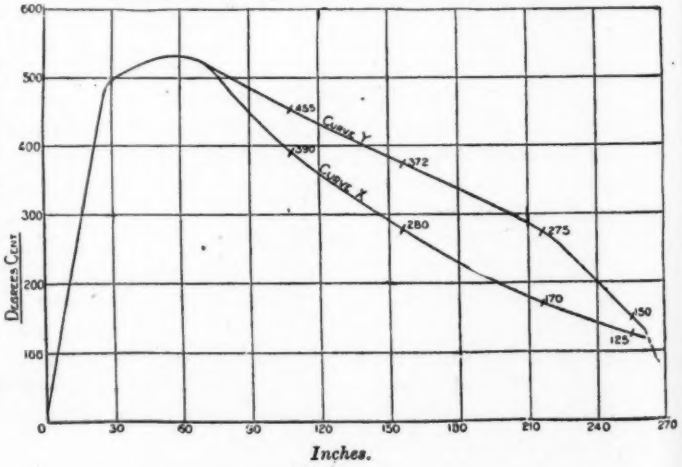


FIG. 2.

[1] *Trans. Soc. Gl. Tech.*, 1918. 2, 90.

[2] This lehr was described in THE GLASS INDUSTRY, March, 1921, p. 77.

In re-annealing resistance glass at 625°, the bright red color of the box and contents is a pretty sight, and the changes of color as the temperature falls to a black heat testify to the remarkable uniformity in the heat gradient. One would also expect the angle iron of the track and sheet metal to burn away at such high temperatures. The original lehr was, however, continuously at work twelve hours a day for six months at 630°, with no visible effect beyond slight "Barffing" of the metal work (coating with red oxide of iron). The inert atmosphere no doubt accounts for this passive non-rusting condition. The conveyor chain (malleable iron) withstands the temperature of 650° without undue stretching.

The effect of the burner position is best seen in the gas consumption. The 9-inch lehr can be heated to 550° in half an hour with four burners consuming in that period 140 cubic feet of town gas. The original lehr was found to take

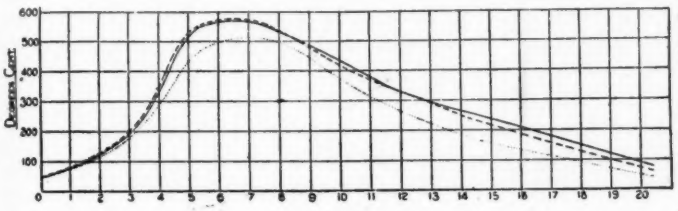


FIG. 3

two hours to heat up and consumed 480 feet of gas in the process. The effectiveness of the lagging is shown by the fact that after twenty hours' standing the temperature in the firebox had fallen to 160°. Once the desired temperature is attained and the burners are adjusted, there is little or no variation in temperature, rise or fall being very slow and readily checked or increased. Running the lehr empty or full has very little effect on the gas consumption.

THE CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR ANNEALING

The author considers that the critical annealing curves of glass as worked out by English and Turner (*loc. cit.*) is of the utmost value as regards carrying out rapid re-annealing. Such a curve shows the maximum cooling rate (as temperature falls) without strain reappearing. If the lehr temperature follows such a curve, the minimum period of transit is only a question of thickness of the glass.

Cooling curve Y in Fig. 2 gives the quickest possible rate of re-annealing soft soda glass 1½ mm. thick as found by actual practice without a knowledge of the correct cooling curve for this particular glass; but from a comparison with other known curves the best lehr temperature for rapid re-annealing is identical with the critical cooling curve of glass. In other words, the remarkable success following our venture at re-annealing is due to the fact that it happened to put into practice the conditions laid down by the Sheffield researches.

The effect of temperature gradient and the cooling rate are shown in Fig. 4, the results below being obtained on soft soda tubing with 1½ mm. wall:

Curve X_1 (one hour in original lehr). Longitudinal strain present; cooling therefore too rapid. On packing in asbestos fibre, re-annealing perfect.

Curve X_2 (two hours in original lehr). No strain.

Curve Y_1 (one hour in original lehr with extra lagging). No strain.

Curve Y_2 (two hours in original lehr with extra lagging). No strain.

Packing the glass in asbestos reduced the loss by radiation, and thus lengthened the effective cooling curves. This is evident from the results. The temperature gradient of Curve X_1 is raised at least to that of Curve Y_1 for the glass in question solely by insulation. Hence the use of asbestos mats in lehr trays as a corrective to too rapid fall of temperature is to be recommended.

In practical re-annealing the author finds that the usual acceptance of the factors governing annealing must not be interpreted too rigidly. Thus, the annealing temperature of glass is understood to be that at which strain is released rapidly without deformation. Actually, when glass is sufficiently soft for strain to be released in a few minutes deformation takes place, but so slowly as to be negligible. When, however, a thin portion of glass has to carry the relatively greater weight of a thicker portion, re-annealing must be carried out for a longer period at a lower temperature. The effect of gravity is noticeable in flat-bottomed tubes heated up to the annealing temperature. If placed upright, the bottoms become slightly concave, but are not affected when the tubes lie on their sides. Collapse follows if heating is too prolonged

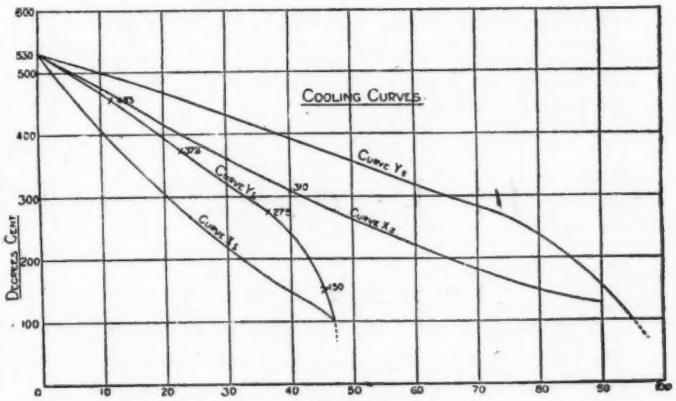


FIG. 4

at re-annealing temperature, and this latter temperature is dependent upon the type of glass, its thickness, and the period of heating, not necessarily at the annealing temperature. It may be 20° below this for very thin glass, or even more if thin glass has to carry weight. In the latter, advantage must be taken of the well-known fact that annealing can be carried out many degrees below annealing temperature, if sufficient time is taken. Fractional re-annealing is also possible; thus, an article passed through the lehr twice is annealed perfectly at a temperature 20° or 30° below that necessary for annealing in a single transit.

The maximum rate of cooling glassware in order to obtain perfect annealing is dependent upon the conductivity and the viscosity of the glass.

Conductivity regulates the temperature gradient; no strain can be developed if the temperature through the mass is the same. Glass being a relatively bad conductor of heat, the effect of thickness is very evident both in reheating and cool-

ing. The time for strain release is controlled by the rate of penetration of the heat as well as by the actual temperature. Thus, it is possible to heat a thick article well over the annealing temperature for a short period, as the inner portion of the mass does not get sufficiently soft to allow collapse.

Interpreted into everyday practice, the quickest possible rate of re-annealing an article is controlled by three conditions, namely:

(1) The thinnest portion of the glass governs the highest temperature to which it can be taken with safety (usually 5° to 10° below the annealing temperature unless it carries undue weight, when it must be still lower).

(2) The thickest portion governs the time required for the release of strain (varies according to proximity to the annealing temperature).

(3) The thickest portion controls the maximum cooling rate (that is, most rapid annealing is only possible if the lehr temperature follows the critical cooling curve).

Thus the characteristics to be decided in re-annealing any glass article are the maximum temperature and the temperature gradient of the lehr. With these known, the minimum clearance time is quickly found by trial. The minimum clearance time for the experimental lehr with the temperature gradient as Curve Y, Fig. 2, for glass of fairly uniform thickness, and temperature 5° to 15° below annealing temperature, is as follows:

Thickness of wall	Time
Up to ½ mm	¼ hour
½ mm. to 1 mm	½ hour
1 to 2 mm	1 hour

The author has had very little experience with thicker articles, but knows that bottle glass (for example, a Winchester quart bottle with a bottom 4 to 5 mm. thick) is annealed perfectly in four hours at 540°. On this basis the time for ordinary bottles would be from three to four hours.

The ultimate capacity of a re-annealing lehr is dependent upon its cross section, track length, and the time taken in clearance. If such a lehr, by closely following the critical annealing curve, allows an article to be annealed in half the usual time, its capacity is relatively doubled. Hence the importance of determining this annealing curve of glass and setting the lehr according to it.

Attempt to shorten the time of cooling beyond this rate, as in much so-called "commercial" annealing, are bound to be disastrous. Annealing is brought about by sufficiently slow cooling, and if strain begins to reappear it is a sign of undue haste. If it takes sixty minutes to produce an article perfectly annealed, it is a waste of time and good material to take forty-five minutes in spoiling it. Blooming is exceedingly slight in articles of resistance, soft soda, or bottle glass re-annealing naked. Lead glass begins to blacken badly at the annealing temperature, but is readily annealed 10° below this with a greyish bloom. Enclosing the articles in boxes keeps lead glass practically clear. The position of the burners in the experimental lehr did not allow excess air to be used owing to "blow back."

Bead Making at Murano and Venice

(Concluded from November issue)

ROSETTA WORK OF FRANCHINI

If the fondant is not cupped, but is pulled out in a solid rod instead of into a tube or cane, a cross section of that rod (not its surface) will reproduce any pattern desired. Indeed the pattern may be made with rods of cold glass so stacked that their ends form a mosaic. They are then fused to the point of ductility, but not of liquefaction, and even if drawn out to the thickness of a needle a cross section will show the complete pattern. Glass for mosaics (used also for African and mosaic beads), showing patterns of stars, flowers, and geometric designs, is made in that way, and each clipped segment of the rod shows the pattern on its face.

In the first half of the last century Jacopo Franchini, perhaps the most remarkable glassworker Murano has produced, by binding tiny straws of colored glass together formed at the end of the rod a miniature portrait or other design. This combination rod was then fused at a blowpipe and drawn out until a rod no larger than a knitting needle might be cut into cross sections, each one of which would show a perfect portrait or perfect design. In the Murano Museum there is a section of glass rod less than 1 centimeter (centimeter = 0.3937 inch) in diameter that shows three perfect portraits side by side, or, rather, in clover-leaf arrangement. Owing to his intense application to so painstaking a work Franchini died in a madhouse, and nobody has since been found who can duplicate his work in glass, although several attempts have been made.

By the courtesy of Cavaliere Arbib a small collection of Franchini's work is transmitted with this report. [This collection has been placed in the National Museum at Washington.] It includes small portraits in glass of Garibaldi, of King Victor Emmanuel, of Count Cavour, and of the three together, including the clover-leaf triple portrait described above—the smallest group of portraits in the world. The exhibit has also a portrait of Emperor Franz Josef in the year he ascended the throne, of a lady said to be the sweetheart of Franchini, of the Rialto Bridge, of a gondola, of a cat, of a skull, and a number of flower and figure designs. The design originally ran the entire length of the glass rod and each disk clipped preserved it perfectly. Such disks can be used as mosaics in the making of handmade beads or combined with goldstone to make flat surface brooch designs, a sample of which is included in the collection.

MOSAIC BEADS—MALE AND FEMALE LABOR

Mosaic beads intended for African and other wild tribes are properly classed with handmade beads, but as a small section of the "canna" is always or nearly always used as the base a description of their manufacture is included here.

These beads are not spherical, as pieces from one-half to 2 inches in length are clipped off the canna. These are then fused by blowpipes at Bunsen burners, and mosaic beads are pressed into the surface to give the desired pattern and fused to the point where they coalesce but without losing shape. These long beads with snakelike mottlings and markings are then ground to a smooth surface, strung, bunched and packed for shipment. Such beads are really individually handmade, although they can be made to set patterns very quickly. Few of these beads go to America, although they might easily become a fad there. Nothing but the canes for these beads are made at Murano; all the other work is done at the Venice plant of the society. The foregoing covers all the varieties of beads made at Murano. There are certain types of beads, each individually handmade, ornamented, and enameled at the blowpipe, showing surface patterns of roses and other flowers and designs that are made exclusively at Venice by expert workmen.

In the making of beads in bulk the fondant is mixed, melted and molded by men, and men do all the furnace work and the making of the canes. Men also sharpen the axes of the clipping machines, but the greater part of the detail work of bead making is done by women. Women operate the clipping machines, sort the beads, sort the canes, operate the machines that string the beads on wires, do the work of stringing on thread and of bunching the beads, do most of the work of preparing the beads for shipment, work at the blowpipe in making and also grind the African beads, and do nearly all the work of manufacture of bead articles. They are paid by the piece and can increase their wages by expertness. At the Murano factory the Società normally employs about 1,000 families on bead making. A woman's wages vary between 1 and 6 lire per day according to her skill and speed.

History of Venetian Glass and Bead Making

Perhaps the best work on Venetian glass making, including bead making, is by Angelo Santi, director of the museum at Murano and of the journal, La Voce di Murano (now no longer published, which contains some excellent historical articles on glass making). Copies of Mr. Santi's book are no longer available except in libraries. It is entitled "Origine dell'Arte Vetraria in Venezia e Murano; Suo Rissorgimento e Progresso, Cenni Storici" (Origin of the Glassmaking Art in Venice and Murano; Its Renaissance and Progress). A very limited use of this book has been made in this report. All the processes of bead making are described from visits to the factory under the hospitable guidance of the management.

From the above-named book much of the following information as to the historical origin of bead making is condensed.

"Margarette" or "conterie" were known to the Egyptians, and there are in Murano and Venice several specimens of Egyptian mummy beads, some of them so small as to weigh only 0.93 grain, known to date from 1100 B. C. It is possible that the first Venetian makers came from Byzantium, and mosaic makers are known to have been called to Venice when Byzantium fell.

Paternostri from Rock Crystal

The first Venetian beads seem to have been made by artisans in rock crystal, after which the glassmakers of Murano imitated the beads from natural quartz by perfect counterparts in glass. These were for religious uses in prayers and were called "paternostri." The glassmakers who manufactured them had the special name of "paternostrieri" and were afterwards known as "suppealume," or glass blowers, and "margareteri," or bead makers. Domenico Miotti and Chrystoforo Briani, of Murano, are credited with making the first blown beads of glass in the XIII Century. These blown beads are said to have been taken by Marco Polo on his voyages, but perhaps the beads used by this famous Venetian traveller were only the paternostri.

The beginning of the present Venetian bead industry seems to have been in the early part of the XV Century, when German traders ordered the glassmakers of Murano to make pipes, or canne, which were sent to Germany to be cut and afterwards retransported to Venice for shipment to the Levant. As the cutting of the canne into sections is the simplest of all operations connected with bead making, I am inclined to the opinion that all the work was done at Murano, except for a brief period when a law prohibited the making of paternostri out of glass on the ground that it was wrong to imitate the natural crystal. This law was substituted by another in 1510 permitting the cutting of paternostri, short and long, out of the canne.

Faceted Beads—Some Famous Combinations

It is not known just when beads began to be rounded, but the first were probably rounded one by one by being placed on a spit and exposed to the flame, just as we know that the early crucibles were very small and were gradually enlarged until they reached present-day dimensions.

A new variety of beads was made in 1860 by Lorenzo Graziati and afterwards by Giuseppe Zecchin and others. This type is called "Macca" and is made by subjecting the tubes to enough pressure to give them facets so that they become quadrated or take a pentagonal, hexagonal or octagonal form. This process is mostly used for jet beads. A slight variation rules lines in the facets, and this type is called "Chanell." Beads with superimposed stripes of different colored fondants are often called "Rosetta" beads, especially when the stripe is a fine one, but the true Rosetta work in beads is shown in the Kongo money bead.

There are many beautiful effects produced by clever compositions or superimposing of fondants, each of which is a special process that cannot be entered into in detail in the limits of this report. Some of the famous combinations thus obtained are the "Chiaro di Luna" (moonlight), "Iride" (iris or opalescent), "Ceraspagna trasparente" (transparent Spanish wax, an amber effect), and "Cristallo Argento" (crystal silver). Tiffany in America is famous for producing these effects in glass. The handmade beads, which are nearly all made from the canne, produce remarkable imitations of amber, yellow and red, lapis lazuli, coral in all shades, verd antique, agate, onyx and most of the semiprecious stones.

Derivation of Italian Word for "Beads"

The generic word for beads in Italian is "conterie," said by Bussolin to be derived from the use of beads by savage tribes as counting money, "moneta contante." Others hold the word to be derived from the expression "contigie mulie-

bri," or women's adornments. The writer ventures the opinion that the word had its origin in the fact that the paternostri, the first beads, were made to be counted in numbering prayers. "Counting one's beads" is a religious act and phrase that still persists and has doubtless given to beads the Italian generic name "conterie"; i.e., things to be counted, from the verb "contare," to count.

Perle, or "perle Veneziane," also covers most varieties of beads. An ancient name is "margarete," and there are many other varieties and classifications with distinct names.

The Laboratory

By J. B. KRAK

Technical Analysis of Producer Gas

The chemical analysis of producer gas consists in the determination of the proportions by volume of carbon dioxide, ethylene, oxygen, carbon monoxide, hydrogen and methane. The difference required to make up 100 per cent is assumed to be nitrogen.

The analysis is effected by exposing the constituents to various absorbing agents, one at a time, to remove the given constituent, and by observing the diminution in volume. In case the gas be insoluble, as for example, methane, it is burned and the carbon dioxide formed is determined by absorption.

In technical work one of the modifications of the Orsat apparatus is frequently used. For accurate work, however, no apparatus has yet displaced that of Hempel.

THE ORSAT APPARATUS. The apparatus is enclosed in a case to permit of transportation from place to place. The measuring tube is jacketed with water to prevent changes of temperature affecting the gas volume. The apparatus consists essentially of a leveling bottle, the burette and the pipettes, which are connected by a glass tube.

PIPETTE NO. 1. For carbon dioxide. Absorbent caustic potash solution (one part caustic potash, purified sticks, not "by alcohol," dissolved in two parts of water).

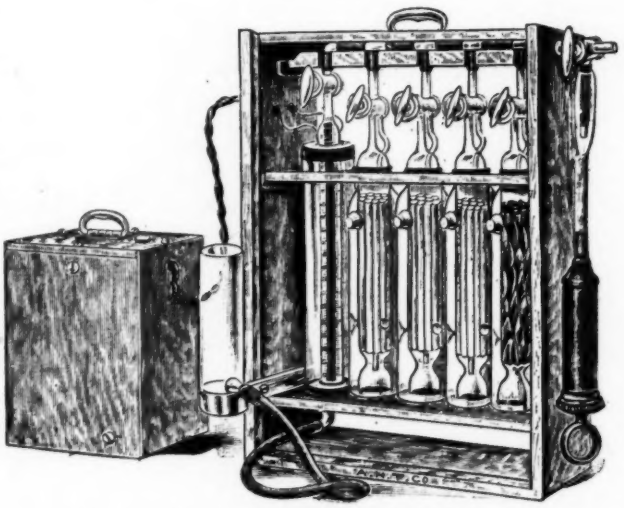
PIPETTE NO. 2. For ethylene. Absorbent, fuming sulphuric acid, or a saturated solution of bromine in water.

PIPETTE NO. 3. For oxygen. Absorbent alkaline pyrogallate. Dissolve 20 grams of pyrogallic acid in 45 c.c. of water and make up to 250 c.c. with caustic potash solution, the same as in No. 1.

Phosphorus may be used for oxygen absorption if desired by substituting phosphorus sticks for glass tubes. To make sticks melt carefully under water and by means of a rubber bulb suck up into a glass tube. Cool by plunging into cold water and force out into the pipette. The pipette should be covered with black paper to prevent the action of light on the phosphorus.

PIPETTE NO. 4. For carbon monoxide. Absorbent cuprous chloride. Dissolve 50 grams of cuprous chloride in 250 c.c. concentrated hydrochloric acid, boiling gently in a loosely covered flask to remove the color. The flask should contain coils of sheet copper. The solution should be set away in a dark place until the brown color clears up and it is clear white or straw color. The pipette in which this solution is used should have a number of copper coils, which can be made by winding copper wire around a stirring rod.

Rubber bags are usually attached to the capillary opening at the rear of the pipettes to prevent free access of air and to allow the escape of the confined air when the solution is permitted to flow back again in the pipette after having been used.



GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS AND EXPLOSION COIL

MANIPULATION. By lowering the water-level bottle after closing the three-way stopcock, draw the solutions in the pipette up to a definite reference mark on the capillary tubes, about midway between the stopcock and the body of the pipette. Open the three-way stopcock and by raising the water level bottle fill the burette completely with water. The apparatus is now ready for the sample. Connect with the gas supply directly or with the sample collection bottle. Draw into the burette a little more than 100 c.c. of the sample. Allow to stand until the gas has come to the temperature of the apparatus and make final adjustment to 100 c.c. When readings are taken, hold the bottle so that the water-level is the same as that in the burette.

ANALYSIS. Absorb carbon dioxide, ethylene, oxygen and carbon monoxide in the order given in pipettes Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 respectively. In passing the gas into the pipettes it is well to first pass a small portion into the top through the non-bubbling capillary, as this forces the liquid out of this tube and prevents drawing over when the solution is after-

wards brought up to the reference mark. Repeat all absorptions till a constant reading is obtained in the burette.

After the fuming sulphuric acid and cuprous chloride absorptions pass the gas through the first pipette, containing caustic potash, to remove acid fumes before reading.

Methane, hydrogen and nitrogen now remain in the burette. Methane and hydrogen are estimated by explosion as follows:

Discard all but about 15 c.c. of the residue, or reserve in the third pipette for check. Add air to the 15 c.c. till the reading is about 50 c.c. on the burette or 50 c.c. of mixture taken for explosion. To facilitate the explosion a few c.c. of pure hydrogen, or some gas formed by electrolysis of water may be added, allowance being made for the volume of the added hydrogen. Mix the gases thoroughly, which may be hastened by passing through pipette No. 1, in which case a new reading should be taken before explosion. Close the stopcock at the top of the burette, also the check on the water-level tube and explode. Allow to cool and read the total contraction.

By the explosion one volume of methane burns to one volume of carbon dioxide, which is measured by passing through the caustic potash pipette and subtracting from the volume before explosion. This gives the methane in the residue taken. The contraction due to the combustion of methane is twice the volume of the methane. The remainder of the contraction is due to the combustion of hydrogen and the total volume of hydrogen in the mixture is two-thirds of this contraction. The volume of hydrogen which was added is deducted, and the remainder of the hydrogen is that which was present in the gas used for the test. Carbon dioxide, ethylene, oxygen and carbon monoxide are read directly as per cent after the successive absorptions which when added together and subtracted from 100 leaves a residue containing methane, hydrogen and nitrogen.

The following example will make clear the method of calculation:

Sample of gas taken for analysis	100. c.c.
Volume after absorption of carbon dioxide	95.4 c.c.
Volume after absorption of ethylene	95.2 c.c.
Volume after absorption of oxygen	94.7 c.c.
Volume after absorption of carbon monoxide	70.1 c.c.
Volume of residual gas taken for determination of hydrogen and methane	15.05 c.c.
Volume after adding hydrogen	20.0 c.c.
Volume after adding air	48.55 c.c.
Volume after explosion	35.7 c.c.
Volume after absorption of carbon dioxide	35.5 c.c.

We then have:

Carbon dioxide	100 — 95.4 =	4.6 per cent.
Ethylene	95.4 — 95.2 =	0.2 per cent.
Oxygen	95.2 — 94.7 =	0.5 per cent.
Carbon monoxide	94.7 — 70.1 =	24.6 per cent.

METHANE. 15.05 c.c. of the residual gas contained 35.7 — 35.5 = 0.2 c.c. of methane. But 15.05 c.c. of the residual gas correspond to $15.05 \times \frac{100}{70.1}$ c.c. of the original sample and the percentage of methane is $\frac{0.2 \times 70.1}{15.05} = 0.9$ per cent.

HYDROGEN. The contraction due to explosion was 48.55 — 35.7 = 12.85 c.c. Contraction due to combustion of methane = 2 × 0.2 = 0.4 c.c.

Therefore, contraction due to combustion of hydrogen = 12.45 c.c.

Total volume of hydrogen present = ⅔ × 12.45 = 8.3 c.c.

Volume of hydrogen added was 20 — 15.05 = 4.95 c.c.

Therefore, volume of hydrogen in 15.05 c.c. of residual gas was 8.3 — 4.95 or 3.35 c.c. and percentage of hydrogen in the original sample $= 3.35 \times \frac{70.1}{15.05} = 15.6$.

The composition of the gas by volume is therefore:

Carbon dioxide	4.6 per cent.
Ethylene	0.2 per cent.
Oxygen	0.5 per cent.
Carbon monoxide	24.6 per cent.
Methane	0.9 per cent.
Hydrogen	15.6 per cent.
Nitrogen (by difference)	53.6 per cent.

No correction for temperature and pressure is needed because all volumes were measured at the same temperature and pressure and the proportion of the different constituents is the same at 0 deg. C. and 760 mm. as at any other temperature and pressure.

CALCULATION OF THE HEATING VALUE FROM THE ANALYSIS

In stating the calorific power of gas a distinction is often made between "gross" and "net" heating values. The gross calorific power represents the heat obtained by burning a unit volume of gas and cooling the products to the same temperature as that of the gas before combustion. The products of combustion are carbon dioxide and steam mixed with the nitrogen present in the gas and that present in air used in combustion. In cooling the mixture of gases to atmospheric temperature the steam is condensed and its latent heat given up. In glass making this amount of heat is not available because the products of combustion are led away from the furnace at a high temperature. The latent heat of steam is therefore deducted from the gross calorific power and the value thus obtained is called the net calorific power of the gas.

CALORIFIC POWER OF GASES. (Burned at constant pressure).

	Calories per cu. meter		B. t. u. per cu. ft.	
Gas	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Carbon monoxide	3.046	.....	342.4	.....
Ethylene	15.239	14.266	1713.0	1603.0
Hydrogen	3.088	2.601	347.1	292.3
Methane	9.541	8.567	1072.0	963.0

The calculation of the calorific power from the illustrative analysis is as follows:

		B.t.u. per cu. ft.
Due to carbon monoxide	0.246 × 342.4 =	84.23
Due to hydrogen	0.156 × 292.3 =	45.60
Due to methane	0.009 × 963.0 =	8.67
Due to ethylene	0.002 × 1603.0 =	3.21
Total B. t. u. per cu. ft.		141.71

The value in calories per cubic meter can be calculated in a similar way.

The Glass Industry

The First Technical Trade Journal Devoted Primarily to Glass Technology, Engineering, Raw Materials, and Glass Factory Equipment and Operation.

Published Monthly by the
GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
50 Church Street, NEW YORK

Telephones { Cortlandt 2465 / Cortlandt 5618 } Cable Address, Glasdustry

J. B. KRAK, Technical Editor

Subscription Price.....$2.00 a Year
Single Copy.....20 Cents

THE GLASS INDUSTRY circulates extensively among American and foreign glass manufacturers, their chief executives and technical and factory operating staffs.
ADVERTISING RATES SENT ON REQUEST

NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1922

CONTENTS

	Page
Pack It or Cull It?	241
The Application of Calorizing to Glass Making Processes	243
The Re-Annealing of Glass	245
Bead Making at Murano and Venice (Concluded)	248
The Laboratory:	
Technical Analysis of Producer Gas	250
Editorial:	
An American Glass Research Association	252
Help Your Industry and You Help Yourself	253
Technical Consultation Service:	
Books on Glass	253
New Books	253
Recent Patents	254
The Glass World and What It Is Doing:	
Important Merger of Automatic Machinery Interests	256
The Glass Industry of Chile	257
Refractories Manufacturers' Industrial Survey	258
Silver Jubilee Meeting of American Ceramic Society	258
The Manufacture of Glass in the United States in 1921	258
Practical Value of British Research	259
Miscellaneous Items	259
Verified News of Trade Activities	260
Personal News	261
Recent Deaths	261
Business Publications	261
Inquiries Received	261
Stock Quotations	261
Current Prices of Glass-Making Materials	262
Monthly Summary of United States Foreign Commerce in Glass	262

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE, PAGE 14

"We fear that which we don't know; what we do know, we control."

An American Glass Research Association

Within the past decade leading men of a number of industries have begun to realize that more can be gained by intelligent co-operation than by a policy of cut-throat competition. In some of the most progressive industries mutual mistrust has made place for a policy of give and take, especially where it meant the attacking of problems with which all members of the industry are equally concerned. The result has been the formation of associations, organized with the object to promote the interests of industry in various ways. Some of these associations have decided to take up research work, the results to be available to all contributing members. Others have started campaigns of advertising and education of the consumer. The Glass Container Association and the recently organized Institute of American Meat Packers are examples of the spirit of community of interests which is manifesting itself throughout the industrial world.

The problems of glass making are of a nature different in every branch of the industry; in fact, each factory has its own difficulties to be solved. However, there are certain groups of fundamental problems which are of importance to all manufacturers alike. Their solution would raise the whole industry to a higher plane of development, and would mean a saving of money and materials difficult to overestimate.

One of the most vital questions of the glass industry is that of heat economy, which is becoming more and more acute due to the exhaustion of the sources of natural gas, and the consequent increase in price of the remaining supply. While fuel oil has been used as an emergency substitute, it is not likely that it will become a factor of importance in the glass industry. Experiments are in progress on the use of electrical energy for melting glass. The results thus far obtained are promising, but give no reason to believe that electricity will be used on a manufacturing scale in the near future. Coal, therefore, is the only available source of fuel at the present time and since the use of powdered coal appears to be unsuitable, it is evident that the transformation of coal into gas is the only efficient manner of its use in glass manufacture.

Improvement in the design and operation of gas producers, and utilization of low grade coals for gas making are some of the possibilities for betterment which would be of great benefit to the glass industry.

It is a well known fact that there is room for improvement in the design and operation of glass furnaces. Present practice is to a large extent the outgrowth of empirical methods which, in many instances, are open to criticism. When confronted with the enormous heat losses of even the best equipped furnaces, designers frequently express the opinion that no better utilization of heat can be expected until more resistant refractories are available. They point to the fact that saving of heat through insulation cannot be practiced because refractory materials cannot withstand the high temperatures which would result if furnaces were protected from excessive radiation. From these statements it appears that fuel utilization is a matter of refractories as much as of furnace design. Closely related to these problems are those

of regulation and measurement of furnace temperatures.

These basic problems of the industry: fuel utilization, furnace design and operation, refractories and pyrometry would require for their solution an amount of study and an outlay of money which few, if any members of the industry would be willing to undertake. An American glass research association supported by the whole industry could undoubtedly solve some of these problems and could plan improvements which would more than compensate the members for the expense of the enterprise. The possibilities for service of such an association are great. The splendid results obtained in other industries and the ever increasing sphere of their usefulness are indications that the formation of an American glass research association would mean an important step in advance to the American glass industry.

Help Your Industry and You Help Yourself

It is very desirable that all glass manufacturers give hearty encouragement to, and earnestly co-operate with the movement initiated, as explained on another page, by the Refractories Manufacturers Association, for the collection of authentic data relating to actual furnace conditions from users of refractories in the thirteen industries which consume the bulk of this material. In the glass industry, as in others, rapidly changing conditions brought about by new methods and the necessity of obtaining greater production from each unit has created an unsatisfied demand for refractories of quite different characteristics from those heretofore employed, and the object of the survey about to be made is the obtaining of facts regarding actual working conditions, so that the changes in glass furnace requirements can be properly co-ordinated with changes in refractory material.

The success of the survey depends upon the individual users of refractory brick and since every manufacturer who employs high heat must use refractory brick, a remarkable opportunity exists for effective co-operative work. It may be difficult at first for some users of refractories to see the benefit they will derive through co-operation, but open-minded consideration of the plan should remove all doubts.

Technical Consultation Service

THE GLASS INDUSTRY invites its readers to refer to this department any problems with which they may be confronted pertaining to raw materials, glass technology, laboratory and factory practice. While making no pretensions to the possession of unbounded knowledge or infallibility THE GLASS INDUSTRY is ready to assist its readers to the best of its ability in solving their problems. Readers who can offer better suggestions are invited to submit them.

Questions should be submitted in writing and will be answered by mail as promptly as possible. The sources of all inquiries will be held in strict confidence.

Question 37.—Books on Glass.—We expect in the near future to be called upon to do chemical work for a glass industry which may be located here, and would be glad to have you advise us as to what books of a practical nature are published on this subject. The company expects to make bottle glass and window glass.

Answer.—We are sending you herewith a list of books on glass making.

We consider the German book by Dralle the most practical and the most complete. However, all of the books mentioned are more or less of a general nature and do not give the information needed by consulting chemists.

We desire to call your attention to the fact that in THE GLASS INDUSTRY a number of articles have been published which deal with every-day problems in glass factories. With the object of facilitating the work of the glass chemist we have published a number of articles on the analysis of the raw materials and of the finished products of the glass industry, and we feel that the information supplied in these articles will be interesting to you.

We would further bring to your attention that through the Technical Consultation Service of our publication we are glad to answer to the best of our ability any questions which you may wish to submit.

BOOKS ON GLASS

In English—"Glass Manufacture," by Walter Rosenhain, published by D. Van Nostrand Company, N. Y. "American Glass Practice," by Bastow, published by D. Van Nostrand Company, New York. "Glass Manufacture and the Glass Sand Industry of Pennsylvania," by C. R. Fettke, published by Topographic and Geologic Survey of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, Pa. "The Manufacture of Optical Glass and of Optical Systems," published as Ordnance Department Document No. 2037, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. "Silica and the Silicates" (Chapter on Glass), by Audley, published by D. Van Nostrand Company, New York.

In French—"Guide due Verrier," by G. Bontemps, published by Librairie due Dictionnaire des Arts et des Manufactures, Paris, France. "Ver et Verrerie," by L. Appert and J. Henrivaux, published by Gauthiers, Villars & Fils, Paris, France.

In German—"Die Glasfabrikation" (two volumes), by Robert Dralle, published by R. Oldenbourg, Munchen, Germany. "Handbuch der Glasfabrikation," by E. Tscheuschner, published by Bernard Friedrick Voight, Weimar, Germany. "Die Glasfabrikation," by Raimond Gerner, published by A. Hartlebens Verlog, Vienna, Austria.

Journals—*Journal of the Americal Ceramic Society*, published monthly, at Easton, Pa. *Journal of the Society of Glass Technology*, published quarterly, at Sheffield, England. Membership in either of these societies includes subscription to the journal. For further information regarding the British publication address Wm. M. Clark, American secretary, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio.

New Books

THE STRUCTURE OF ABRADED GLASS SURFACES. By F. W. Preston. Advance proof. *Trans. Opt. Soc.* Vol. XXIII. (1921-1922) No. 3.

SUMMARY. The physical nature of the processes involved in the workshop operations of cutting and grinding are but little understood, such attention as these operations have received being mainly of an empirical nature. In this paper some preliminary observations are recorded on the tooling of hard brittle substances where the phenomena may be expected to be simplest. Even here they are sufficiently complex. The primary object is to substitute the conception of a flaw- or fissure-complex for the current view of a hill-and-hollow structure, as characterizing a ground surface in brittle materials.

PART I. *Section I* describes observations on the flaws produced in glass by stationary, rolling and sliding spheres, and by glazier's diamonds and wheels. *Section II* deals with the structure of ground glass surfaces, applying the results of the previous paper, and showing the surface to be a fissure-complex. *Section III* explains the double refraction observed by Twyman near the surface of these pieces of ground glass. PART II. *Section I* shows the enhanced solubility of ground surfaces in hydrofluoric acid, and suggests a value for the upper limit of the thickness of the flowed, or surface-tension, layer on polished glass. *Section II* describes the structure of polished surfaces of glass and similar materials as developed by etching, showing that mechanical abrasion is still active during polishing, and also confirming a low value for the thickness of the surface tension film.

Correction

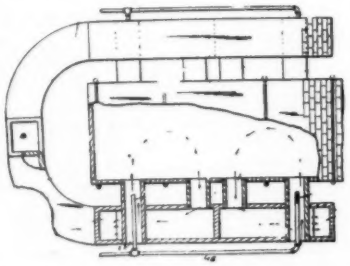
A typographical error appeared in the selenium batch formula given in Irving E. Adams' article on page 220, November issue. The sixth item should read "Cullet equals 350 pounds to 500 pounds of sand," instead of "350 pounds to 100 pounds of sand."

Recent Patents

NEW INVENTIONS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE GLASS AND THE MEANS OF PRODUCING IT

Copies of the Patent Specifications mentioned below may be obtained from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D. C. Price 10c. each.

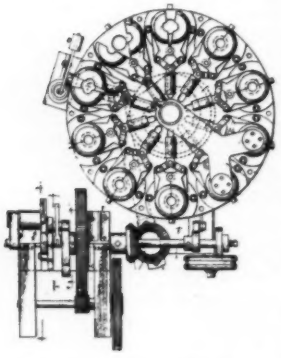
Recuperator for Glass Furnaces and the Like. U. S. 1,432,706. October 17, 1922. William McLaughlin, Los Angeles, Cal., assignor of one-half to Charles E. Norton, Glendale, Cal.



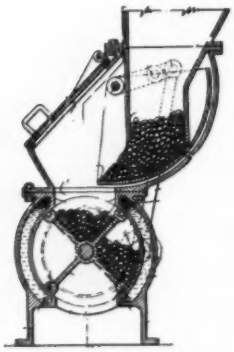
This invention relates to a glass furnace, comprising a melting tank having gas outlet flues along its walls and terminating in a horizontal flue, a chimney into which the ends of the horizontal flue converge, air inlet passages extending through the horizontal flue and spaced from the walls of the flue and placed at the remote ends thereof, the inlet passages and outlet flues being in the same horizontal plane, and burners adjacent the inner ends of the air passages.

Glass-Manufacturing Machinery. U. S. 1,431,436. October 10, 1922. Samuel E. Winder, of Chicago, Ill.

The machine in general is divided into what may be called two distinct machines, the molding machine and the blowing machine. Each of these machines has for its central feature a rotating table which supports a plurality of molds, one set for preparing the blank for blowing and the other set for supporting the blank when the blowing is taking place. These tables are each rotated in any suitable manner step by step so as to carry the molds from one position to another, in order to operate properly upon the molten glass; and a sufficient number of molds are provided to allow the molten glass to settle or harden sufficiently for suitable operation.



Gas-Producer Feed. U. S. 1,433,109. Oct. 24, 1922. Oakley T. Brown, of Aubudon, N. J., assignor, by mesne assignments, to United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Company, of Burlington, N. J.



This invention relates to feeding mechanisms for supplying fuel, etc., to gas producers, furnaces, kilns and the like at intervals and at the same time sealing against gas discharge therefrom.

The purpose of this invention is to provide a small and effective automatic control for the fuel, etc., located back of (generally above) the sealing mechanism.

A further purpose is to supply the fuel, etc., through a rotary sealing spider or drum to which the fuel is fed from above by means of an oscillatory scoop upon which the coal is initially received and rests.

Glass. U. S. 1,431,166. October 10, 1922. Fred M. Locke, of Victor, N. Y.

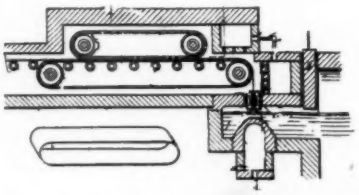
The object of the invention is to produce a glass of low coefficient of expansion and high stability, and as a specific instance of this invention, the inventor discloses and claims a glass of approximately the following analysis:

SiO_2 78%—B_2O_3 15%—Na_2O 4%—CaO 1%—K_2O 1%—Al_2O_3 1%

A glass of the above analysis is highly efficient for numerous purposes, particularly where a low coefficient of expansion is desired, the specific composition disclosed producing a glass having a coefficient of expansion of approximately .0000035.

A batch for making the foregoing glass will consist approximately of 69.50% silica, 20% boric acid, 6% cryolite, 4% sodium nitrate and .5% calcium oxide.

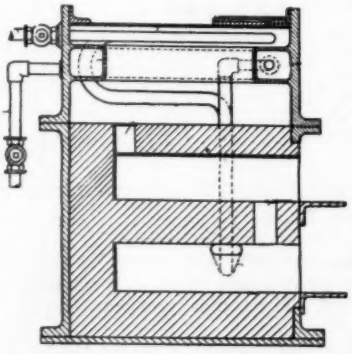
Process and Apparatus for Making Sheet Glass. Reissue U. S. 15,452. September 12, 1922. John C. Crowley, of Cleveland, O., assignor to the Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Company, of Toledo, O.



This invention relates to the art of drawing glass in sheet form from a mass of molten glass, and more particularly, it relates to the usage of an endless metal belt upon which the sheet is drawn and bent, to side holding devices as a mechanical means of sheet control and to the fire boxes that govern the plasticity of the sheet as it is being drawn.

The inventor claims in an apparatus for drawing sheet glass, a receptacle for containing a prepared mass of molten glass, means, including an endless metal belt carrier for drawing a continuous sheet of glass from the mass of glass in said receptacle, said metal belt carrier being the means for bending the sheet, the means for supporting and carrying the sheet and the means for flattening the sheet, said metal belt carrier continuously contacting the sheet of glass from the moment that the sheet starts to bend until it is sufficiently flattened and set for the lehr, and means for holding under tension a desired vertical length of the sheet's edge, for maintaining a predetermined width of the sheet drawn.

Furnace for Hardening or Tempering Steel Tools or for Heating or Annealing Metals, Glass, Pottery, or the Like. U. S. 1,432,946. Oct. 24, 1922. Johannes Robert Carl August, of Halifax, England.

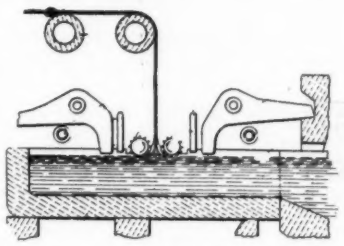


This invention has reference to furnaces for hardening or tempering steel tools, or for heating or annealing metals, glass, pottery and the like, such furnaces being of the type wherein the temperature is produced by the burning of gas in combination with air, and wherein the gas and air supply nozzles shall enter the combustion chamber of the burner at right angles in such manner that the issuing air shall be brought into intimate contact with the heated gas to effect an efficient mixing of the same.

Prior to this invention, it has been proposed to form the combustion chamber of the burner of approximately L shape, but according to the present invention, the combustion chamber of the burner is made with inclined sides, and a

floor which gradually slopes upward from the end where the pipes deliver the heated air and gas to the end which communicates with the furnace.

Method and Apparatus for Drawing Sheet Glass. U. S. 1,435,956. Nov. 21, 1922. Joseph P. Crowley, of Toledo, O., assignor to the Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Company, of Toledo, O.

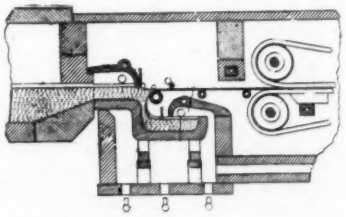


When sheet glass is drawn upwardly from a pot or receptacle, containing molten glass, the glass at the sides, from which the edges of the sheet are formed, is cooler and less plastic than the glass at the center from which the main body of the sheet is formed.

It is an object of this invention to force this cooler glass at the sides to flow toward and into the forming sheet, so as to provide a constant supply of cool glass at the sheet edge sources, and in practicing the invention a plurality of teeth or pickers, moving in closed paths or orbits above the surface of the molten mass, dig into the cooled surface of the glass mass and tend to carry it toward, and upwardly into, the sheet. These teeth or pickers are cooled, to prevent the hot glass from adhering thereto, and the contact with, and proximity of, these cooled members to the molten glass at the sides of the receptacle tends to further cool and stiffen the glass, thus forming the desired stiff edge portions on the drawn sheet.

Molten glass, if allowed to cool slowly, without being kept in motion, tends to devitrify or form so-called "dog metal," and this trouble has often been experiencd at the sides of the receptacle from which the edge portions of the sheet are drawn. A further object of this invention is to prevent this devitrification by keeping the glass in motion at the sides of the receptacle. By stirring up and preventing the premature setting of the surface portion of the molten glass, this invention also tends to eliminate the formation of waves or undulations which often injure the quality of drawn sheet glass.

Apparatus for and Method of Drawing Sheet Glass. U. S. 1,435,958. Nov. 21, 1922. Arthur E. Fowle and Joseph P. Crowley, of Toledo, O., assignors to the Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., Toledo, O.

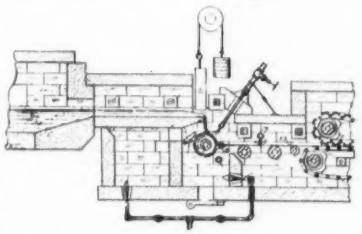


The invention relates to a method and apparatus for drawing sheet glass of that type, in which the sheet is initially drawn from a plastic mass, its opposite surfaces being cooled by the proximity of suitable cooling devices, and the width being maintained by the engagement of edge rollers with the marginal portions of the sheet. Two more specific types of method have thus far been devised, both belonging to the general type. In the one the glass is first drawn vertically from the mass and is then passed over a bending roll into engagement with the drawing table. In the other the glass is drawn horizontally from a mass upon a slab continuing in the same direction onto the drawing table.

The present invention, while relating generally to the horizontal type, involves features of both types, as well as other features which are distinctly novel.

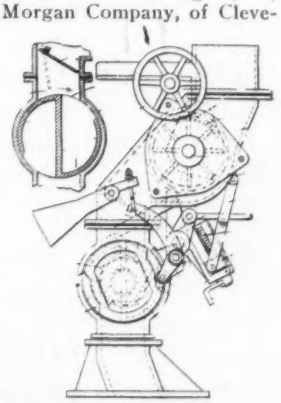
In the horizontal type of drawing, the glass is drawn off from the slab and after traveling over one or more idler rollers and past the point of engagement with the edge rollers, passes onto the drawing table. Some difficulty has been experienced by the tendency of the glass to chill on its under side at the point of leaving the slab and in fact, in the difference in conditions affecting the formation of the upper and lower surfaces of the sheet. With our improvement instead of drawing the glass directly off from the slab, only the portion which forms the top surface of the sheet is drawn from the mass on the slab, while the portion forming the lower surface of the sheet is drawn from an auxiliary mass. This establishes substantially uniform conditions in the forming of both surfaces of the sheet.

Method and Apparatus for Making Continuous Sheet Glass. U. S. 1,436,421. Nov. 21, 1922. James Whitemore, of Detroit, Mich., assignor to the Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Company, of Toledo, O.



This invention relates to a new and improved method and apparatus for producing a continuous sheet of glass. In methods heretofore used, considerable difficulty has been encountered in transferring the glass from the molten bath into the sheet without marring and streaking the same through contact with foreign objects, particularly when the sheet is drawn off horizontally. If the sheet is drawn off directly from a lip or slot, it is necessary to cool the glass fed into the sheet to such an extent that devitrification occurs on the surface from which the sheet is drawn, causing lines and striations in the sheet. On the other hand, if the glass is maintained in a sufficiently molten condition to flow freely from the source of supply, it is difficult to control the flowing glass and carry it off in sheet form. In practicing the present invention the glass is maintained in a sufficiently hot and molten condition to flow freely from the source of supply without danger of devitrification at the flowing point, and this flow of molten glass is then caught and suspended on a constantly rotating cylinder of refractory material, the glass sheet being then drawn from the mass of cooler glass carried on the surface of the cylinder without being marred by contact with any forming surfaces.

Fuel-Feed Mechanism for Gas Producers. U. S. 1,435,942. Nov. 21, 1922. John F. Rogers, of Cleveland Heights, O., assignor to the Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Company, of Cleveland, O.



This invention relates to fuel feed mechanism of gas producers and has for its chief objects the provision of means for preventing the clogging of the feed mechanism when so-called lumpy coal is being fed to the producer.

More specifically considered, the invention aims to provide an automatically operated device in the form of a gate which permits the feeding of fuel to a movable valve member when the valve is in position to receive the fuel, and stops the feed when the valve opening is being closed so as to prevent lumps of fuel being jammed between the valve and the chamber receiving it, thereby minimizing the danger of breakage of the feed mechanism or of a part utilized in transmitting power from the valve actuating mechanism to the valve proper.

Molds for Glass Manufacture. British Patent No. 12,020/21. R. L. Frink, 50 Bedford Square W., London, England. Metal molds for glass working are made with a porous or finely pitted surface. Such molds may be made from an alloy of aluminum or copper with calcium, barium, or magnesium, the surface being rendered porous by treating it with an alkaline solution. A suitable alloy contains about 2 per cent of calcium or barium. In making such an alloy it is recommended that an alloy containing 75 per cent of aluminum and 25 per cent of calcium, &c., be first prepared at a temperature of 500° C. to 1,100° C., and that this be added in the required proportion to pure molten aluminum. For use the molds may be dipped in water, paraffin oil, &c.—*Pottery Gazette and Glass Trade Review.*

The Glass World and What It Is Doing

News of the Industry Briefly Told

Important Merger of Automatic Machinery Interests

Much interest was created throughout the trade by the announcement, early in November, that an amalgamation of the Hartford-Fairmont Company interests with those of the Empire Machine Company had been accomplished. Details of the merger were given in the announcement issued under date of November 6, by F. Goodwin Smith, vice-president of the Hartford-Fairmont Company, the text of which follows:

"A combination of great importance for the present, and especially for the future, of the glass industry, has just been announced in the formation of the Hartford-Empire Company of Hartford, Conn., a five-million dollar corporation.

"The Hartford-Empire Company has taken over the business of the Hartford-Fairmont Company of Hartford, Conn., and the Empire Machine Company of Corning, N. Y.

"The Hartford-Fairmont Company is well known as the chief representative in the development of automatic glass feeding machines employing the new gob process. This company was organized in 1912, for the special purpose of developing automatic machinery employing this process. As soon as the gob feeding process became thoroughly established, the business of the company widened out in the development of high speed universal forming machines and various other important accessory types of machines.

"The company is substantially a developing and licensing concern, and furnishes and licenses glass-making machines throughout the world.

"This company has been the pioneer in revolutionizing the automatic machinery end of the glass industry, and the development work has always been in the hands of a corps of very able engineers and practical glass experts, with Karl E. Peiler as chief engineer. The financial strength of the company has always been well recognized.

"Among the larger manufacturers using the Hartford-Fairmont Company's automatic machines are the Illinois Glass Company of Alton, Ill.; the Monongah Glass Company of Fairmont, W. V.; the Thatcher Manufacturing Company of Elmira, N. Y., and the Salem Glass Works of Salem, N. J.

"The other factor in the merger, the Empire Machine Company, was formerly located at Corning, N. Y., and was controlled by the same interests which control the well-known Corning Glass Works.

"The Empire Machine Company has likewise been for a long time a leading representative in developing machinery for blowing and forming paste mold ware in general, and more especially electric bulbs,—and the same machinery is now being applied successfully in the production of high-grade tumblers and chimneys. A large portion of the electric light bulbs made in the United States is produced on Empire machines, and the company also has very important foreign connections.

"Another important fact is that the Hartford-Empire Company will be connected by close contract relations with the Corning Glass Works, everywhere recognized as the leader in special glasses, such as pyrex ware, optical ware, railroad signal lenses and railroad lantern globes, electric bulbs, and various forms of low-expansion and chemical-resisting wares, as well as high quality art glasses.

"The Hartford-Empire Company is organized under the laws of Delaware, with very broad powers. The capitalization is divided into 100,000 shares of common stock no-par value and $1,500,000 of preferred stock. Its principal place of business is at Hartford, Connecticut. Its officers are as follows: President, Bartlett Arkell; first vice-president, F. Goodwin Smith; second vice-president, Alexander D. Falck; secretary and treasurer, Herbert Knox Smith; assistant treasurer, F. Goodwin Smith; assistant secretary, Harry L. Heintzelman.

"The directors are as follows: Bartlett Arkell, president of the Beech-Nut Packing Company; Alanson B. Houghton, American Ambassador to Germany; Alexander D. Falck, president of the Corning Glass Works, and Empire Machine Company; Harry L. Heintzelman, president of the Monongah Glass Company, Fairmont, W. Va.; William H. Honiss, patent solicitor, Hartford-Fairmont Company, Hartford, Conn.; Arthur A. Houghton, New York City; F. Goodwin Smith, vice-president Hartford-Fairmont Company; Vernon M. Dorsey, of Dorsey & Cole, patent attorneys, Washington, D. C.; Herbert Knox Smith, former United States Commissioner of Corporations.

"This combination will be of special interest to manufacturers of glass containers, considering the present growth of the industry and the great and significant changes that are now taking place in the methods of producing glassware by means of full-automatic machinery.

"The formation of this company will result in:

(a) Much greater financial resources for the development work hitherto controlled by the two subsidiary companies, thereby allowing much more thorough and extensive development of glass machinery in general.

(b) It will associate together a large number of patents, also certain groups of highly skilled and inventive ability heretofore working without co-operation along similar lines.

(c) It will bring existing and future developments of glasses themselves into co-operation with the development of automatic machinery, thus combining the two chief essentials for the further growth of the industry.

"The new company has already laid definite plans for undertaking the development of new tank construction, lehring and conveying systems.

"This company will control a very large number of issued patents and allowed claims, as well as pending applications, broadly covering the field of glass-feeding and forming machines and accessory devices. The feeding of glass in gobs is a distinct departure from the first automatic processes which employed the suction principle and the flow feed principle.

"The new company, like the old companies, takes the long-distance view that the success of the company must ultimately rest upon its ability to furnish to the glass manufacturer the most modern machines and devices for producing his articles, at a reduced cost, and also to furnish to him a continuous service of advice and mechanical assistance in the use of its new developments.

"It is quite likely that the new company, with its large engineering force, will act as consulting engineers for several prominent glass manufacturers.

"Pending final adjustment of the new company's affairs, the existing relations between the Hartford-Fairmont Company and its licensees will remain as at present."

Hartford-Empire Acquires Howard Patents

Kay, Totten and Brown, of Pittsburgh, Pa., attorneys for the Howard Automatic Glass Feeder Company, Butler, Pa., have announced that the Hartford-Empire Company of Hartford, Conn., (which now controls the Hartford-Fairmont Company), has contracted for the control of the business and patents of the Howard Automatic Glass Feeder Company. George E. Howard, consulting engineer of the Howard Automatic Glass Feeder Company, has accepted an important position on the engineering staff of the Hartford-Empire Company.

The Glass Industry of Chile*

It is now almost ten years since the manufacture of glass was first ventured upon in Chile. Several business men of Santiago at that time conceived the idea of supplying locally the great demand in the country for such manufactured glass goods as wine bottles, beer bottles, demijohns, flasks, plain table ware, etc., which until then had made of the country an excellent market for foreign merchandise. An idea may be had of the trade previous to that time by a study of the importation of manufactured glass articles as given below for the year 1914.

Country of origin	Wine Bottles, etc.		Bottles for other uses	
	Quantity in gross kilos	Value in gold pesos of 18 English pence	Quantity in gross kilos	Value in gold pesos of 18 English pence
United Kingdom	422,425	50,691	....	....
Germany	12,256,900	1,470,828	13,090	2,491
France	14,925	1,791	4,077	752
Belgium	3,200	384	....	....
Italy	200	24	....	....
United States	4,850	582	....	....
Argentina	5,000	600	....	....
Spain	.....	.....	11	2
Totals	12,707,500	1,524,900	17,178	3,245

Country of origin	Table Glassware, etc., Fine		Table Glassware, etc. Ordinary	
	Quantity in gross kilos	Value in gold pesos of 18 English pence	Quantity in gross kilos	Value in gold pesos of 18 English pence
United Kingdom	173,441	60,667	3,070	4,897
Germany	2,146,183	640,949	14,397	19,023
France	130,520	50,599	3,172	5,593
Belgium	371,962	124,873	9,877	12,318
Italy	5,176	2,332	180	202
Spain	9,256	2,284	....	....
The Netherlands	17	5	....	....
Austria-Hungary	4,141	1,402	....	....
Japan	38	18	....	....
China	10	3	....	....
United States	221,693	64,966	260	872
Argentina	341	171	9	45
Switzerland	.....	.....	47	67
Totals	3,062,778	948,289	31,012	43,017

Country of origin	Demijohns	
	Quantity in gross kilos	Value in gold pesos of 18 English pence
United Kingdom	5,470	1,094
Germany	48,100	9,620
United States	80	16
Totals	53,650	10,730

Several small factories were installed as early as 1913, with semi-automatic machinery, but in the beginning there were many difficulties to overcome; raw materials were obtainable in the country but there were no experienced operators to be had, so that it was found necessary to bring in such persons from abroad to instruct workers and supervise operations. Bottles and demijohns for wines were all that were attempted then, and these were elaborated by the most primitive methods. However, in spite of handicaps the industry grew; the market was good and material and labor cheap. So favorable were the conditions, in fact, that only through gross mismanagement could success have failed to materialize.

La Sociedad Fabrica Nacional de Vidrios, which was the most important of the factories which had started up, soon acquired the ownership of others, and through the investment of more capital and the purchase in Europe of modern machinery, it has now three large, well-equipped factories—two located in the city of Santiago, and the other in Rancagua—turning out bottles at the rate of 18,000,000 per year; demijohns 156,000, and divers manufactured articles, such as tableware, vases, etc., 2,625,964. This company is now organized with a capital of 3,000,000 paper pesos. It has installed in its largest factory (the most important in Chile), located in Santiago, 3 motors of 50 h.p. each, and 10 electric motors with 110 h.p.; 5 compressed-air machines; 3 mills for crushing and preparing raw materials; and 5 large ovens. The production of these latter fluctuates between 38,000 and 40,000 bottles per day, and in articles made of white glass the production is estimated at 18,000 pieces daily. For the carrying on of this work the factory employs 1,200 operators, working in shifts.

Raw materials employed in the glass industry in Chile are: Arsenic, quartz, soda ash, carbonate of lime, Chilean nitrate, sand, oxide of zinc, oxides of tin, lead, cadmium, cobalt, uranium, antimony, bioxide of manganese, refractories, Lota earth, kaolin, and Norman earth. Of these probably 90% are obtained in the country and the balance imported.

In 1920, Government statistics (the latest available) give a total of four factories in operation in the Republic, with a total capital of 10,218,615 paper pesos, and a production of 29,593,859 bottles and 500,000 articles of various description, valued at 7,650,965 paper pesos. The cost of this production was estimated at 6,649,926 pesos, represented by fuel 1,840,010 pesos; raw material, native, 949,076 pesos, and imported, 178,568 pesos; rents, patents, insurance, etc., 568,403 pesos; and salaries and wages, 3,113,869 paper pesos.

The extent which this enterprise has now reached is illustrated by the figures of present importations of bottles, tableware, etc. Compared with the importations of 1914 they will be seen to have enormously diminished. A table giving the statistics for 1921 is given below:

Country of origin	Wine Bottles, etc.		Demijohns	
	Quantity in gross kilos	Value in gold pesos of 18 English pence	Quantity in gross kilos	Value in gold pesos of 18 English pence
Germany	58,306	17,695	....	....
United States	6,159	2,027	....	....
France	448	400	....	....
United Kingdom	1,038	515	64	31
Sweden	95,418	38,250	....	....
Totals	161,369	58,887	64	31

Country of origin	Table Glassware, etc.	
	Quantity in gross kilos	Value in gold pesos of 18 English pence
Germany	172,810	301,922
Argentina	3,366	2,679
Austria	195	336
Belgium	78,286	155,069
China	159	137
Denmark	45	180
United States	109,474	202,545
Spain	1,988	7,140
France	22,895	99,259
United Kingdom	30,723	85,870
The Netherlands	21,022	36,074
Italy	704	6,145
Japan	3,494	3,658
Peru	63	180
Sweden	2,710	6,345
Switzerland	1,278	2,377
Totals	449,212	909,916

Exportations of wine bottles, etc., from Chile in 1921:

Countries to which shipped	Quantity in gross kilos	Value in gold pesos of 18 English pence
Argentina	309	124
Bolivia	1,131,148	328,313
Ecuador	24,200	9,680
Peru	1,173,949	327,202
Totals	2,329,606	665,319

Since the preceding statistics were compiled several new glass factories have been built, or are in process of construction, which intend to purchase up-to-date mechanical machinery and install machines for elaborating cut glass. A difficulty experienced by them in this respect, however, is that of obtaining the latest types of mechanical machines at a reasonable price and of a size and productive capacity compatible with the relatively small population of Chile and its available neighboring markets. There appears to be no aversion to the purchase of American machines; in fact, there is every reason to believe that they would be given the preference because of their superior mechanical characteristics, provided the price and terms were acceptable. Competition from European

*By Rollo S. Smith, Secretary to the American Commercial Attache, Santiago Chile, September 29, 1922.

glass-making machinery is strong in this market and the favorable terms at which they are offered is frequently a determining factor in their acquisition.

A list of the glass factories actually in operation or in process of construction in Chile, is given below, arranged according to their relative importance.

Sociedad Fabrica Nacional de Vidrios, Vicuna Mackenna 1242, Santiago, Chile.

Sociedad Fabrica Nacional de Vidrios, San Diego, 2197, Casilla 187, Santiago, Chile.

Sociedad Fabrica Nacional de Vidrios, Avenida Milah, Rancagua, Chile.

Fabrica de Vidrios "Los Aliadoa," Calle Maria Auxiliadora 580, Santiago, Chile.

Weir, Scott y Cia., Casilla 73-D, Santiago, Chile.

Muzzio i Formas, Calle Nueva Andres Bello 535, Santiago, Chile.

Cabrer i Cabezon, Matias Orvalle 218, Santiago, Chile.

Boher y Jose, Calle Berna 107, Santiago, Chile.

Del Fierro e Hijos, Calle Barros Arana 210, Casilla 706, Santiago, Chile.

Refractories Manufacturers' Industrial Survey

The Refractories Manufacturers Association has appointed a "committee on industrial survey" to obtain complete information regarding the furnaces in which refractory materials are used. It is intended to obtain information through co-operation with consumers, national trade associations, engineering societies, manufacturers of furnace equipment, and the Bureau of Standards. A questionnaire has been prepared which will be used in connection with the survey. This will be submitted to users of refractories with the request that they answer to the best of their ability the twenty-five questions comprising the questionnaire.

The association points out that research in refractories—particularly in connection with the manufacture of refractory brick—has been largely confined to laboratory work. The movement which has been started, however, has for its purpose the uncovering of a mass of information with regard to the furnace conditions which confront this material in actual service. This industrial survey will be conducted in co-operation with committees which have already been appointed in associations of users of refractory brick and with individuals, firms and corporations to whom refractory brick is an industrial necessity.

This survey will consume the better part of two years and it is hoped that preliminary reports will be made at the end of the first three months, the first half year and so on, until the survey is completed. The questionnaire will be distributed to consumers of refractory brick in the thirteen industries to which the bulk of this material goes, including gas plants, glass houses, boilers, and kilns for burning ceramic products.

The questionnaire covers temperature and combustion conditions found in the typical furnace, abrasion, slag action, the presence or absence of uncommon furnace gases, spalling conditions, loads, insulation, character of draft, etc.

When enough information has been received to warrant the issue of a progress report in any single industry, this report will at once be made; it will include a statement of the more general and possibly typical conditions, with data relative to conditions which would properly be considered exceptional in that industry. Meagre as these progress reports may be, they will be an important addition to present knowledge.

Every consumer of refractory brick will derive a certain benefit from the successful prosecution of the work described. Wastes will be eliminated, which cannot help but reduce production costs. Intelligent service will follow authentic knowledge of requirements. The whole movement augurs well for the industry which is launching it and for every industry which finds refractory brick a necessary part of its plant equipment.

Full information and blanks for making the reports may be obtained from F. W. Donahoe, secretary of the Refractories' Manufacturers' Association, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa., upon request.

Silver Jubilee of American Ceramic Society

The twenty-fifth annual meeting of the American Ceramic Society at Pittsburgh, Pa., February 12 to 16, 1923, will be made a special occasion, celebrating the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the society. Plans are being made for an unusually important program. Each division will hold four sessions for the presentation of papers and discussions. Two of the meetings of the Glass Division, as announced by Secretary Arthur E. Williams, will be held on Tuesday, February 13, and two more on Wednesday, the 14th.

Members of the society are requested to exhibit at the convention examples of the ceramic arts showing developments during the past twenty-five years.

The January number of the *Journal* will be devoted to a review of the history of ceramics and of the society for the past twenty-five years, leaving the annual meeting in February open for the discussion of present and future problems.

The personnel of the executive and other committees in charge of the Silver Jubilee meeting is as follows:

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—A. F. Greaves-Walker, chairman; E. W. Tillotson, vice-chairman; R. M. Howe; A. Silverman; J. W. Hepplewhite, secretary.

RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION—C. C. Phillips, chairman; Robert F. Ferguson, J. E. Hansen.

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS—A. H. Chandler, chairman; A. E. Blake, J. L. Crawford.

PUBLICITY—Arthur W. Kimes, chairman; John M. Hammer, E. W. Tillotson.

SERVICE—H. G. Schurecht, chairman; H. G. Elledge, Arthur E. Gray, Willard J. Sutton, W. F. Wenning.

SMOKERETTE—Raymond M. Howe, chairman; F. G. Lord, H. S. Robertson, Drew M. Thorpe.

BANQUET—Alexander Silverman, chairman; M. G. Babcock, H. L. Dixon, F. W. Donahoe, C. R. Peregrine, Francis W. Walker, Jr.

RECEPTION—J. Spotts McDowell, chairman; Charles R. Fettke, Francis C. Flint, H. C. Fry, Samuel M. Kier, Charles J. Kirk, Donald W. Ross, H. G. Willets, E. J. Winkleman.

FINANCE—Henry L. Dixon, chairman; Marion G. Bryce, Porter Kier, J. M. Lambie, Kenneth Seaver, Thomas Wilson.

ENTERTAINMENT OF LADIES—Mrs. A. F. Greaves-Walker, chairman; Miss Edna P. Carson, Miss Mabel C. Farren, Mrs. H. L. Dixon, Mrs. R. M. Howe, Mrs. Alexander Silverman, Mrs. E. W. Tillotson.

TRIPS—J. Spotts McDowell, chairman; D. M. Buck, J. W. Cruikshank, L. P. Forman, Marsden H. Hunt, F. K. Pence, Francis W. Walker, Sr.

The Manufacture of Glass in the United States in 1921

Reports made to the Bureau of the Census show a considerable decrease in the activities of the establishments engaged in the manufacture of glass during the year 1921 as compared with 1919. The total value of products reported for 1921 amounted to $212,593,000 compared with $261,884,000, for 1919, a decrease of 18.8 per cent.

The decrease in the number of establishments is accounted for by the fact that 37 plants that reported in 1919 were idle or out of business in 1921; also there were 6 establishments omitted because each reported products valued at less than $5,000 in 1921.

Of the 328 establishments reported for 1921, 89 were located in Pennsylvania; 72 in West Virginia; 37 in Ohio; 30 in Indiana; 19 in New York; 15 in Oklahoma; 14 in New Jersey; 11 in Illinois; 9 in California; 6 in Maryland; 4 each in Arkansas and Kansas; 3 each in Missouri and Virginia; 2 each in Louisiana, Texas and Wisconsin; and 1 each in Massachusetts, Michigan, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee and Wyoming. Pennsylvania, the leading state in the industry in 1921, produced 30.7 per cent. of the total value of products in that year.

The decrease in the value of products has been accompanied by decreases in the number of persons employed, in the total amount paid for salaries and wages, and in the cost of materials used. In December, the month of maximum employment, 66,643 wage earners were reported, and in July, the

month of minimum employment, 41,850—the minimum representing 62.8 per cent of the month of maximum employment. The average number employed during the year was 54,676 in 1921 as compared with 77,520 in 1919. A classification with reference to the prevailing hours of labor in the establishments in which employed shows that for 7,107, or 13 per cent of the total (average) number of wage earners, the prevailing hours were 44 or less per week; for 6,363, or 11.6 per cent, between 44 and 48; for 23,851, or 43.6 per cent, 48; and for 8,223, or 15 per cent, between 48 and 54.

The statistics for 1921 and 1919 are summarized in the following statement. The figures for 1921 are preliminary and subject to such change and correction as may be found necessary from a further examination of the original reports.

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF STATISTICS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GLASS, 1921 AND 1919.

	1921[1]	1919[1]	Per Cent of Decrease[2]
Number of establishments...	328	371	11.6
Persons engaged	59,705	83,656	28.6
Proprietors and firm members	50	60	....
Salaried employees.....	4,979	6,076	18.1
Wage earners (average number)	54,676	77,520	29.5
Salaries and wage payments.	$79,852,000	$100,891,000	20.9
Salaries	12,290,000	13,364,000	8.0
Wages	67,562,000	87,527,000	22.8
Contract work	131,000	241,000	45.6
Cost of materials.....	86,883,000	90,780,000	4.3
Value of products.....	212,593,000	261,884,000	18.8
Value added by manufacture[3]	125,710,000	171,104,000	26.5

[1]Figures for 1921 do not include establishments reporting products under $5,000 in value, thus excluding 6 establishments which employed 15 wage earners, and in the aggregate reported products to the value of $16,500. The figures for 1919, however, include 1 establishment of this class which employed 5 wage earners.
[2]Percentages omitted where base is less than 100.
[3]Value of products less cost of materials.

Detailed statistics of glass production for 1921 and 1919 are given in the following table:

Products	1921	1919	Per Cent of Decrease
TOTAL VALUE.....	$212,593,000	$261,884,000	18.8
Building glass	68,468,000	83,713,000	18.2
Window glass—			
Square feet	254,811,130	368,912,209	30.9
Value	$23,543,000	$41,101,000	42.7
Obscured glass, including cathedral and skylight:			
Square feet	20,881,698	33,822,302	38.3
Value	$2,547,000	$4,300,000	40.8
Plate glass, total cost, square feet.....	79,965,703	72,849,340	*9.8
Polished:			
Square feet	56,238,783	56,823,749	1.0
Value	$37,261,000	$33,348,000	*11.7
Rough, made for sale—			
Square feet	711,744	788,742	9.8
Value	$107,000	$171,000	37.4
Wire glass—			
Polished:			
Square feet	4,484,917	1,229,077	*264.9
Value	$1,512,000	$635,000	*137.7
Rough, made for sale as such—			
Square feet	11,674,522	14,462,409	19.3
Value	$1,804,000	$2,271,000	20.6
All other building glass.	1,694,000	1,886,000	10.2
Pressed and blown glass..	57,375,000	70,749,000	18.9
Bottles and jars.....	83,692,000	94,670,000	11.6
All other products.....	3,058,000	12,752,000	76.0

*Denotes increase.

Corning Glass Retires Preferred Stock

A new issue of $2,000,000 fifteen-year, 5½% sinking fund gold debenture bonds dated December 1, 1922, has been made by the Corning Glass Works. The proceeds of this issue, together with the funds of the corporation, will be used to retire $3,000,000 preferred stock now outstanding. The Corning Glass Works manufactures about 40% of the bulbs and tubing for all the incandescent electric lamps made in the United States, about 65% of all signal glass, lantern globes, etc., used by American railroads, Pyrex baking and laboratory ware, thermometer tubing, optical glass and lighting and artistic glassware.

Miscellaneous Items

Members of the **National Association of Window Glass Manufacturers** operating hand plants will meet at Pittsburgh on December 4.

A safety code for conveyors and conveying machinery is being prepared under the sponsorship of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the National Bureau of Casualty and Surety Underwriters.

An increase of 10 per cent in wages of window glass workers, to take effect December 1, was agreed upon at Cleveland, O., on October 30, by committees representing the hand window glass plants and the National Window Glass Workers.

The Annual Glass and Pottery Exhibit at the Fort Pitt Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa., will be held January 8 to 27. Special efforts to make the coming exhibit better than any previous one have been made by the table glassware manufacturers, the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, and the local hotel managers.

The new form of bills of lading, prescribed by the Interstate Commerce Commission must be used on and after January 1, 1923. J. T. Hendricks, director of traffic, Glass Container Association, states that inquiry from railroad officials indicates there will be no further postponement beyond December 31, 1922.

The eighth annual meeting of the National Glass Distributors' Association will be held at the William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa., on December 5 and 6. The American Window Glass Company will entertain the members at dinner on Tuesday evening. The general business session will be held on Wednesday morning, December 6, after which a luncheon will be given by the Interstate Window Glass Company to members and friends.

All American claimants against Germany must formally file their war claims with the State Department within six months of October 10, when the first meeting of the international commission will be held in Washington. This was announced at the State Department following a conference between under Secretary of State Phillips and Robert C. Morris, a New York lawyer, who will represent American claimants.

The Federal Grand Jury investigation at Cleveland, O., of an alleged window glass trust, in violation of the Sherman anti-trust law, while a similar grand jury inquiry was going on in New York was held to be unwarranted by Federal Judge D. C. Westenhaven in an opinion handed down on November 11th.

Judge Westenhaven ordered the vacation of subpœnas issued "either until the government has tried the defendants on the New York indictments or has filed a stipulation in this court evidencing its intention to try the defendants here first upon any new indictments that may be obtained."

The National Exposition of Power and Mechanical Engineering will be held at the Grand Central Palace, New York, from Thursday, December 7 to December 13, closing, however, on the intervening Sunday. It has been planned in cooperation with the national societies interested in the economy of fuel and in the production and use of power generated therefrom. Among the subjects to be discussed at the American Society of Mechanical Engineers' meeting, to be held in conjunction with the exhibition are: Development and Use of Stokers, and Ash Removal—a symposium of modern handling methods. The list of exhibitors already assures the greatest exhibition of power plant equipment ever contemplated.

Reduced freight rates into Mexico are announced by J. T. Hendricks, director of traffic, Glass Container Association. The United States lines have made material reductions to take effect December 5, 1922, from St. Louis and Kansas City territory, Chicago and Milwaukee territory and from Colorado common points, Denver and South, to border cities, on traffic destined to various cities and towns within Mexico.

The National Railways of Mexico reduced freight rates, effective October 5, 1922, on all commodities imported into

Mexico through Ciudad Juarez, Chid., Piedras Negras, Coah, Nuevo Laredo and Matamoros, destined to Mexico, Queretaro, Monterrey, Saltillo, Enccantado and Tampico. The reduction averaged about 40 per cent.

Bulletin No. 12, Traffic Department, Glass Container Association, states that J. T. Hendricks, traffic director, has made arrangements whereby the Department of Car Service of the Interstate Commerce Commission will, by the arbitrary assignment of box cars, co-operate with the manufacturers of glass containers (especially those supplying the food and drug trade) in preventing emergencies from arising in connection with the movement of glass sand. This is to relieve any situation where the carrier or carriers—as the case may be—are themselves powerless to provide equipment in such instances. The understanding is that when any of the Association members clearly foresee trouble brewing and are advised of the carriers' inability to overcome it, the traffic men shall be notified and will, in turn, notify the proper individual at Washington, who will apply the remedy as indicated.

Verified News of Trade Activities

The Refugio Glass Works has been incorporated at Refugio, Texas, with a capital of $75,000 by W. M. Stephenson, James K. Naylor and W. L. Napier.

The Automatic Glass Products Company, Toledo, O., has been incorporated with a capital of $150,000 by Charles H. Lemmon, Milo J. Warner, Robert Newbegin, Ellery G. Bean and Richard D. Logan.

The Sheffield Glass Bottle Company, Sheffield, Pa., is making improvements to its factory at a cost of $100,000, and when completed the plant will have a capacity of about six carloads of bottles per day.

The Primax Glass Company, New York, N. Y., has been incorporated with a capital of $5,000 by F. S. Lust, R. Markowitz and M. Guth. Myers & Sherwin, 299 Broadway are attorneys for the new company.

The Star Glass and Supply Company, Fostoria, O., has been incorporated with a capital of $50,000. The incorporators are: Clyde Keltner, Harry E. Keltner, E. M. Keltner, Raymond Wagner, F. H. Keltner and E. M. Mumma.

L. E. Alley, president of the **Alley Glass Company,** operating a cut-glass ware plant at Shinnston, W. Va., announces that the company will not erect a new $300,000 glass factory as reported but will enlarge its present factory.

The Midway City Glass Corporation, Huntington, W. Va., has been incorporated with a capital of $50,000, to manufacture glass products. The incorporators are B. W. Walton, N. Christian and R. T. Morris, all of Huntington.

The Pennsylvania Wire Glass Company is erecting a new steel producer house at its plant at Dunbar, Pa., which will be equipped with a Wiederholdt stack, coal handling machinery, an R. D. Wood automatic gas producer, etc.

Fire at the **Gayner Glass Works,** Salem, N. J., on October 27, totally destroyed two main packing houses, three smaller ware sheds and the box factory, at an estimated loss of about $100,000, which was mainly confined to finished product ready for shipment.

The Cannone Glass Products Company, Inc., Caney, Kans., has been incorporated with a capital of $15,000 by J. A. Winkler, president and W. G. Twyman, secretary and treasurer. The company will manufacture glass cylinders for gasoline pumps and five gallon bottles.

The Owens Bottle Company, Toledo, O., has awarded the contract to the Devore Company, also of Toledo, for a one-story, 300 by 360 feet factory addition to its plant at Charleston, W. Va. The addition will be of steel and reinforced construction, and it is estimated will cost $150,000.

The Zenor Bottle Company, which was recently incorporated with a capital of $50,000 to take over a glass plant at Fort Smith, Ark., announces that it expects to begin the production of bottles about December 1. New equipment has been installed in the plant. The officers of the company are: C. P. Zenor, president, and James B. McDonough, vice-president.

The Pioneer Window Glass Company, Marietta, O., has been purchased by John B. Yates, vice-president of the Premier Window Glass Company, Pennsboro, W. Va. Repairs are being made to the Marietta plant which will be completed not later than January 1, when fires will be started and glass blowing commenced on January 29, the beginning of the second period.

The Monroe Glass Company, Inc., recently organized with a capital stock of $25,000 to manufacture lamp chimneys, through E. J. Guisinger, secretary and treasurer, announces that they will operate about December 1. The officers of the company are: John A. Rosenberger, president; John Hartman, vice-president; E. J. Guisinger, secretary and treasurer; Hugh Magee, general manager.

Directors of the **Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Company,** Toledo, O., declared a dividend of 1¾ per cent. on preferred stock and 2 per cent on the common stock, payable December 1, to stockholders of record, November 21. This is at the rate of $1.75 per share of preferred and 50 cents a share on the common. The dividend payment on the common stock will make a total of 8 per cent for the year.

Three Wheeling, W. Va., district banks absorbed the entire $800,000 issue of the **Kearns-Gorsuch Bottle Company's** bonds endorsed by the **Hazel-Atlas Glass Company,** Wheeling, W. Va. Proceeds will be used to complete the factory started about two years ago by the Kearns-Gorsuch Bottle Company at Zanesville, O. The construction work on the plant was stopped during the period of depression and work was commenced again last May and it is expected that it will soon be completed and the factory put into operation.

Announcement has been made by James Austin, Jr., chairman of the stockholders' committee of the **Modern Glass Company,** Toledo, O., regarding a plan for reorganization. It is proposed to form a new company and issue $500,000 of new bonds of which $300,000 will go to the creditors and $200,000 be sold to provide working capital. The plan also contemplates giving all old stockholders share for share in the new company's no par value stock. Every purchaser of a $100 bond will receive a bonus of ten shares of no par value stock in the new company.

The Monongah Glass Company, Fairmont, W. Va., has arranged for the transportation of coal from their mine at White Rock, W. Va., to the plant, a distance of four miles, over an interurban electric line of the Monongahela Power and Railway Company. This project requires the construction of 1,800 feet of track extension and the purchase of four standard railroad steel hoppers. The Monongah Glass Company owns 706 acres of 5-foot coal at White Rock and expects to mine it for use in their producer plant, and after the completion of the track extension will not be dependent upon the railroad car supply nor upon the condition of the coal market.

A. H. Heisey & Company, Newark, O., have sent notices to the trade calling attention to a decision granted in favor of the Company by Judge John E. Sater of the United States Court for Southern District of Ohio, sustaining the company's claims against the Imperial Glass Company, Bellaire, O., for infringement of patents covering a line of nappies known as their No. 393 and 393½. The notice warns the trade that any nappies similar to their No. 393 line, manufactured, sold, bought, or re-sold by anybody, whether manufacturers or dealers shall make such dealer, or manufacturer, liable under this decision and assert their intention of protecting their interests in the matter.

John Foerst & Sons, Bayonne, N. J., manufacturers of fuel oil burners, and engineers for complete installations of oil burning equipment, have engaged the services of W. G. Edmonds, Clyde, N. Y., who is well known in the glass trade, to look after their business with the glass manufacturers. John Foerst & Sons have been engaged in the manufacture of fuel oil burners for the past thirty years. They make oil burners for many uses including pot furnaces, continuous tanks, day tanks, lehrs, glory-holes, etc. Mr. Edmonds has been engaged in the glass manufacturing business for over twenty years, having worked in most of the branches, making

glass from pot furnaces, tanks and day tanks where both producer gas and fuel oil have been used. Eight years of experience with fuel oil has given him good opportunities for making a study of its use.

The O'Neill Machine Company, Toledo, O., are now occupying their new factory building at 2090 Auburn avenue. The building is of the latest "daylight" construction, 60 feet by 180 feet, of brick and concrete, and is located in one of the best factory districts in Toledo, with plenty of ground available for additional units. The capacity of the new plant will be 10 to 12 four-ton machines a month. The company, which was started ten years ago with six employees, now has over 100, and has placed more than 800 machines in the glass houses of the country. Frank O'Neill, inventor of the bottle-making machine, is president of the Company; Wilson M. O'Neill, vice-president, and F. E. H. Jaeger, secretary.

The Inland Glass Company, Chicago, Ill., has been incorporated with a capital stock of $750,000 to manufacture all kinds of illuminating glassware. A plant is being erected at Clearing Industrial District, just outside of the southwest limits of Chicago, that will consist of a main building, 475 by 190 feet, and buildings for storage of material and warehousing of product. Furnaces, lehrs, etc., are being constructed by the H. L. Dixon Company, Pittsburgh, Pa., and will be of the most modern type. Modern equipment, machinery, etc., representing the latest developments in the manufacture of glassware, labor saving devices of all kinds are also being installed. The officers of the new company are: president, J. B. Weaver, formerly vice-president of the Pullman Company, will be in charge of manufacturing; vice-president, E. M. Stevens, formerly connected with the Street Lighting Equipment Company; secretary-treasurer, H. P. Withers; plant manager, Fred W. Stewart, and superintendent, Ernest W. Fogel, both formerly with the Phoenix Glass Company.

Owens Bottle Report

The Owens Bottle Co., Toledo, O., report for nine months ended September 30, 1922, net profit of $2,953,333 after expenses and federal tax, equal, after preferred dividends, to $3.53 a share ($25 par) on $17,371,900 common, against $1,485,865 or $1.42 in the same period 1921.

Consolidated income account of Owens Bottle for nine months ended September 3, 1922, compares as follows:

	1922.	1921.	Increase.
Manufacturing profits and royalties	$3,477,935	$2,060,321	$1,417,614
Other income	1,008,898	751,015	257,883
Total income	4,486,833	2,811,336	1,675,497
General expense, etc.	1,180,200	1,095,471	84,729
Net earnings	3,306,633	1,715,865	1,590,768
Estimate Federal Tax	353,300	230,000	123,300
Net profit	2,953,333	1,485,865	1,467,468

Personal News

C. Nick Muessig, for 20 years in charge of the East Liverpool office of B. F. Drakenfeld & Company, Inc., dealers in chemicals and colors for the glass industry, will shortly return to the home office in New York to take charge of some special work there. Mr. Muessig will be succeeded at East Liverpool by William Malkin, who has for some years past had charge of the Drakenfeld Company's interests in the Wheeling, W. Va., district.

Deaths

I. W. Richardson, vice-president of the North Baltimore Bottle Glass Company, Terre Haute, Ind., died on November 1 from blood-poisoning. Mr. Richardson's business connections with the glass company began in North Baltimore, Ohio, in 1887, when he entered the firm as secretary. The firm moved from Ohio in 1895 to Auburn, Ind., and in 1900 located at Terre Haute. Mr. Richardson is survived by his widow, two sons, one daughter and three sisters.

Isaiah D. Morgan, vice-president of the Paden City Glass Company, Paden City, W. Va., died at his home in New Martinsville, W. Va., on October 31. Mr. Morgan is survived by his widow and four children.

Business Publications

Bristol's Pyrometers. New catalog, No. 1401, of the Bristol Company, Waterbury, Conn. A 68-page catalog describing and illustrating the Bristol thermo-electric low and high resistance pyrometers, the automatic internal cold-end compensator used with Bristol pyrometers, various models of indicating and recording pyrometers, multiple fire-end recording pyrometers, and various appliances and accessories. Besides temperature measuring devices, the company manufactures an extensive line of recording instruments for pressure and vacuum, liquid level, electricity, time, motion, speed.

Inquiries Received

For further information address THE GLASS INDUSTRY

99.—We are looking for a good line of cheap blanks for light cutting. At present we are in need of such items as ice tea sets, mayonnaise sets, sugar and cream sets, candy jars, cake plates and three-footed bowls. Kindly put us in touch with firms manufacturing such blanks.

100.—Do you know of any glass that will pass a higher per cent of the short wave lengths of ultra-violet than uviol glass? Who jobs uviol glass, or a better glass for ultra-violet filtration, in America?

101.—Kindly give us addresses of concerns which can flash glass in different colors. The quantity of articles needed is not large and it will not pay us to have them made from natural colored glass.

Opportunities for the sale of glass working machinery are referred to in the article in this issue on "The Glass Industry of Chile."

Stock Quotations

(Reported by Moore, Leonard & Lynch, Frick Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.)

PITTSBURGH STOCK EXCHANGE, NOV. 24, 1922.

	Bid	Asked	Last
American Window Glass Machine, com.	85	88	86
American Window Glass Machine, pfd.	..	95	94
American Window Glass Preferred	107	..	107
Pittsburgh Plate Glass	185	200	185
U. S. Glass	..	46	46

With the exception of some activity in Pittsburgh Plate Glass, the market for the past month has been quiet and orderly. The activity in Pittsburgh Plate Glass was in anticipation of favorable dividend action. This expectation was fulfilled by the recent declaration of the regular 2 per cent dividend with a 5 per cent extra cash disbursement. It is also announced that on January 29 a meeting will be held to pass upon an increase in capitalization to $50,000,000, so that a 30 per cent stock dividend can be distributed. This announcement indicates the general condition of the glass industry and it is reported that practically all of the companies will report earnings for this year well above previous figures.

WHEELING STOCK EXCHANGE, NOV. 24, 1922.

	B'd	Asked	Last
Hazel-Atlas	159	161	160
Imperial Glass	95	100	95
Fostoria Glass	118	..	118
Central Glass	90	95	100

A quiet tone prevailed on the Exchange throughout the month. The various glass issues maintained an even price level. Hazel Atlas and Fostoria were the strongest issues. No announcements of importance were made during the month and the earning figures for the current year are awaited with much interest.

TOLEDO STOCK EXCHANGE, NOV. 24, 1922.

	Bid	Asked	Last
Owens Bottle Machine, common	36⅛	..	36⅛
Owens Bottle, preferred	106⅛	110	105½
Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass, common	122	128	122
Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass, preferred	107	..	107

Current Prices of Glass-Making Materials

From quotations furnished by various manufacturers and dealers

November 24, 1922

	Carlots	Less Carlots
Aluminum hydrate ($Al(OH)_3$)..lb.	.05	.05½
Aluminum oxide (Al_2O_3).....lb.	.05½	.06½-.07
Antimony oxide (Sb_2O_3).. ...lb.	.07-.08	.08-.10
Arsenic trioxide (dense white), 99% (As_2O_3).....lb.	.12-.13½	.14
Barium carbonate ($BaCO_3$)...ton	75.00	90.00
Barium hydrate ($Ba(OH)_2$)....lb.	.05½	.05½
Bone ash .....lb.	.05	.06
Borax ($Na_2B_4O_7 10H_2O$) .....lb.	.05½	.06
Borax, fused, any mesh ($Na_2B_4O_7$) .....lb.	.19	.20
Boric acid, fused (B_2O_3).....lb.	.35	.35
Cadmium Sulphide, red (CdS)..lb.	..	1.65
Cadmium Sulphide, orange.....lb.	..	1.65
Cadmium Sulphide, yellow (CdS) .....lb.	..	1.90
Chrome oxide .....lb.	.34	..
Cobalt oxide, in bbls. (Co_3O_4)...lb.	..	2.10
Cobalt oxide, in 10 lb. tins (Co_3O_4) .....lb	..	2.20
Copper oxide, red .....lb.	..	..
Copper oxide, black (CuO).....lb.	..	.26
Copper oxide, black prep'd (CuO) .....lb.	..	..
Cryolite (Na_3AlF_6) .....lb.	..	.09½
Feldspar, 100 mesh.....ton	15.00	25.00
Fluorspar, powdered white, 95% (CaF_2) .....ton	35.00	45.00
Fluorspar, powdered white, 90% (CaF_2) .....ton	33.00	38.00
Hydrofluoric acid (HF) 60%..lb.	.13	..
Kaolin .....ton	17.00	25.00
Lead oxide (red lead) (Pb_3O_4)..lb.	.10⅛	.10½
Litharge (PbO) .....lb.	.09⅝	.10
Lime—		
Hydrated (in 50 lb. paper sacks) ($Ca(OH)_2$) .....ton	11.50	..
Burnt, ground, in bulk (CaO).ton	8.00	..
Burnt, ground, in paper sacks.ton	10.00	..
Burnt, ground in 280 lb. bbls. per bbl.	2.10	2.25
Manganese 85% (MnO_2).....lb.	.03¾	.04¾
Nickel oxide, black (Ni_2O_3) for nickel content .....lb.	..	.50
Nickel monoxide, green (NiO) for nickel content.....lb.	..	.50
Potassium carbonate—		
Calcined 90% (K_2CO_3).....lb.	.06¼	.06½
Hydrated 90% (KOH) .....lb.	.06½	.07¾
Potassium nitrate (KNO_3) (gran.) .....lb.	.06½	.06¾
Powdered blue .....lb.	..	.26
Powdered blue (std. formula)..lb.	..	.38
Salt cake, glassmakers, f. o. b. works (Na_2SO_4) .....ton	26.00	30.00-35.00
Selenium (Se) .....lb.	..	1.95.-2.25
Soda ash, 58% dense, 48% basis		
Bulk (Na_2CO_3) .....100 lb.	1.22½	..
Bulk, on contract (Na_2CO_3) 100 lb.	1.17½	..
Sodium nitrate, refined ($NaNO_3$).lb.	..	.04¾-.06¼
Sodium selenite (Na_2SeO_3).....lb.	..	2.35-3.00
Sodium Fluosilicate (Na_2SiF_6)...lb.	.07¾	.08
Sulphur (S) (flowers)—in bbls. per 100 lb.	3.25	3.55-3.80
Sulphur (flowers) Bags per 100 lb.	3.00	3.30-3.55
Sulphur (S) (flour, heavy), in bbls. per 100 lb.	2.50	2.80-3.05
Uranium oxide—100 lb. lots (UO_2) .....lb.	..	2.25
Zinc oxide (ZnO) .....lb.	.07¼	.07½

Monthly Summary of United States Foreign Commerce in Glass

Corrected to November 2, 1922

IMPORTS

	September 1921		September 1922		Nine Months Ending September 1921		Nine Months Ending September 1922	
Glass and glassware:	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Bottles, vials, carboys, etc., plain, empty or filled, lbs. .....dut.	975,380	$36,245	837,524	$31,091	6,210,151	$268,730	6,020,414	$220,884
Bottles, decanters and other glassware, cut or ornamented .....dut.	.....	137,017	.....	288,534	.....	1,079,056	.....	1,673,190
Optical instruments, including lenses and spectacles .....dut.	.....	94,612	.....	116,145	.....	795,686	.....	931,409
Sheet and plate glass—								
Cylinder, crown and common window glass, unpolished .....lbs. dut.	1,167,264	77,333	3,280,670	157,851	35,608,360	2,039,885	41,592,161	2,090,262
Plate glass, cast, polished, unsilvered, sq. ft. dut.	165,041	97,374	970,813	458,970	1,826,518	1,360,241	6,222,241	2,819,731
Plates or disks, rough cut, for optical purposes .....lbs. free	13,626	21,268	23,921	21,011	572,667	525,940	126,421	106,800
All other.....dut.	.....	196,050	.....	299,568	.....	1,916,076	.....	2,349,382
Total	.....	$659,899	.....	$1,373,170	.....	$7,985,614	.....	$10,191,658

EXPORTS

Glass and glass products (total).....	.....	622,724	.....	681,499	.....	12,176,914	.....	6,296,535
Plate and window glass—								
Window glass, common, box, 50 sq. ft.....	1,996	$15,197	3,528	$20,109	53,989	$430,264	25,570	$136,235
Plate glass, unsilvered, sq. ft.....	157,475	76,900	54,828	28,162	1,855,174	1,125,854	2,004,074	863,607
Wire glass, sq. ft.....	.....	.....	15,374	4,811	.....	.....	188,804	49,892
Other window and plate glass, n. e. s.....lbs.	.....	.....	204,282	22,093	.....	.....	1,421,928	161,776
Glass containers (bottles, vials and jars).....lbs.	.....	188,160	3,998,811	206,728	.....	3,989,579	30,207,595	1,669,631
Table glassware, plain.....lbs.	.....	.....	1,455,745	138,547	.....	.....	8,797,625	967,020
Table and other glassware, cut or engraved....lbs.	.....	10,729	45,283	16,353	.....	146,698	312,460	118,133
Glassware for lighting—								
Lamp chimneys and lantern globes.....lbs.	.....	.....	151,512	27,240	.....	.....	1,054,667	218,527
Globes and shades for lighting fixtures.....lbs.	.....	.....	156,699	37,495	.....	.....	1,106,614	314,097
Lamps and other illuminating devices, chiefly of glass .....lbs.	.....	.....	98,292	27,853	.....	.....	826,324	292,732
Chemical glassware.....lbs.	.....	18,176	21,885	13,103	.....	189,008	221,836	117,775
Electrical glassware, except for lighting.....lbs.	.....	.....	289,250	18,278	.....	.....	1,610,893	124,059
Other glassware, n. e. s.....lbs.	.....	313,562	694,775	120,727	.....	6,295,511	10,113,570	1,263,051

MAR 9 1922
LIBRARY.

The Glass Industry

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

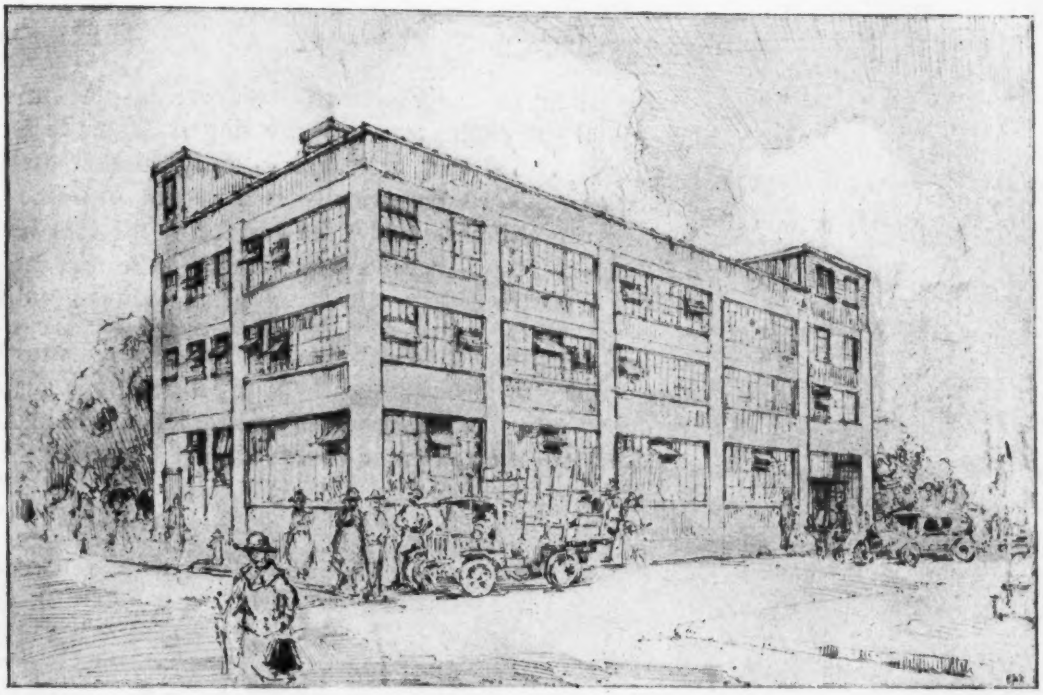
Technology :: Engineering :: Management :: Raw Materials :: Equipment

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
19 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

$2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3 NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1922 No. 1



"Now I know why Wilson-Maeulen Pyrometers are such reliable instruments, for I've seen the minute care with which the parts are made and assembled; while the fine north 'artist's light' of your well equipped building gives your instrument makers both the inspiration and the opportunity to do fine work."

That's what an old customer recently said.

You, too, are invited to call and inspect us the next time you are in New York.

This reinforced concrete building, designed by us to meet your need for good instrument work, lets every artisan work by daylight, and the entire building is devoted to our instruments.

WILSON-MAEULEN CO.

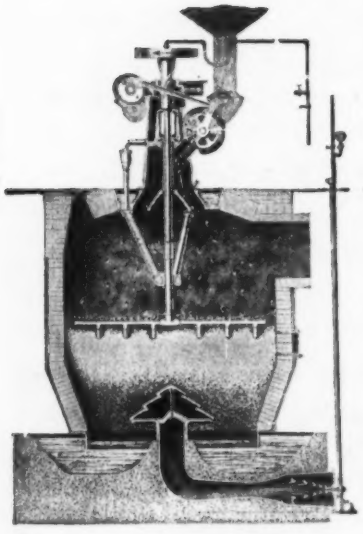
Makers of the best Pyrometers

385 Concord Avenue **New York City**

Entered as Second-Class Matter August 10, 1921, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., Under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A.

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 15

Agitation!



EARLY in our gas producer experience we discovered that mechanical agitation is of first importance in making good producer gas.

Agitation in the Chapman Producer is performed by a horizontal bar equipped with short fingers. This is rotated by a central vertical stem which is so designed that the agitator arm with fingers automatically remains in the same relative position a few inches below the surface of the fuel bed. The tarry mass on top is kept in a free condition so that the gas can readily pass through, yet the incandescent zone is not disturbed.

This feature of the Chapman Producer accounts for the uniform quality of gas, the high heating value of the gas and the freedom from clinkers and other producer troubles. This together with the automatic coal feed makes possible the saving of 50 to 70% on labor and 20% on fuel.

The
CHAPMAN ENGINEERING CO.
C&G Division of The COOPER CO.

Mt. Vernon, Ohio
50 Church Street, New York Oliver Building, Pittsburgh

Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

VANAD-IRON

Our experience in the manufacture of VANAD-IRON and the remarkable results that have been and are daily being obtained by mould departments who use this high grade metal exclusively has convinced us that

DIXON VANAD-IRON

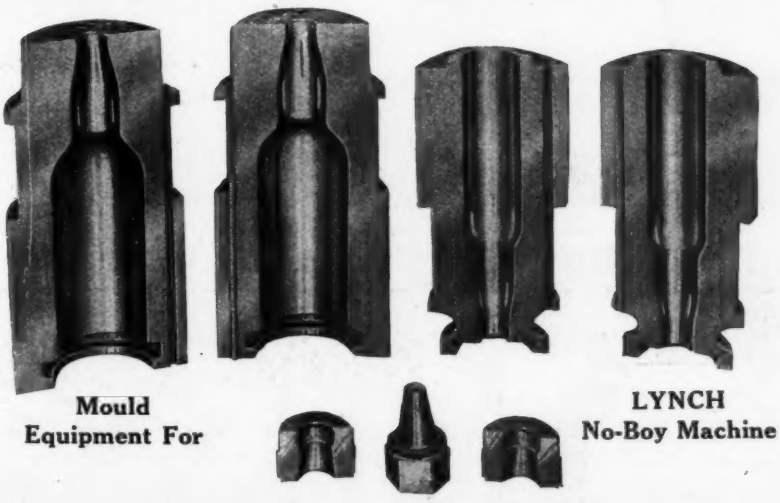
embodies all of the necessary qualities of wear resistance—dependability—ruggedness, etc., required in the making of blanks, plungers and blow mould castings.

If you are not familiar with VANAD-IRON, our engineering department will be glad to send complete information as to how you can use this dependable element in your production plan.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

P. O. Box 140 *"Everything for the Glasshouse"* Pittsburgh, Pa.
Office & Works—Carnegie, Pa.

MOULDS for GLASSWARE



Mould Equipment For

LYNCH No-Boy Machine

THE TOLEDO MOULD CO.

Manufacturers of

FINE MOULDS FOR GLASSWARE FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. Cable Address: "Tomoco"

Moulds for Glassware

When in need of Moulds for

ALL LINES OF TABLEWARE
AUTOMOBILE LENSES
HAND and MACHINE BLOWN BOTTLES
LIGHTING GOODS
PASTE MOULD WARE
NOVELTIES, ETC.

Consult

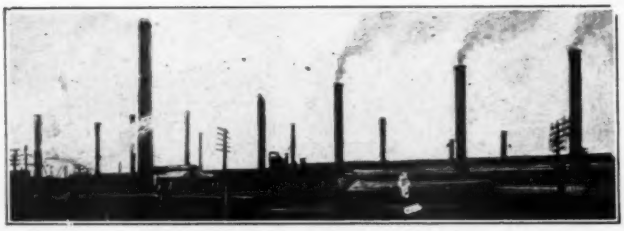
THE UNITED MOULD COMPANY

114 South Huron Street **Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.**

PROMPT DELIVERIES *QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST*

Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS
FOR
Glass Furnaces, Power Plants, Etc.
Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

BINS
FOR
Batch Material Storage
Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Rule of Thumb in Glass House construction is being displaced by Rules of Engineering. The result is reduced costs and increased profits. Our services include repairs, construction, extensions.

E-97a

Russell
Engineering Company
New York
Boston
St. Louis

GLASS MACHINERY

for the Manufacture of

Fruit Jars	Lantern Globes
Packers Jars	Gas Globes
Jellies	Glass Caps
Tumblers	Ointments
Bottles	Lenses, Etc.

Manufactured by

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS
721 Ann Street
Columbus, Ohio U. S. A.

CHEMICALS

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
for Opaque Glass and White Tiling
BORAX POWDERED
CHROME OXIDE GREEN
HYDROFLUORIC ACID
for Glass Etching
SILVER NITRATE
for Mirror Manufacturers
MANGANESE OXIDE
POWDERED BLUE
SODA ASH

CHAS. COOPER & CO.
Manufacturing Chemists
194 WORTH ST., NEW YORK
Works at Newark, N. J.
Est. 1857

AUTOMATIC

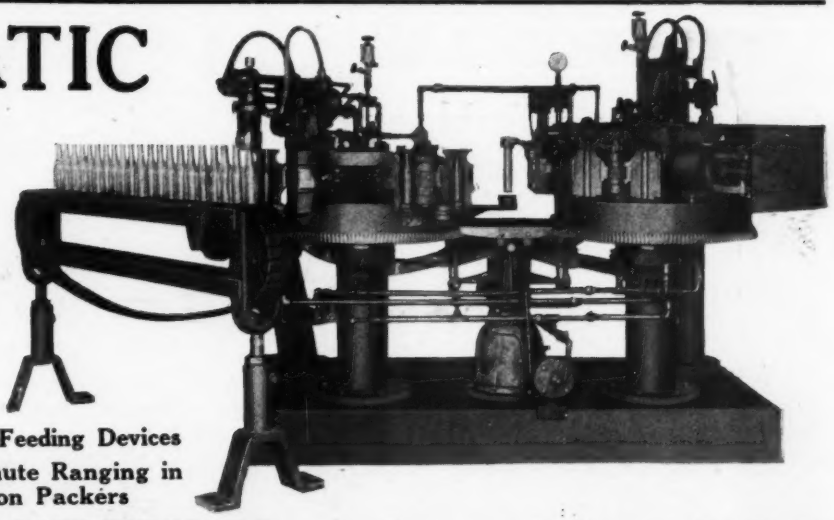
NARROW NECK and SEMI WIDE MOUTH

BOTTLE

BLOWING MACHINE

No Transfer Boy.
No Take-Out Boy.

STRICTLY AUTOMATIC
When Operated with Mechanical Feeding Devices
Speed 10 to 23 Bottles Per Minute Ranging in Size from 2-oz. to ½ Gallon Packers



LYNCH GLASS MACHINERY CO., Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.
CABLE ADDRESS: "LYNCHNOBOY" ANDERSON CODES: A. B. C. 5th ED., BENTLEY'S, WESTERN UNION

WE-FU-GO AND SCAIFE
WATER
PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
SOFTENING & FILTRATION
FOR BOILER FEED AND
ALL INDUSTRIAL USES
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.

USE BEAVER VALLEY POTS

All pots have more or less the same appearance. It's the scientific selection, blending of raw materials and skill in building that make Beaver Valley Pots distinctive. Our mixtures have been designed with a thorough knowledge of clays, the kinds of glass melted and understanding of the many other conditions affecting use. Results show that we have the right combination.

E369B

LACLEDE-CHRISTY, ST. LOUIS

A Remarkable Deposit of Pure White Silica

The uniformly high quality of

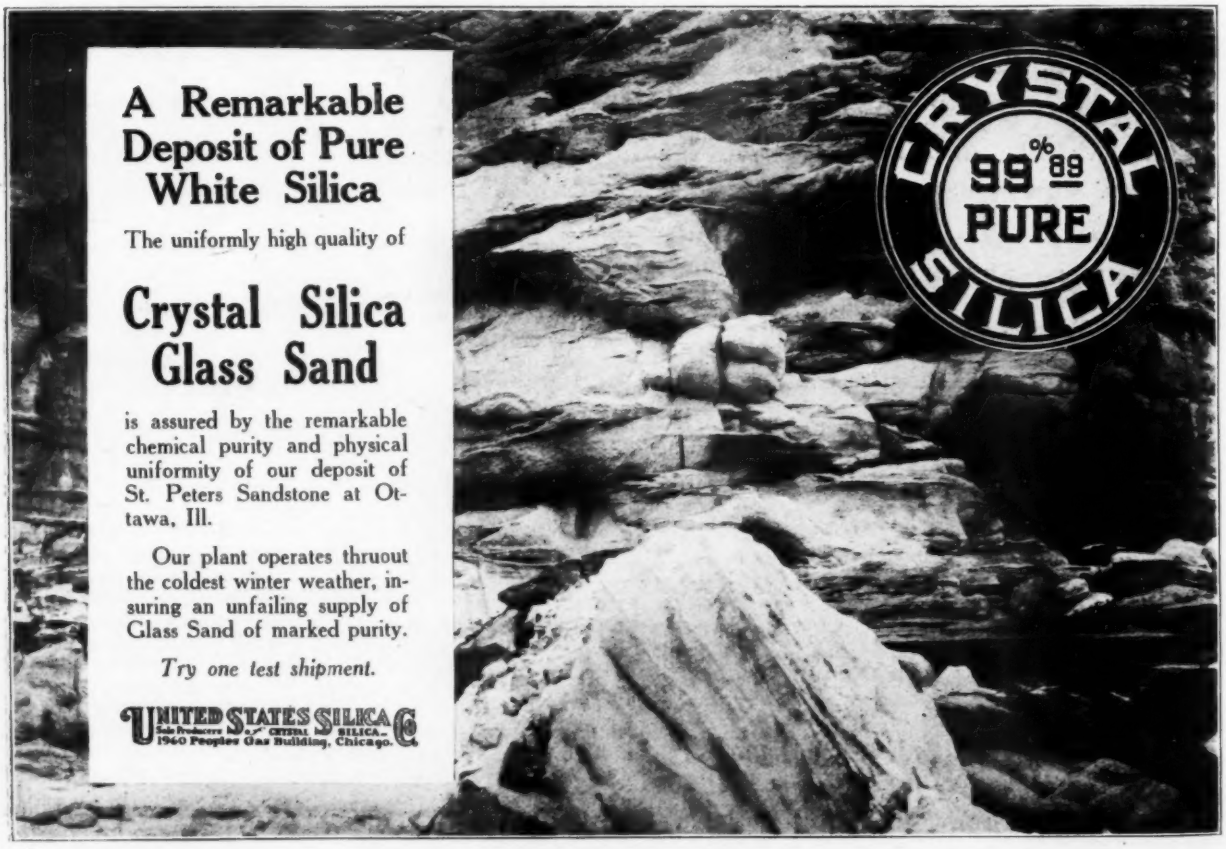
Crystal Silica Glass Sand

is assured by the remarkable chemical purity and physical uniformity of our deposit of St. Peters Sandstone at Ottawa, Ill.

Our plant operates thruout the coldest winter weather, insuring an unfailing supply of Glass Sand of marked purity.

Try one test shipment.

UNITED STATES SILICA CO.
Sole Producers of "CRYSTAL" SILICA
1960 Peoples Gas Building, Chicago.



THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

(SEE ADVERTISEMENTS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION)

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ALUMINA HYDRATE
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANTIMONIATE OF SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BOXES, CORRUGATED FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BURNERS (See Gas Burners)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CEMENT, HIGH TEMPERATURE
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CONTRACTORS
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

EMERY
Niagara Emery Mills, Inc., 50 Broad St., New York.

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Fuel and Furnace
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

Glass Factory
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

Mechanical and Structural
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Plate Glass Factory
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Producer Gas
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FIRE CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FUEL GAS PLANTS, GASOLINE
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

WHEN asking for prices or other information you will favor both advertiser and publisher by mentioning *The Glass Industry*. If the products you want are not listed, write us.

FURNACE CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Tank and Pot
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

GASOLINE FUEL GAS PLANTS
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1960 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

HEAT INSULATING MATERIALS (See Insulating Brick)

HIGH TEMPERATURE CEMENT (See Cement)

INDICATING PYROMETERS
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS, MUFFLE
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo, Ohio.
United Mould Company, The, Toledo, Ohio.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

PATENT ATTORNEYS
Mock & Blum, 220 Broadway, New York.

POT CLAY
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

POWER PLANTS
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Exceptional Advantages for

Glass Plants

Monroe, Louisiana, the "Earth's Greatest Gas Field," provides commercial gas for her industries at a price equaling $2.00 the ton for Coal. Her vast supply of raw materials, ample transportation facilities and other vital factors in industrial development, cut production costs to a surprisingly low figure. Write for interesting facts and figures.

Chamber of Commerce

Monroe Louisiana

"An Ideal Place in Which to Live!"

Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co.

Clarksburg, W. Va

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE

CONVEX OVALS for PORTRAITS, also RECTANGULARS, CIRCLES, etc.

Annealed by a special process

Eagle Brand—Best Quality

All kinds of flat and convex glass for clock faces, auto and locomotive headlights and spotlights.

Glass for gas and water meters bent and cut out on any designs. Mirrors.

Send us your inquiries

MOCK & BLUM

PATENT and TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS

220 Broadway, New York

BACK NUMBERS OF THE GLASS INDUSTRY WANTED

Anyone willing to dispose of back numbers, issues of November, 1920, to May, 1921, inclusive, will confer a favor by communicating with

THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 19 Liberty Street, New York

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick) Glass House
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHIPPING CASES, FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STEEL STACKS, BINS, TANKS, GAS MAINS
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

URANATE SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK BLOCKS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANKS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS
Mock & Blum, 220 Broadway, New York.

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

ZIRCON OXIDE
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS MANUFACTURERS

COLORED AND OPTICAL GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

CONVEX GLASS
Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

GLASS SPECIALTIES
Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

GOGGLE GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OVALS, RECTANGULARS, CIRCLES.
Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.

PARABOLIC SHAPES
Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.

SHEET GLASS, COLORED
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

	Page
Bury Compressor Company	11
Chamber of Commerce (Monroe)	8
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, The	2
Cooper & Co., Chas.	5
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Company	11
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.	11
Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co.	8
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, O.	11
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	11
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The	24
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Company	9
Johnston Brokerage Company, The	9
Laclede-Christy	6
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	5
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	10
Miller Glass Engineering Company	10
Miller Machine & Mold Works	5
Mock & Blum	8
O'Neill Machine Company, The	12
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	9
Russell Engineering Company	4
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	5
Simplex Engineering Company	10
Solvay Process Company	11
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.	10
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Company	10
Toledo Mould Company	3
United Mould Company, The	4
United States Silica Company	6
Vitro Manufacturing Company	11
Wiederholdt Construction Company	4
Willetts Company, The	11
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	11

The Secret of Increasing Colored Glass Sales—

TRANSPARENCY

There is a demand for colored glass. Automobile visors, windshields and side wings are coming into more general use every day and these specialties are but one of many branches of the colored glass field.

There is, however, one important requirement that colored glass must meet before it will enjoy the universal use that is its due. A great deal of so-called colored glass lacks this quality. Due to coloring it may add an extra touch of beauty; used in automobile attachments it may absorb sun and headlight glare; but before it can receive the stamp of thorough public approval it must be **transparent.** This is the big test of colored glass.

HOUZE COLORED *Transparent* SHEET GLASS

has won the stamp of public approval. To whatever use it is put,—in automobile attachments, sun parlors, store display fixtures, etc.,—it is giving a degree of satisfaction that means continued and increasing sales. Houze glass is produced in a variety of pleasing colors. Used in automobile attachments it gives an added touch of distinction to the car that is a strong sales-producing factor in itself. It will completely absorb the annoying, eye-tiring flashes of sunlight and will reduce the dangerous glare of approaching headlights to a harmless glow. And yet its dominant feature is **crystal-clear transparency.** That is the secret of the increasing sale of Houze Colored Sheet Glass.

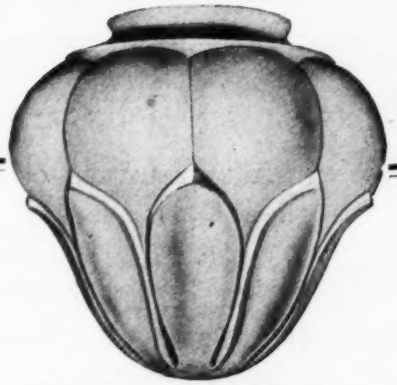
Jobbers who think will realize that their colored glass sales volume rests squarely upon this question of transparency. Selling the glass that will give the buying public the satisfaction they demand is what brings your profits. Write today for samples and prices.

L. J. HOUZE CONVEX GLASS CO.

Colored Glass Specialists

GENERAL SALES OFFICE
1031 Hearst Bldg., 326 W. Madison St.
Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY
Point Marion,
Pennsylvania



701 D

Delica White

Delica White Glass has for years held the premier position among white glasses on account of its fine texture and great diffusion. It is manufactured by us exclusively in our factory at Swissvale, Pa.

The Pittsburgh Line of Illuminating Glassware is on display at our showrooms located in principal cities. Our handsome Glassware Catalogue No. 21 is free. Write for it.

Pittsburgh Lamp Brass & Glass Co.
Dept. 30 **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers

WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.

Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity

Producer Gas

is becoming more and more the glass manufacturer's fuel.

The application of Producer Gas in Glass Melting cannot be dealt with in quite the simple and certainly not in the wasteful manner used in the past with natural gas.

Wisdom must be exercised in the choice of Producer Gas Equipment.

If you have in mind the question of installing Producers or of improving your present installation, we are in a position to help you.

A letter to us stating your problems will not commit you in any way and may assist you to better results in your melting operations.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS **Corning, N.Y.**

Natural Gas Gone—
But You Can Keep Going

Coal or producer gas won't do for your cracking-off and glazing machines—but Tirrill Gas will. Weather won't affect it. Reliable, safe, economical all the year 'round.

Learn what it is doing for others. We'll gladly tell you.

Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Company
50 Church Street Est. 1864 **New York City**

GLASS FEEDERS

SUCCESSFUL OPERATION GUARANTEED.

For use individually in conjunction with standard Rotary Machines mounting four or more molds. Installed in from ten days to two weeks' time. Fitted to standard ring hole without blocking fire. Weight and shape of gather easily controlled. Lower shear mark eliminated. Speed 8 to 40 per minute. Being rapidly adopted by leading manufacturers. Installed on royalty basis or sold outright. Liberal terms.

Miller Glass Engineering Company
(A Declaration of Trust.)
SWISSVALE, PA.

Simplex Engineering Co.

Contracting and Consulting Engineers

Complete Installations of

Producer Gas Plants
Coal Handling Equipment
Power Plants
Glass House Machinery
Furnaces
Simplex Muffle Lehrs
Complete Factories
Labor Saving Devices

CONSULT US FIRST

Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co.

Contractors and Engineers

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS OF
Modern Glass Plants

Reconstruction and Repairs—Glass House Problems Solved—Best Material—Personal Supervision

BOX 6, STATION G TOLEDO, OHIO

"BEST—BY—TEST"

Is the Verdict Proven by Actual Experience

INSIST UPON HAVING

GRASSELLI'S PRIME REFINED—SALT—CAKE

The Grasselli Chemical Company
CLEVELAND, OHIO

New York City 347 Madison Ave. Guardian Bldg. Chicago, Ill. 2101-35 Canalport Ave.

Place Your Advertising where it will be read by the Glass Factory Executives—at home and abroad. Put it in THE GLASS INDUSTRY.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.
Works at
Syracuse, N. Y.
Detroit, Mich. Hutchinson, Kan.

DENSE SODA ASH
FOR GLASS MAKERS

If you are interested, write for our TECHNICAL BULLETIN NO. 1 on "The Solvay Process Co.'s Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash."

Selling Agents
WING & EVANS, INC.
22 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK
Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Fluorspar

Standard grades for Glass Manufacturers

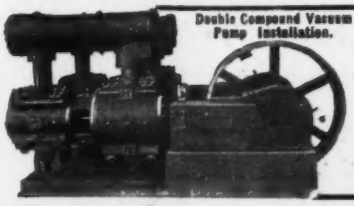
The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co.
Cleveland

THE VITRO MFG. CO. TRADE MARK PITTSBURG, PA.

Antimony Oxide
Chrome Oxide
Zircon Oxide
Selenium
Powder Blue
Antimonate Sodium
Cobalt Oxide
Uranate Sodium
Alumina Hydrate
Decolorizer
VITRO MANUFACTURING CO.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMERICA'S STANDARD
TANK BLOCKS 1887 STANDARD QUALITY CLAY POTS
GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN
The Willetts Company
Pittsburgh, U. S. A.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

J. W. Cruikshank Engineering Co.
230 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.
STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
for GLASS FACTORIES

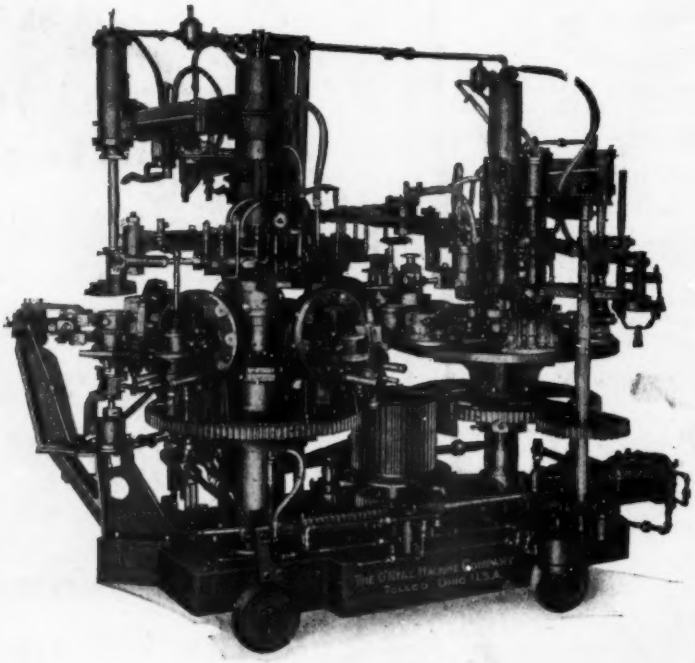

Double Compound Vacuum Pump Installation.
AIR COMPRESSORS and VACUUM PUMPS
Installations at
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
Macbeth Evans Glass Co.
Maryland Glass Corp.
Federal Glass Co.
Owens Bottle Co.
American Bottle Co.
BURY COMPRESSOR CO.
ERIE, PA.

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.
50 MURRAY STREET
ESTABLISHED 1869
California Lepidolite
NEW YORK N·Y·

O'NEILL

BOTTLE BLOWING MACHINES

Completely Automatic With Any Feeder



Range ½ oz. up to 64 oz. Capacity.

We are prepared to give you prompt deliveries, efficient service, good terms.

THE O'NEILL MACHINE CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO **LONDON, ENGLAND**

THE O'NEILL MACHINE CO.

Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England

MAR 9 1922
LIBRARY.

The Glass Industry

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Technology :: Engineering :: Management :: Raw Materials :: Equipment

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
19 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

$2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3 NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 1922 No. 2

Slowly but Surely

Those who have never used WILSON-MAEULEN PYROMETERS are, one after another, coming to learn that they afford the truest combination of Accuracy, Durability and Convenience.

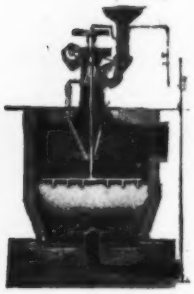
WILSON-MAEULEN COMPANY

385 Concord Avenue New York City

Entered as Second-Class Matter August 10, 1921, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., Under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A.

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 38

What is a 20% Saving in Fuel Worth to You



COAL is now bought on the basis of the heat units which it contains. But many Glass Plants have gone further and are saving 20% of its heating value—in some cases more—by gasifying it in Chapman Producers.

There are reasons for this: First, the Chapman method of Agitation was developed to save fuel. The horizontal bar with short fingers rotating just beneath the surface of the coal allows the gas to pass up through the fuel bed uniformly. Such action prevents blow holes and hot spots. Meanwhile the deeper incandescent zone is left undisturbed. As a result, every bit of carbon is gasified and the gas is not burned in the top of the Producer.

Chapman Producers and Floating Agitators for old Producers, have paid for themselves from the savings made in less than a year. Let us help you determine what saving could be made in your Plant.

The
CHAPMAN ENGINEERING CO.
C&G *Division of The*
COOPER CO.

Mt. Vernon, Ohio
50 Church Street, New York Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

A New Automatic Gas Producer

We are now prepared to install a small R. D. Wood Automatic Gas Producer for those Glass Manufacturers whose requirements do not justify the installation of the larger type.

Gas shortages and rising fuel oil prices mean nothing to those manufacturers who manufacture their own fuel.

VANAD-IRON

Our Engineering Department will be glad to send complete information. Write for our new Gas Producer Circular.

"EVERYTHING FOR THE GLASSHOUSE"

Every proven feature of the well known and successfully operated, 40-ton producer is embodied in this new 8 foot 6 inch type, while the installation cost is within the reach of all.

Make your plant independent of all physical limitations by installing an automatic gas producer before winter comes.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

P. O. Box 140 — Office & Works: Carnegie, Pa. — Pittsburgh, Pa.

MOULDS for GLASSWARE

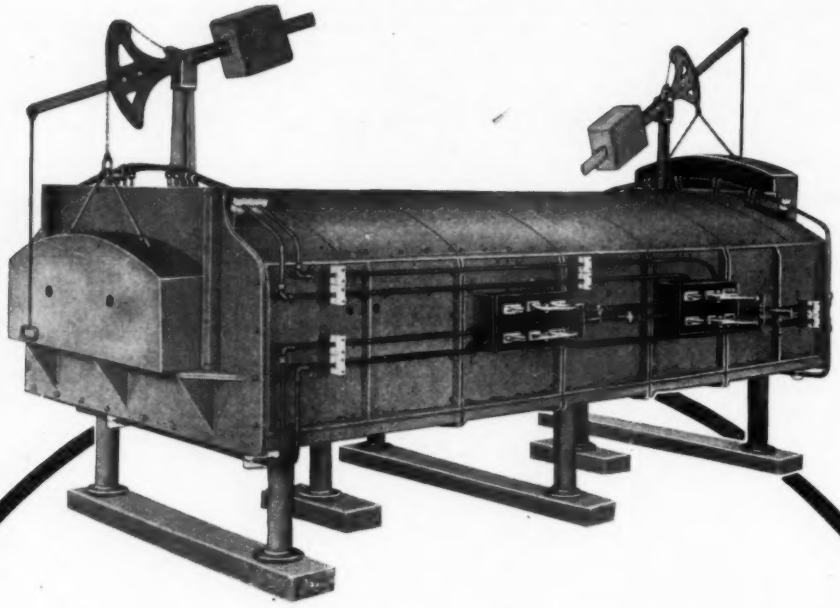
Mould Equipment for TEEPLE PRESS and BLOW MACHINE

THE TOLEDO MOULD CO.

Manufacturers of

FINE MOULDS FOR GLASSWARE FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. — **Cable Address: "Tomoco"**



The Best Results Are Obtained By Annealing Glassware In—

Westinghouse HEVI-DUTY Furnaces

TRADE MARK

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

All glassware passing through Westinghouse HEVI-DUTY Electric Furnaces gives a bright polish and finish. It is reported, on the other hand, that glassware passing through natural gas furnaces gives a slightly blurred finish, while manufactured gas produces a deposit greater than natural gas, and that fuel oil deposits a decided white-powder finish, necessitating washing and polishing.

Records in a West Virginia glass plant showed that goblets annealed in Westinghouse HEVI-DUTY Furnaces were practically 100 per cent perfect, showing absolutely no refraction of light rays.

Exact temperature control is another important advantage secured by the use of Westinghouse HEVI-DUTY Furnaces. This feature is particularly valuable in the annealing of chemical reagent bottles. In annealing bottles containing labels deposited by the Decalcomania process, it was found that 1040° F. glazed the labels perfectly without softening the bottles or causing distortion. This exact temperature was maintained in the Westinghouse HEVI-DUTY Furnace, giving a 100 per cent production.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company

Manchester Works: Manchester, Ohio

W WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC

Westinghouse

The Severest Test—

The conditions met with in the glass industry furnish perhaps the severest test to which pyrometers can be put. The combination of high temperatures and corrosive atmospheres taxes the thermocouple to the utmost.

You will find, upon investigation, that

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS

are standard equipment in many glass plants. And not without reason. Our platinum—**platinum 10% rhodium** element wire, interchangeable to within 3°C for 25 years, has unequalled refractory properties, our protecting tubes are gas tight and stand the gaff and both our indicators and recorders have frictionless moving systems. In short,

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS ARE GOOD PYROMETERS TO STANDARDIZE ON

Catalog G-2

Charles Engelhard, Inc.

30 Church Street **New York City**

Moulds for Glassware

When in need of Moulds for

ALL LINES OF TABLEWARE
AUTOMOBILE LENSES
HAND and MACHINE BLOWN BOTTLES
LIGHTING GOODS
PASTE MOULD WARE
NOVELTIES, ETC.

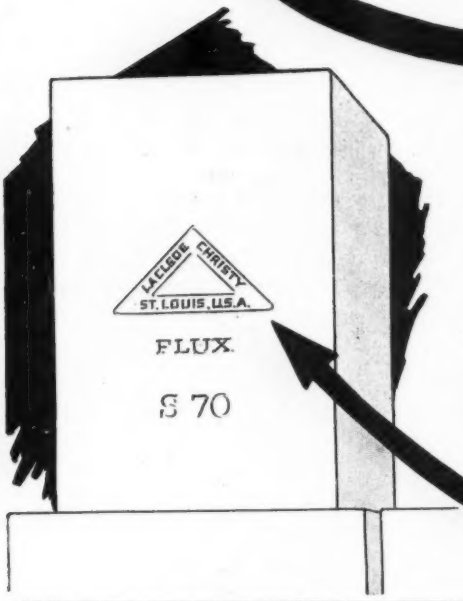
Consult

THE UNITED MOULD COMPANY

114 South Huron Street **Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.**

PROMPT DELIVERIES *QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST*

The Safe Way to Select Tank Blocks



The well-known triangular "Laclede-Christy" trademark is a mighty safe guide to follow in selecting blocks for your furnace walls. Whether your product be bottles, jars, pressed-ware or window glass, you can be sure that your furnaces will give longer uninterrupted service if lined with Laclede-Christy Blocks. Give them a trial. Detailed particulars upon request.

LACLEDE-CHRISTY
A BUSINESS INSTITUTION — FOUNDED 1844 ST. LOUIS

E368B

CRYSTAL SILICA
99 89/100% PURE

"A Ton A Minute!"

A Ton-a-Minute, Summer or Winter

Our modern refining plant, at Ottawa, Ill., has a capacity for converting our deposit of St. Peters Sandstone into

Glass Sand of Uniform Purity Screened to Ideal Size

at the rate of a ton a minute, whether outdoor temperature be below zero or "100 in the shade."

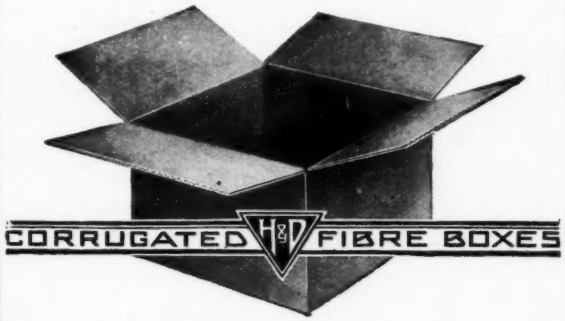
Our SERVICE is as dependable as the recognized quality of our product

Try one test shipment. Or let us send you sample for analysis.

UNITED STATES SILICA CO.
Sole Producers of CRYSTAL SILICA
1960 Peoples Gas Building, Chicago.

Are Your Packing and Freight Costs Excessive?

EXPERTS in the lightweight packing of glass goods for shipment—men who know packing and its many problems—are at your service. They are a staff of men who have designed some of the most successful and economical lightweight shipping boxes used in the world today and their department is maintained by the Hinde & Dauch Paper Co. for YOU to use in the solution of your packing problems.



The services of the H & D staff are FREE whether it is giving you information on shipping regulations or building a special box for your products.

We suggest that you send them a typical shipment of your goods. With their specialized knowledge and with all needed material at their disposal, they will design the **most practical, safe and economical shipping box possible for your goods.**

Your shipment will be returned prepaid as they pack it, along with cost figures, so that you may compare this packing system with your present methods. This is a FREE service that entails no obligations. Send your shipment along today or write for free booklet "How to Pack It." Address

THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT

The Hinde & Dauch Paper Company
408 Water St. Sandusky, Ohio

Canadian Address: Toronto, King St. Subway & Hanna Ave.

CHEMICALS

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
for Opaque Glass and White Tiling
BORAX POWDERED
CHROME OXIDE GREEN
HYDROFLUORIC ACID
for Glass Etching
SILVER NITRATE
for Mirror Manufacturers
MANGANESE OXIDE
POWDERED BLUE
SODA ASH

CHAS. COOPER & CO.

Manufacturing Chemists
194 WORTH ST., NEW YORK
Works at Newark, N. J.
Est. 1857

When Winter Comes

and there's no natural gas for Cracking-off and Glazing and coal and producer gas won't do—that's when a

Tirrill Auxiliary Gas Making Machine

in your plant prevents a complete shutdown and saves the day!

TIRRILL GAS, made from gasoline, is safe, reliable, economical. Other glass plants use it—why not you?

Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co.
50 Church Street Dept. A. New York City
Established 1864

GLASS FEEDERS

SUCCESSFUL OPERATION GUARANTEED.

For use individually in conjunction with standard Rotary Machines mounting four or more molds. Installed in from ten days to two weeks' time. Fitted to standard ring hole without blocking fire. Weight and shape of gather easily controlled. Lower shear mark eliminated. Speed 8 to 40 per minute. Being rapidly adopted by leading manufacturers. Installed on royalty basis or sold outright. Liberal terms.

Miller Glass Engineering Company
(A Declaration of Trust.)
SWISSVALE, PA.

Glass Industries

—desiring an advantageous location for the erection or establishment of factories and plants will find Monroe, Louisiana, especially adapted to their particular needs. Cheap commercial gas rates equaling $2.00 the ton for coal—an abundance of raw materials and splendid co-operation from citizenship and civic organizations, are only a few of the many distinct advantages to be found in Monroe.

Further and More Detailed Information upon Request!

Chamber of Commerce

Monroe, Louisiana

"Earth's Greatest Gas Field!"
400 Square Miles

"BEST—BY—TEST"

Is the Verdict Proven by Actual Experience

INSIST UPON HAVING

GRASSELLI'S PRIME REFINED—SALT—CAKE

The Grasselli Chemical Company

CLEVELAND, OHIO

New York City, 347 Madison Ave. — Guardian Bldg. — Chicago, Ill., 2101-35 Canalport Ave.

Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co.

Clarksburg, W. Va.

MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE

CONVEX OVALS for PORTRAITS, also RECTANGULARS, CIRCLES, etc.

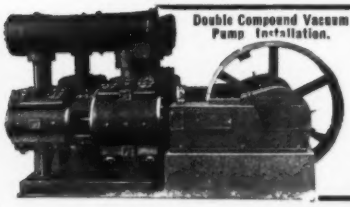
Annealed by a special process

Eagle Brand—Best Quality

All kinds of flat and convex glass for clock faces, auto and locomotive headlights and spotlights.

Glass for gas and water meters bent and cut out on any designs. Mirrors.

Send us your inquiries



Double Compound Vacuum Pump Installation.

AIR COMPRESSORS and VACUUM PUMPS

Installations at
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
Macbeth Evans Glass Co.
Maryland Glass Corp.
Federal Glass Co.
Owens Bottle Co.
American Bottle Co.

BURY COMPRESSOR CO.
ERIE, PA.

J. W. Cruikshank Engineering Co.

230 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.

STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS for GLASS FACTORIES

WE-FU-GO AND SCAIFE WATER

PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
SOFTENING & FILTRATION
FOR BOILER FEED AND
ALL INDUSTRIAL USES

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Russell Engineering Company

New York **St. Louis** Boston

A well designed plant is the *second* step toward economical production. The *first* step is the selection of proficient Glass House Engineers.

We Build Glass Plants Complete
E-94a

Pittsburgh

is the home of the famous Pittsburgh Line of Illuminating Glassware which includes the popular "Delica White" and "Utopia" Glasses.

"Delica White" Glass—made in our factory at Swissvale, Pa.—has been known to the trade for years as one of the most popular lines of Illuminating Glass in the country.

We maintain show rooms in important cities and will gladly direct you to the nearest one.

Write for Catalogue 21 Today

Pittsburgh Lamp Brass & Glass Co.

Dept. 30 Pittsburgh, Pa.

728D

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers

WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.

Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.

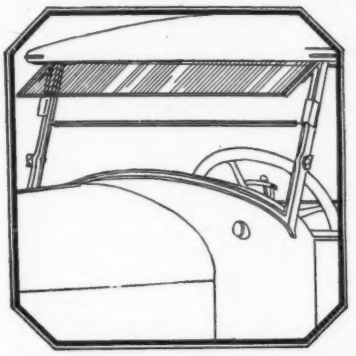
Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity



Colored Glass Visors

The winter season, when windshields are clogged with snow,—when slippery streets make poor vision through side curtains dangerous,—brings with it increasing sales of automobile glass specialties. Visors, side wings, glare shields, etc., that add to the comfort and security of the automobile driver, are now in demand.

HOUZE

Colored Transparent Glass

is manufactured especially for use in automobile glass specialties. It is a scientifically colored glass that combines rich coloring with crystal-clear transparency. Automobile visors equipped with Houze glass give the motoring public what they want,—the absolute safety of clear vision at all times. Houze Colored Transparent Sheet Glass

Creates Sales

Complete protection from snow, rain or glare blindness. Perfect transparency. Rich color. These are the features that are creating visor sales. These are the features Houze glass will give to your product. Amber, Amethyst, Olive Green, Chrome Green, Sky Blue, Cobalt Blue, London Fog, Fieuzal, etc. A variety of pleasing colors to choose from. Cut at the factory to the size and shape you need. Write today for samples and prices.

L. J. Houze Convex Glass Co.

Colored Glass Specialists

General Sales Office
1031 Hearst Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.

Factory
Point Marion
Pennsylvania

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

(SEE ADVERTISEMENTS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION)

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ALUMINA HYDRATE
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANTIMONIATE OF SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BOXES, CORRUGATED FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BURNERS (See Gas Burners)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CEMENT, HIGH TEMPERATURE
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CONTRACTORS
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

EMERY
Niagara Emery Mills, Inc., 50 Broad St., New York.

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Electric Furnace
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.

Fuel and Furnace
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

Glass Factory
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

Mechanical and Structural
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Plate Glass Factory
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Producer Gas
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FIRE CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FUEL GAS PLANTS, GASOLINE
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

FURNACE CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Electric Annealing
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.
Tank and Pot
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

GASOLINE FUEL GAS PLANTS
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1960 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

HEAT INSULATING MATERIALS (See Insulating Brick)

HIGH TEMPERATURE CEMENT (See Cement)

INDICATING PYROMETERS
Engelhard, Chas., Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS
Electric
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.
Muffle
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

WHEN asking for prices or other information you will favor both advertiser and publisher by mentioning *The Glass Industry*. If the products you want are not listed, write us.

McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co.

Contractors and Engineers

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS OF

Modern Glass Plants

Reconstruction and Repairs—Glass House Problems Solved—Best Material—Personal Supervision

BOX 6, STATION G TOLEDO, OHIO

Simplex Engineering Co.

Contracting and Consulting Engineers

Complete Installations of

Producer Gas Plants
Coal Handling Equipment
Power Plants
Glass House Machinery
Furnaces
Simplex Muffle Lehrs
Complete Factories
Labor Saving Devices

CONSULT US FIRST

Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo, Ohio.
United Mould Company, The, Toledo, Ohio.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

PATENT ATTORNEYS
Mock & Blum, 220 Broadway, New York.

POT CLAY
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

POWER PLANTS
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co. Corning, N. Y.

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Engelhard, Chas., Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick)
Glass House
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHIPPING CASES, FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STEEL STACKS, BINS, TANKS, GAS MAINS
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

URANATE SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK BLOCKS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)

TANKS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS
Mock & Blum 220 Broadway, New York.

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B. & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

ZIRCON OXIDE
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS MANUFACTURERS

COLORED AND OPTICAL GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

CONVEX GLASS
Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

GLASS SPECIALTIES
Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

GOGGLE GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OVALS, RECTANGULARS, CIRCLES.
Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co., Clarksburg W. Va.

PARABOLIC SHAPES
Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.

SHEET GLASS, COLORED
Houze, L. J. Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

	Page
Bury Compressor Company	8
Chamber of Commerce (Monroe)	8
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, The	2
Cooper & Co., Chas.	7
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Company	8
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.	13
Eagle Convex Glass Specialty Co.	8
Engelhard, Chas., Inc.	5
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, O.	8
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	13
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The	7
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Company	9
Johnston Brokerage Company, The	9
Laclede-Christy	6
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	13
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	11
Miller Glass Engineering Company	7
Miller Machine & Mold Works	12
O'Neill Machine Company, The	14
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	9
Russell Engineering Company	8
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	8
Simplex Engineering Company	11
Solvay Process Company	13
Standard Mfg. Co.	12
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Company	7
Toledo Mould Company	3
United Mould Company, The	5
United States Silica Company	6
Vitro Manufacturing Company	12
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company	4
Wiederholdt Construction Company	12
Willetts Company, The	12
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	13

In these days of sharp competition each manufacturer, to obtain his share of the business being placed, must employ aggressive methods. Others have proved advertising in THE GLASS INDUSTRY to be an effective aid to securing orders. WHY SHOULDN'T YOU?

Automatic Glass House Machinery

for the manufacture of

Tumblers	Auto Lenses	Lemon Reamers	Fruit Jars	Percolator Tops
Jellies	Small Lenses	Lantern Globes	Packer's Jars	Punch Tumblers,
Nappies	Glass Caps	Gas Globes	Bottles	Ointments, Etc.

For catalogues and price list Write

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

705-719 ANN STREET, **(Office and Factory)** **COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**

Producer Gas

is becoming more and more the glass manufacturer's fuel.

The application of Producer Gas in Glass Melting cannot be dealt with in quite the simple and certainly not in the wasteful manner used in the past with natural gas.

Wisdom must be exercised in the choice of Producer Gas Equipment.

If you have in mind the question of installing Producers or of improving your present installation, we are in a position to help you.

A letter to us stating your problems will not commit you in any way and may assist you to better results in your melting operations.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS **Corning, N. Y.**

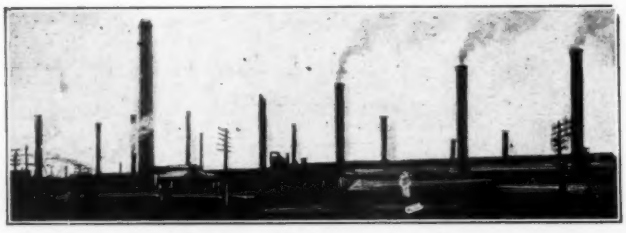
Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS

FOR

Glass Furnaces, Power Plants, Etc.

Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

BINS

FOR

Batch Material Storage

Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICA'S STANDARD

TANK BLOCKS 1887 STANDARD V&T QUALITY **CLAY POTS**

GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN

The Willetts Company
Pittsburgh, U. S. A.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

THE VITRO MFG. CO. TRADE MARK PITTSBURG, PA.

Antimony Oxide	Antimonate Sodium
Chrome Oxide	Cobalt Oxide
Zircon Oxide	Uranate Sodium
Selenium	Alumina Hydrate
Powder Blue	Decolorizer

VITRO MANUFACTURING CO.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.

Works at

Syracuse, N. Y.

Detroit, Mich. Hutchinson, Kan.

DENSE SODA ASH

FOR GLASS MAKERS

If you are interested, write for our TECHNICAL BULLETIN NO. 1 on "The Solvay Process Co.'s Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash."

Selling Agents

WING & EVANS, INC.

22 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK

Branch Offices:

89 State St., Boston, Mass.

625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Fluorspar

Standard grades for Glass Manufacturers

The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co.

Cleveland

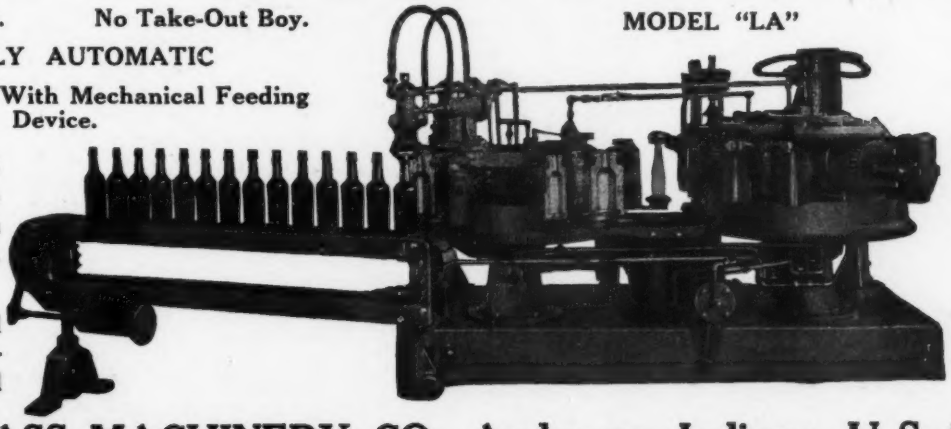
AUTOMATIC NARROW NECK AND WIDE MOUTH Bottle Blowing Machine

No Transfer Boy. No Take-Out Boy.

STRICTLY AUTOMATIC

When Operated With Mechanical Feeding Device.

MODEL "LA"



Speed 10 to 23 Bottles per minute, ranging in size from 4-oz. to Half-Gallon.

May Be Worked on Floor Level—No Pit Needed

LYNCH GLASS MACHINERY CO., Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.

CABLE ADDRESS: "LYNCHNOBOY" ANDERSON CODES: A. B. C. 5th ED., BENTLEY'S, WESTERN UNION

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.

50 MURRAY STREET

ESTABLISHED 1869

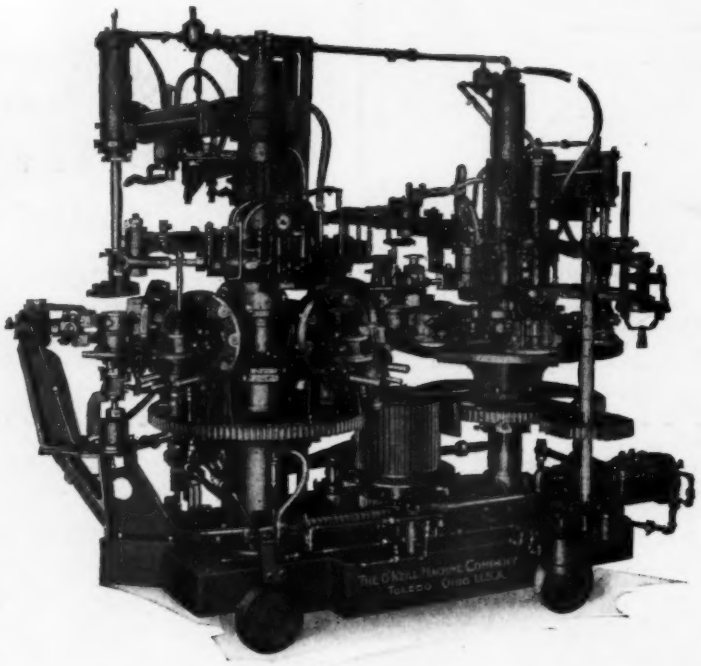
Uranium Oxides—Zinc Oxides

NEW YORK N·Y·

O'NEILL

BOTTLE BLOWING MACHINES

Completely Automatic With Any Feeder



Range ½ oz. up to 64 oz. Capacity.

We are prepared to give you prompt deliveries, efficient service, good terms.

THE O'NEILL MACHINE CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO **LONDON, ENGLAND**

THE O'NEILL MACHINE CO.

Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England

THE JOHN CRERAR
MAR 1 0 1922

The Glass Industry

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

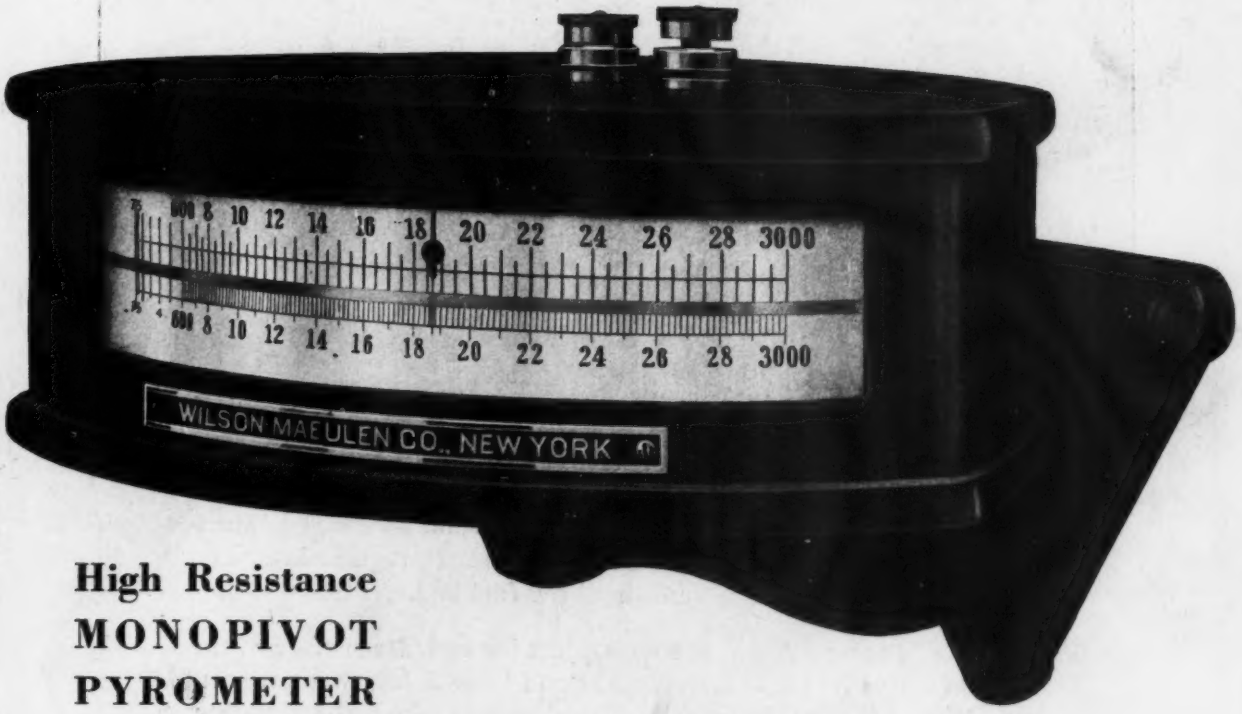
Technology :: Engineering :: Management :: Raw Materials :: Equipment

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
19 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

$2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3 NEW YORK, MARCH, 1922 No. 3



High Resistance
MONOPIVOT
PYROMETER

OUR FORM 11 INDICATOR shown above is here illustrated in only 3/5 its actual size. It has a wonderfully long clear scale. The Monopivot movement lends itself particularly to a long pointer and the consequent heavier counterbalance. The calibrated scale is 7 inches long.

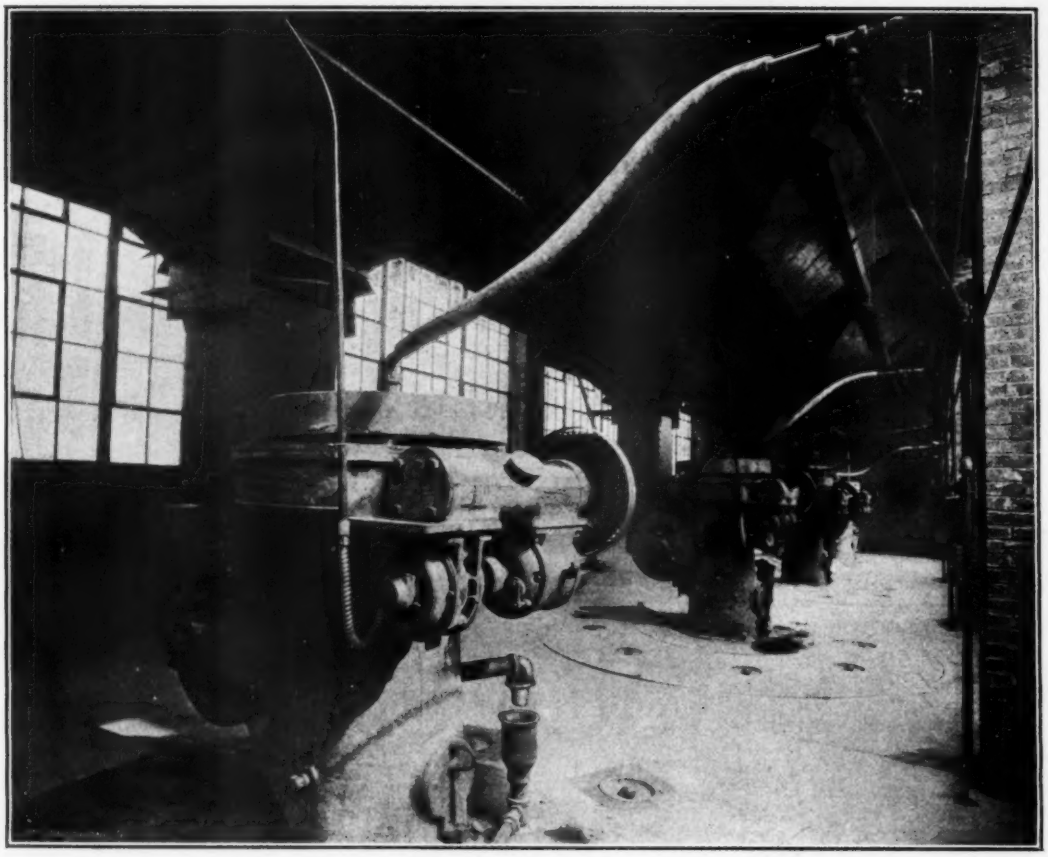
The instrument swivels to any position on the bracket, so as to get the best light upon and view of the scale. The case is finely enameled cast iron to shield the magnet from effects of nearby iron posts or stray electrical fields. The moving system is in a separate compartment from the magnet and series coils. There is a *real clamp* that actually lifts the pivot out of the jewel for shipment. It's an expensive meter to build but it's good for—well, some of our high resistance monopivot pyrometers have been in use for 15 years and are good yet.

WILSON-MAEULEN COMPANY

385 Concord Avenue **New York City**

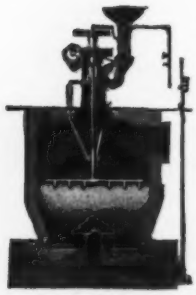
Entered as Second-Class Matter August 10, 1921, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., Under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A.

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 58



This photograph of an actual installation of Chapman Producers shows the charging floor and overhead coal bins. From these bins, coal passes direct to the feed drum, where it is automatically measured out and distributed, at short, regular intervals, uniformly over the entire surface of the fuel bed.

The Chapman Agitator moving just beneath the surface of the fuel bed keeps it free from hot spots and blow holes, thus preventing the formation of clinkers. This process gives the constant supply of uniformly rich gas so necessary for the production of true quality glass which the highly competitive market of today demands.



Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

The
CHAPMAN ENGINEERING CO.
C&G *Division of The*
COOPER
MT. VERNON, OHIO, U. S. A.
50 Church St., New York Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
CO.

How Much Do You Lose Yearly Machining Imperfect Mould Castings?

For making Blanks, Plungers and Blow Mould Castings you will find VANAD IRON of uniformly high quality and a dependable element in your production plan, not alone in making moulds, but in making important machine parts where the use of high grade metal is the prime essential.

CUT YOUR LOSSES NOW by providing Sound VANAD-IRON castings for your mould department.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

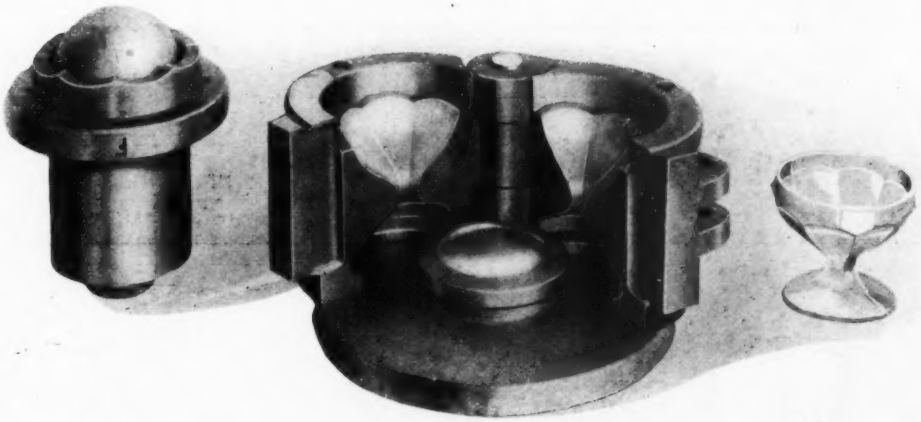
"Everything for the Glasshouse"

P. O. Box 140 Pittsburgh, Pa.

Office & Works—Carnegie, Pa.

VANAD-IRON

MOULDS for GLASSWARE



Mould Equipment for MILLER PRESS

THE TOLEDO MOULD CO.

Manufacturers of

FINE MOULDS FOR GLASSWARE FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. Cable Address: "Tomoco"

Moulds for Glassware

When in need of Moulds for

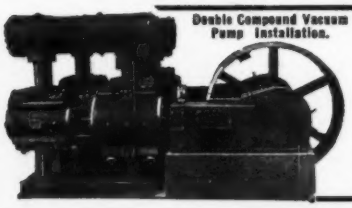
ALL LINES OF TABLEWARE
AUTOMOBILE LENSES
HAND and MACHINE BLOWN BOTTLES
LIGHTING GOODS
PASTE MOULD WARE
NOVELTIES, ETC.

Consult

THE UNITED MOULD COMPANY

114 South Huron Street **Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.**

PROMPT DELIVERIES *QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST*


Double Compound Vacuum Pump Installation.

AIR COMPRESSORS and VACUUM PUMPS

Installations at
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
Macbeth Evans Glass Co.
Maryland Glass Corp.
Federal Glass Co.
Owens Bottle Co.
American Bottle Co.

BURY COMPRESSOR CO.
ERIE, PA.

J. W. Cruikshank Engineering Co.
230 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.
STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
for GLASS FACTORIES

WE-FU-GO AND SCAIFE
WATER
PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
SOFTENING & FILTRATION
FOR BOILER FEED AND
ALL INDUSTRIAL USES
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Russell
Engineering Company
New York **St. Louis** Boston

Glass Manufacturers who realize the importance of employing competent Glass House Engineers are operating on a profitable basis today. We are ready to help the others, both in engineering and construction.

E95a

FOR MANY YEARS—

The man who is about to equip his glass plant with pyrometers doesn't want to experiment. He wants pyrometers that he knows will stand up under the conditions in his plant. And his best way of sizing up what a pyrometer system will do for him is by finding out what it **has** done in other glass plants.

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS

have been standard equipment in glass plants for many years. They have given accurate dependable service with a minimum of maintenance expense, and what they have done for others they will do for you. Equip your plant with Engelhards and you will be sure of accurate dependable service for many years.

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS ARE GOOD PYROMETERS TO STANDARDIZE ON

Charles Engelhard, Inc.

30 Church Street *Catalogue G-2.* **New York City**

Producer Gas

is becoming more and more the glass manufacturer's fuel.

The application of Producer Gas in Glass Melting cannot be dealt with in quite the simple and certainly not in the wasteful manner used in the past with natural gas.

Wisdom must be exercised in the choice of Producer Gas Equipment.

If you have in mind the question of installing Producers or of improving your present installation, we are in a position to help you.

A letter to us stating your problems will not commit you in any way and may assist you to better results in your melting operations.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS **Corning, N. Y.**

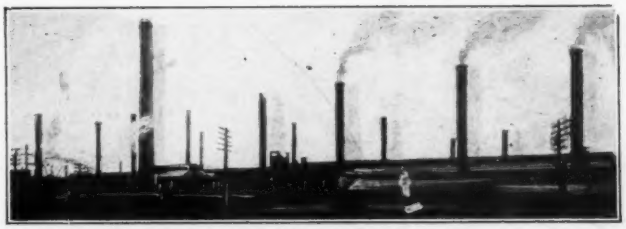
Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS

FOR

Glass Furnaces, Power Plants, Etc.

Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

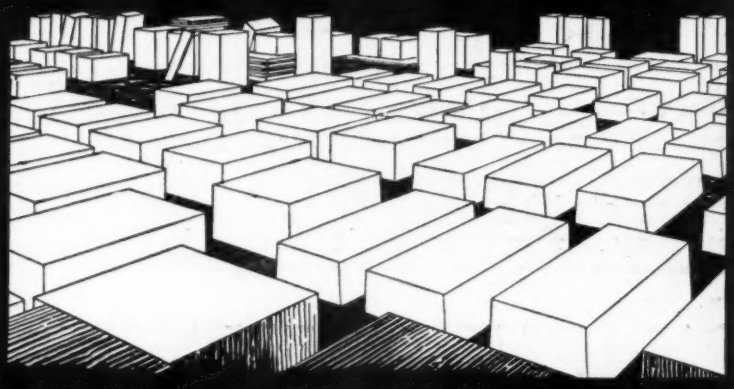
BINS

FOR

Batch Material Storage

Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.



LACLEDE-CHRISTY TANK BLOCKS

Taking the Guesswork Out of Tank Blocks

L-C Tank Blocks have stood the acid test of actual service for every glass. Window Glass, Opal Glass, Heat Resisting Glass, Green, Amber and Flint—they have all had their turn, but walled in with L-C Blocks the tanks give longer service. L-C Blocks are more refractory, they stand the higher temperatures prevalent in modern furnaces. L-C Blocks are special process, hand-made, even textured, free from voids or laminations and hard burned. They are heavy-duty tank blocks. Back of them are America's best clays, and workmanship unequalled. Use L-C Blocks when you next repair.

LACLEDE-CHRISTY, ST. LOUIS

E-367B

CRYSTAL SILICA 99 89/100% PURE

"A Ton A Minute!"

Business Is Coming Back

But buyers are critical—give their trade to the firm that makes the most attractive product.

CRYSTAL SILICA GLASS SAND

is so uniformly pure, and is shipped so perfectly dry—regardless of winter's inclemencies—that you can

depend upon it

to deliver you a "metal" that will make a glass free from strings, cords, striae or other defects—and "high" in color.

Try One Test Lot

UNITED STATES SILICA CO.
Sole Producers of CRYSTAL SILICA
1960 Peoples Gas Building, Chicago.

H & D
Packing Materials
for Your Products

NO matter how fragile your products or how unusual of shape—no matter whether you pack one or a dozen articles in the same case, there is an *H & D Fibre Box* to serve your exact needs. Specially designed for your goods and with whatever interior stays and protectives are required, *H & D Boxes* will save you money in packing and shipping and in the elimination of breakage.

An H & D Free Service

Let the Service Department of H & D work out a less expensive and more satisfactory method of packing your goods for shipment. Send us a typical shipment of your products, charges collect, and we will design a shipping box that will not only render better service but also save you many dollars in future packing costs. This is a free demonstration service that obligates you in no way whatever. Get our illustrated booklet, "How to Pack It." Mailed free on request.

The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.
408 Water Street **Sandusky, Ohio**
Canadian Address:
Toronto: King St. Subway and Hanna Ave.

CHEMICALS

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
for Opaque Glass and White Tiling
BORAX POWDERED
CHROME OXIDE GREEN
HYDROFLUORIC ACID
for Glass Etching
SILVER NITRATE
for Mirror Manufacturers
MANGANESE OXIDE
POWDERED BLUE
SODA ASH

CHAS. COOPER & CO.
Manufacturing Chemists
194 WORTH ST., NEW YORK
Works at Newark, N. J.
Est. 1857

The Sharp-Schurtz Co.
Glass Chemists and Consulting Engineers
ALSO
MANUFACTURERS and IMPORTERS of
DECOLORIZERS
and other special chemicals used in glass industry
LABORATORIES and FACTORY
Lancaster, - - - Ohio, U. S. A.
"Publishers of the Double S Fax"

"BEST—BY—TEST"
Is the Verdict Proven by Actual Experience
INSIST UPON HAVING
GRASSELLI'S PRIME REFINED—SALT—CAKE
The Grasselli Chemical Company
CLEVELAND, OHIO
New York City, 347 Madison Ave. Guardian Bldg. Chicago, Ill. 2101-35 Canalport Ave.

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

(SEE ADVERTISEMENTS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION)

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ALUMINA HYDRATE
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANTIMONIATE OF SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BOXES, CORRUGATED FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BURNERS (See Gas Burners)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CEMENT, HIGH TEMPERATURE
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster O.

CHEMISTS, CONSULTING
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CONTRACTORS
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Electric Furnace
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.

Fuel and Furnace
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

Glass Factory
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

Mechanical and Structural
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Plate Glass Factory
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Producer Gas
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Cummings, J. W., Feldspar Company, Bath, Me.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHEN asking for prices or other information you will favor both advertiser and publisher by mentioning *The Glass Industry*. If the products you want are not listed, write us.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FIRE CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineering Service)

FUEL GAS PLANTS, GASOLINE
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

FURNACE CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Electric Annealing
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.
Tank and Pot
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

GASOLINE FUEL GAS PLANTS
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1960 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

HEAT INSULATING MATERIALS (See Insulating Brick)

HIGH TEMPERATURE CEMENT (See Cement)

INDICATING PYROMETERS
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS
Electric
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.
Muffle
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

(*Continued on page* 10)

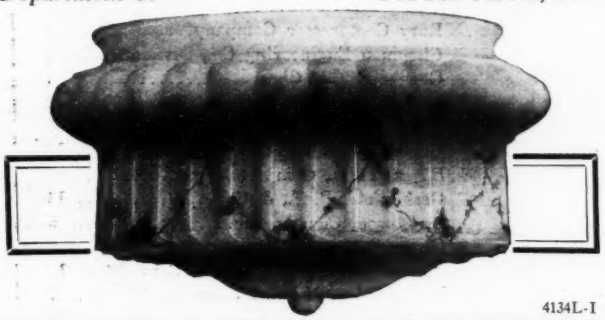
UTOPIA GLASS

is an ideal Semi-Opaque Glass—very popular where Glassware of moderate cost is desired. It can be furnished in Plain White, Etched or in beautiful Color tints. Utopia Glass is made exclusively by us in one of our large factories located at Jeannette, Pa.

The Pittsburgh Line of Illuminating Glassware is constantly on display at our Show Rooms in important cities. Our Glassware Catalogue No. 21 is free. Write for it.

Pittsburgh Lamp Brass & Glass Co.

Department 30 PITTSBURGH, PA.



4134L-I

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers

WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.

Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.

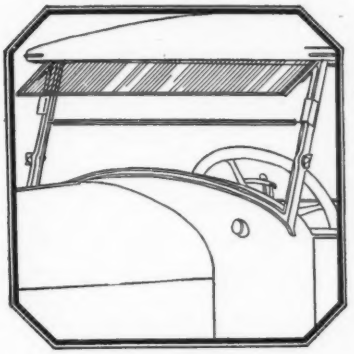
Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity



What Colored Glass Visor Will Automobile Owners Buy?

Consider their needs—

They will buy the visor that best meets their demand for:

1. Protection from sun and headlight glare.
2. Clear vision at all times.
3. Additional beauty to their cars.

It Depends on the Glass—

How well automobile visors answer the motoring public's demands depends entirely upon the glass used. All glass visors will serve as snow and rain shields. But which glass really gives automobile owners what they want? The volume of colored glass visor sales rests squarely upon the answer to this question. Visors equipped with

HOUZE

Colored Transparent Glass

meet the public's demands to a degree that brings steadily increasing sales. Houze colored glass will reduce the most blinding glare to a harmless glow and yet retains a crystal-clear transparency that gives perfect vision of the road ahead at all times. Its rich coloring will give an added touch of distinction to any automobile.

Absolute glare protection. Perfect transparency. Rich color. These are the answers to the motoring public's demands. These are the features Houze Glass will give your product. Equip your visors with Houze Glass. Equip for increased sales.

L. J. Houze Convex Glass Co.

Colored Glass Specialists

General Sales Office
1031 Hearst Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.

Factory
Point Marion,
Pennsylvania

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo, Ohio.
United Mould Company, The, Toledo, Ohio.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

POT CLAY
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

POWER PLANTS
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co. Corning, N. Y.

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick) Glass House
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHIPPING CASES, FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STEEL STACKS, BINS, TANKS, GAS MAINS
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

TANK BLOCKS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)

TANKS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

URANATE SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

ZIRCON OXIDE
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS MANUFACTURERS

COLORED AND OPTICAL GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

CONVEX GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

GLASS SPECIALTIES
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

GOGGLE GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHEET GLASS, COLORED
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Directory of Advertisers

PAINSTAKING care is devoted to making sure that none but reliable products shall be advertised in *The Glass Industry*. Glass factory executives when in need of equipment, supplies or expert advice will profit by establishing relations with the representative concerns listed here.

	Page
Bury Compressor Company	4
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, The	2
Cooper & Co., Chas.	7
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Company	4
Cummings, J. W., Feldspar Company	13
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co	13
Engelhard, Charles, Inc.	5
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, O.	7
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	13
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The	7
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Company	9
Johnston Brokerage Company, The	9
Laclede-Christy	6
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	11
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	12
Miller Glass Engineering Company	12
Miller Machine & Mold Works	12
O'Neill Machine Company, The	14
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	9
Russell Engineering Company	4
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	4
Sharp-Schurtz Company	7
Simplex Engineering Company	12
Solvay Process Company	13
Standard Mfg. Co	5
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Company	12
Toledo Mould Company	3
United Mould Company, The	4
United States Silica Company	6
Vitro Manufacturing Company	13
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company	—
Wiederholdt Construction Company	5
Willetts Company, The	13
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	13

Please say you saw it advertised in

THE GLASS INDUSTRY

AUTOMATIC NARROW NECK AND WIDE MOUTH Bottle Blowing Machine

No Transfer Boy. **No Take-Out Boy.** **MODEL "LA"**

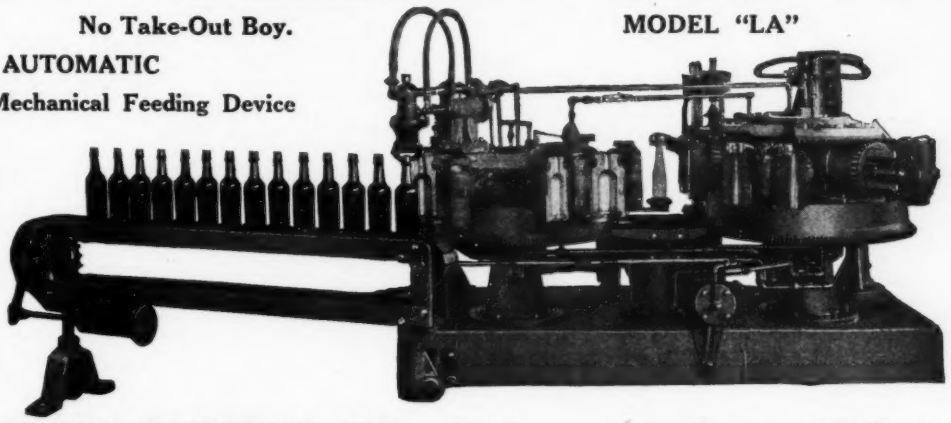
STRICTLY AUTOMATIC

When Operated With Mechanical Feeding Device

Speed 10 to 23 Bottles per minute, ranging in size from 4-oz. to Half-Gallon.

May be worked by hand gatherers.

May be Worked on Floor Level—No Pit Needed.



LYNCH GLASS MACHINERY CO., Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.

CABLE ADDRESS: "LYNCHNOBOY" ANDERSON CODES: A. B. C. 5th ED., BENTLEY'S, WESTERN UNION

I Have For Sale Back Numbers of THE GLASS INDUSTRY

One complete set of Vol. 2 (1921) including all numbers, January to December, inclusive.
What do you offer for all or any part?

Address C. D., care THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 19 Liberty St., New York.

Where Can You Spend $2

to such good advantage as
for a year's subscription to
THE GLASS INDUSTRY?

Most glass factories are regular subscribers, but in every plant there are numerous individuals—"live wires"—who want to keep abreast of what's doing in glass making by modern methods, and each one would find a personal copy for study and future reference to be a valuable aid.

Fill in and mail the attached order.

Glass Industry
Publishing Co., Inc.,
19 Liberty St.,
New York.

Gentlemen:
Enter my subscription to THE GLASS INDUSTRY for one year, beginning with the next number, at $2.00 per year.

Name.....
Street.....
City and State.....
Firm you are connected with.....

Automatic Glass House Machinery

for the manufacture of

Tumblers	Auto Lenses	Lemon Reamers	Fruit Jars	Percolator Tops
Jellies	Small Lenses	Lantern Globes	Packer's Jars	Punch Tumblers,
Nappies	Glass Caps	Gas Globes	Bottles	Ointments, Etc.

For catalogues and price list Write

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

705-719 ANN STREET, **(Office and Factory)** **COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**

SIMPLEX

Producer Gas Plants
Coal Handling Equipment
Power Plants
Glass House Machinery
Furnaces
Simplex Muffle Lehrs
Complete Factories
Labor Saving Devices

For Better Production

MAKING present installations efficient, economical, profitable is the work of our consulting engineers.

We also design, build and install glass house equipment. The plants we have served give ample testimony.

May we work with you?

Simplex Engineering Co.

Washington Trust Bldg. **Washington, Pa.**

"Only a Drop in the Bucket

as compared with the loss suffered through an enforced shut-down," says a correspondent, referring to the cost of a

Tirrill Gas Making Machine

and the benefits of installing one.

During a natural gas shortage you've got to keep your cracking-off and glazing machines going or shut down the whole plant.

Be foresighted—install a Tirrill Gas Making Machine. It is an assurance of uninterrupted factory operation, besides being safe, reliable, economical and useful for various other purposes.

Dept. A. Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co.
50 Church Street, New York City

ESTABLISHED 1865

GLASS FEEDERS

SUCCESSFUL OPERATION GUARANTEED.

For use individually in conjunction with standard Rotary Machines mounting four or more molds. Installed in from ten days to two weeks' time. Fitted to standard ring hole without blocking fire. Weight and shape of gather easily controlled. Lower shear mark eliminated. Speed 8 to 40 per minute. Being rapidly adopted by leading manufacturers. Installed on royalty basis or sold outright. Liberal terms.

Miller Glass Engineering Company

(A Declaration of Trust.)
SWISSVALE, PA.

McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co.

Contractors and Engineers

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS OF
Modern Glass Plants

Reconstruction and Repairs—Glass House Problems Solved—Best Material—Personal Supervision

BOX 6, STATION G TOLEDO, OHIO

Are You Getting Your Share?

There's always some business being placed, but in times of sharp competition like this, you must employ all available means and the utmost energy in going after it or your more aggressive competitor will carry away the best orders.

Advertising in THE GLASS INDUSTRY is one good way of getting in touch with the most desirable kind of business. It puts your story before both the large and small buyers, here and abroad. Sooner or later you will realize its advantages; why postpone the inevitable?

Send your order now, for the next issue.

THE GLASS INDUSTRY **19 Liberty Street, New York**

SOLVAY

STANDARD IN
SODA
SINCE 1881

Dense Soda Ash
For Glassmakers

Write for TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1, Solvay Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.
WORKS AT
Detroit, Mich. Syracuse, N. Y. Hutchinson, Kan.

Selling Agents
WING & EVANS, Inc.
22 William Street New York

Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony Kryolith
Arsenic Litharge
Feldspar Manganese
Fluorspar Powder Blue

The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio

AMERICA'S STANDARD
TANK BLOCKS — CLAY POTS
1887 STANDARD I&T QUALITY
GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN
The Willetts Company
Pittsburgh, U. S. A.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

Feldspar

Pulverizers of
MAINE FELDSPAR
Standard Grades for the Glass Industries
Samples furnished upon application
J. W. Cummings Feldspar Co.
BATH, ME.

Antimony Oxide
Chrome Oxide
Zircon Oxide
Selenium
Powder Blue

THE VITRO MFG. CO. TRADE MARK PITTSBURG, PA.

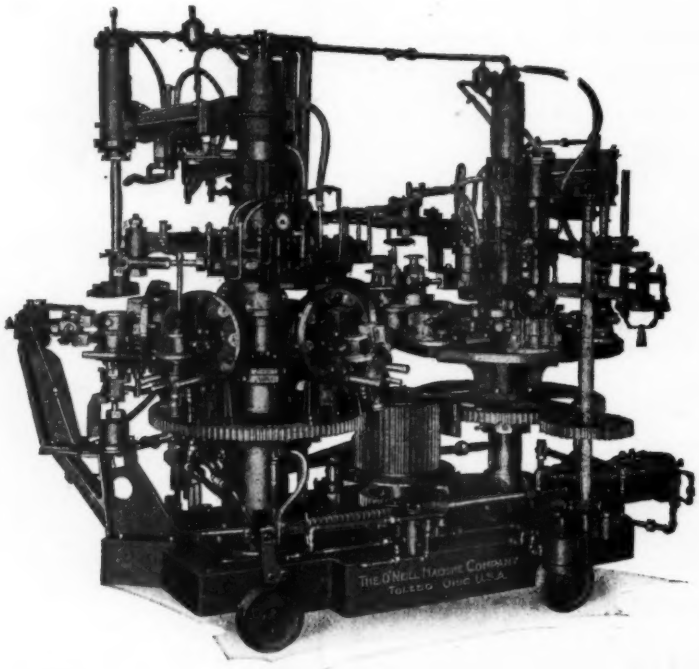
Antimonate Sodium
Cobalt Oxide
Uranate Sodium
Alumina Hydrate
Decolorizer

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.
50 MURRAY STREET
ESTABLISHED 1869
First Quality Glassmakers' Chemicals
NEW YORK N·Y·

O'NEILL

BOTTLE BLOWING MACHINES

Completely Automatic With Any Feeder



Range ½ oz. up to 64 oz. Capacity.

We are prepared to give you prompt deliveries, efficient service, good terms.

THE O'NEILL MACHINE CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO **LONDON, ENGLAND**

THE O'NEILL MACHINE CO.

Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England

APR 4 1922

The Glass Industry

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The First Technical Trade Journal Devoted Exclusively to Glass
Technology :: Engineering :: Management :: Raw Materials :: Equipment

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
19 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

$2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3 NEW YORK, APRIL, 1922 No. 4

Some consider him the symbol for WRONG, some, the symbol for TROUBLE and some, the symbol for HEAT. Some who are wiser know he is the symbol for all three—TROUBLE through the WRONG HEAT.

The ancients would have thrown a live pig into the furnace to get rid of him for a while.

The moderns install one of our high resistance pyrometers and get rid of him for good and all.

WILSON-MAEULEN COMPANY

Makers of the best pyrometers

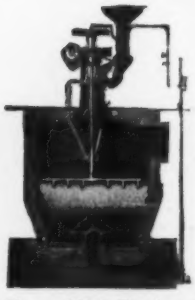
385 Concord Avenue **New York**

Entered as Second-Class Matter August 10, 1921. at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., Under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 78

This photograph of an actual installation of Chapman Producers shows the charging floor and overhead coal bins. From these bins, coal passes direct to the feed drum, where it is automatically measured out and distributed, at short, regular intervals, uniformly over the entire surface of the fuel bed.

The Chapman Agitator moving just beneath the surface of the fuel bed keeps it free from hot spots and blow holes, thus preventing the formation of clinkers. This process gives the constant supply of uniformly rich gas so necessary for the production of true quality glass which the highly competitive market of today demands.



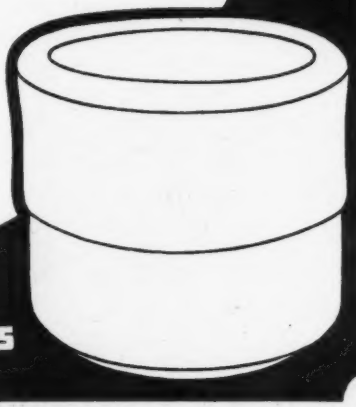
Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

The
CHAPMAN ENGINEERING CO.
C&G Division of The COOPER CO.
MT. VERNON, OHIO, U. S. A.
50 Church St., New York Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

USE BEAVER VALLEY POTS

All pots have more or less the same appearance. It's the scientific selection, blending of raw materials and skill in building that make Beaver Valley Pots distinctive. Our mixtures have been designed with a thorough knowledge of clays, the kinds of glass melted and understanding of the many other conditions affecting use. Results show that we have the right combination.

E369B



LACLEDE-CHRISTY, ST. LOUIS

MOULDS for GLASSWARE

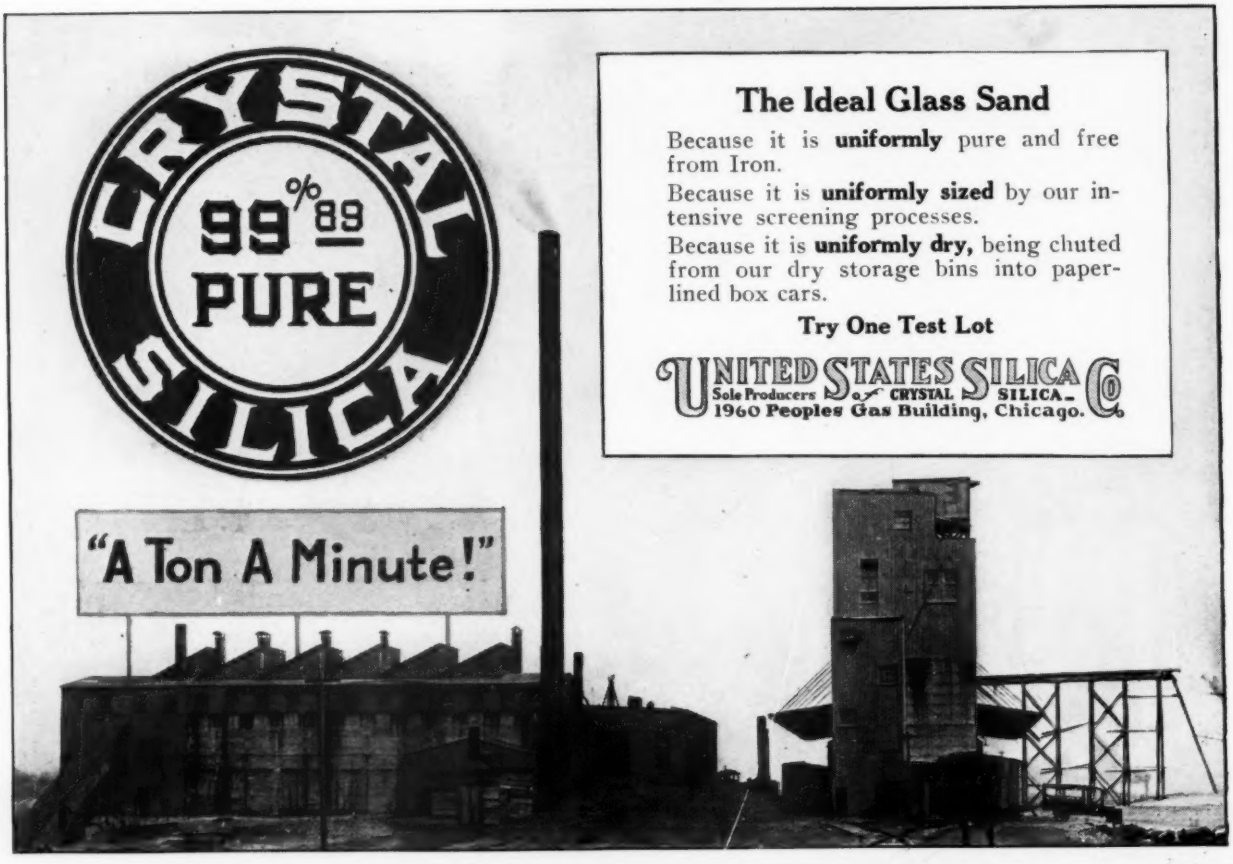
Mould Equipment for No. 25 O'NEILL NO BOY MACHINE

THE TOLEDO MOULD CO.

Manufacturers of

FINE MOULDS FOR GLASSWARE FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. **Cable Address: "Tomoco"**



The Ideal Glass Sand

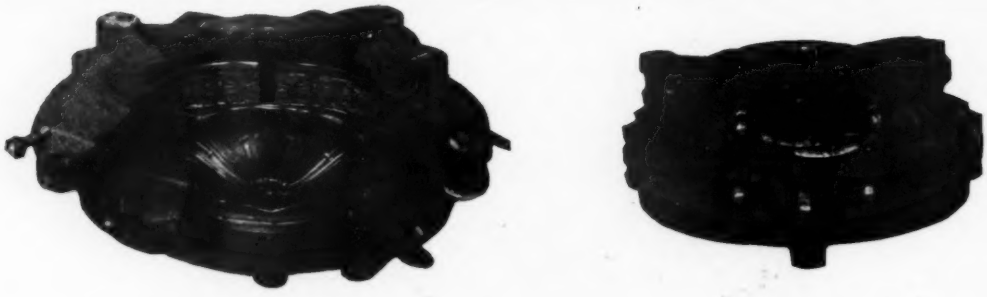
Because it is **uniformly** pure and free from Iron.

Because it is **uniformly sized** by our intensive screening processes.

Because it is **uniformly dry,** being chuted from our dry storage bins into paper-lined box cars.

Try One Test Lot

UNITED STATES SILICA CO.
Sole Producers of CRYSTAL SILICA
1960 Peoples Gas Building, Chicago.



Moulds for Glassware

When in need of Moulds for

ALL LINES OF TABLEWARE
AUTOMOBILE LENSES
HAND and MACHINE BLOWN BOTTLES
LIGHTING GOODS
PASTE MOULD WARE
NOVELTIES, ETC.

Consult

THE UNITED MOULD COMPANY

114 South Huron Street — **Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.**

PROMPT DELIVERIES — *QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST*

This is the Mounting——

You know well from experience that the hardest service thermocouples get in glass manufacture is in tanks. This mounting consisting of two Impervite Refractory tubes has records of more than two years of continuous service.

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS

are built to stay accurate and last. They do this because we build each part as well as we can and never forget the difficult conditions existing in the glass industry. As a result you get the service you have a right to expect.

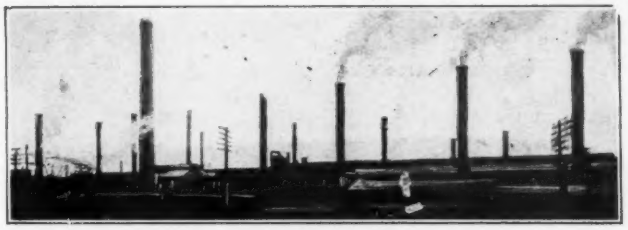
ENGELHARD PYROMETERS ARE GOOD PYROMETERS TO STANDARDIZE ON

Charles Engelhard, Inc.

30 Church Street *Catalogue G-2.* **New York City**

Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS
FOR
Glass Furnaces, Power Plants, Etc.
Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

BINS
FOR
Batch Material Storage
Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 CHURCH STREET

Producer Gas

is becoming more and more the glass manufacturer's fuel.

The application of Producer Gas in Glass Melting cannot be dealt with in quite the simple and certainly not in the wasteful manner used in the past with natural gas.

Wisdom must be exercised in the choice of Producer Gas Equipment.

If you have in mind the question of installing Producers or of improving your present installation, we are in a position to help you.

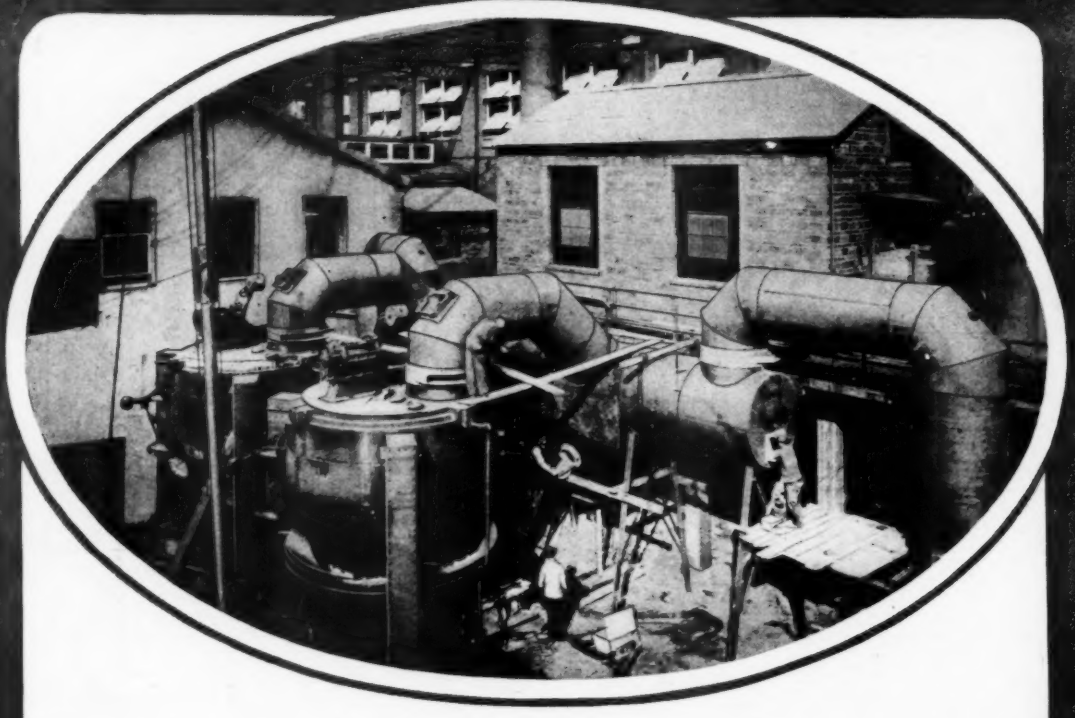
A letter to us stating your problems will not commit you in any way and may assist you to better results in your melting operations.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS Corning, N. Y.

MORGAN OF WORCESTER

PRODUCER GAS MACHINES

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC



Morgan Producer Gas Machines
in course of erection.

A small installation at one of the leading
Glass Plants in Ohio.

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.

WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.

THIS is the **Pokerless Producer** which gives universal satisfaction wherever used. It is steadily making friends at the following plants in the glass industry:

CORNING GLASS WORKS....Corning, N. Y.	**NATIONAL LAMP WORKS....Cleveland, Ohio**
MACBETH-EVANS GLASS CO. Charleroi, Pa.	**EDISON LAMP WORKS.....Newark, N. J.**
HAZEL-ATLAS GLASS CO. ...Grafton, W. Va.	**NATIONAL PLATE GLASS CO. Ottawa, Ill.**

Cut Your Packing and Shipping Expenses

—Use These Better Boxes

H&D CORRUGATED Fibre Boxes and Packing Materials can save you hundreds of dollars in the course of a year. They cost less, require less time and labor to pack, reduce transportation costs by being lightweight and eliminate breakage by giving thorough protection to contents.

No matter how fine or how fragile your products or how unusual their shape—regardless of whether you pack one or a dozen articles in the same case—there are H & D Boxes to fit your needs.

Let the Service Department of H & D work out a less expensive and more satisfactory method of packing your goods for shipment. Send us a typical shipment of your products, charges collect, and we will design a shipping box that will not only render better service but also save you many dollars in future packing costs. This is a free demonstration service that obligates you in no way whatever. Get our illustrated booklet, "How to Pack it." Mailed free on request.

The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.,
408 Water Street Sandusky, Ohio
Canadian Address:
Toronto: King St. Subway and Hanna Ave.

VANAD-IRON

DIXON VANAD-IRON

is proving a mighty valuable asset to those glass manufacturers who are making their mould replacements now in preparation and in anticipation of future business.

If you are not familiar with the uniformly high quality and built-in ability of Dixon Vanad-Iron to give dependable, uninterrupted service under all conditions—

Better write us today for complete information as to how you can use this high-grade metal not alone in making moulds, but in important machine parts where the use of the best metal is absolutely essential.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

"Everything for the Glasshouse"

P. O. Box 140 Pittsburgh, Pa.
General Office & Works: Carnegie, Penna.

For advertising your products—

or services to the glass factories at large, here or abroad, where can you find a periodical so suitable and with such potency for the accomplishment of your purpose, as THE GLASS INDUSTRY?

Its regular readers are the identical men who buy the bulk of the glass-making materials and equipment used in the industry.

You can turn this circumstance to your own profit by diverting the attention of these men to your proposition through the advertising pages of this journal, using sufficient space in each issue to permit of presenting its pertinent points plainly and with all the skill and force at your command.

To assist in planning an effective campaign the services of practical copy-writers, thoroughly experienced in technical advertising, are at your command free of charge.

Let THE GLASS INDUSTRY help you to more sales, larger profits, greater prestige—*Dominate your field!*

THE GLASS INDUSTRY

19 Liberty Street . . . New York

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? **QUESTION** ? ?

Client—Is your producer gas and air reversing valve working successfully?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

McCamic - Batchell - Bergman Co.

GLASSHOUSE ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS

TOLEDO, OHIO

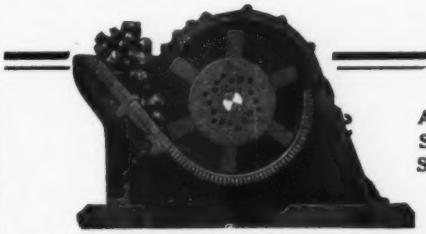
SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES; CONSULT US

! !

! ! ! **ANSWER** ! ! !

It is, in one of the largest glass factories in the world.

! !



Also Crushes Stoker Coal, Soda Ash and Chemicals.

"Seven years' service crushing 21,000 tons of glass with practically no repair cost,"
say Thatcher Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y., of

Williams Glass Crushers

Better mixed batch, uniform colored product, easier extraction of metal and reduced melting time are some of the advantages gained by crushing waste glass before remelting.

For years Williams Hinged Hammer Crushers have been the standard for doing this work in such plants as Libbey Owens Sheet Glass Co., Hazel Atlas Glass Co., and many others.

They reduce to 1", ½" or any fineness you wish without preliminary crushing. Size of crushed material, also percentage of extremely fine goods can be regulated to suit operator's wishes.

Write for details on size for your use.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.
803 Montgomery Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Chicago, 37 W. Van Buren St. — New York, 15 Park Row — San Francisco, 67 Second St.

Williams
Patent Crushers – Grinders – Shredders

SIMPLEX

Producer Gas Plants
Coal Handling Equipment
Power Plants
Glass House Machinery
Furnaces
Simplex Muffle Lehrs
Complete Factories
Labor Saving Devices

For Better Production

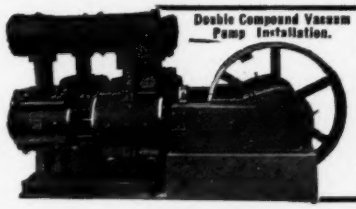
MAKING present installations efficient, economical, profitable is the work of our consulting engineers.

We also design, build and install glass house equipment. The plants we have served give ample testimony.

May we work with you?

Simplex Engineering Co.
Washington Trust Bldg. Washington, Pa.

MOCK & BLUM
PATENT and TRADE MARK ATTORNEYS
220 Broadway, New York



AIR COMPRESSORS and VACUUM PUMPS

Installations at
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
Macbeth Evans Glass Co.
Maryland Glass Corp.
Federal Glass Co.
Owens Bottle Co.
American Bottle Co.

BURY COMPRESSOR CO.
ERIE, PA.

J. W. Cruikshank Engineering Co.
230 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.
STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
for GLASS FACTORIES

Rule of Thumb in Glass House construction is being displaced by Rules of Engineering. The result is reduced costs and increased profits. Our services include repairs, construction, extensions.

E-97a

Russell
Engineering Company
New York Boston **St. Louis**

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS AND CONSULT ADVERTISEMENTS

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ALUMINUM HYDRATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALUMINUM OXIDE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM SULPHATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANTIMONIATE OF SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

BONE ASH
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BOXES, CORRUGATED FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BURNERS (See Gas Burners)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CEMENT, HIGH TEMPERATURE
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMISTS, CONSULTING
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CONTRACTORS
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CRYOLITE (See Kryolith)

CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS
Glass, Coal, etc.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Electric Furnace
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.
Fuel and Furnace
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Glass Factory
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Mechanical and Structural
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plate Glass Factory
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Producer Gas
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHEN asking for prices or other information you will favor both advertiser and publisher by mentioning *The Glass Industry*. If the products you want are not listed, write us.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FIRE CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLUORSPAR
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineering Service)

FUEL GAS PLANTS, GASOLINE
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

FURNACE CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Electric Annealing
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.
Tank and Pot
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

GASOLINE FUEL GAS PLANTS
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS CRUSHERS (See Crushers, Glass)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1960 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

HEAT INSULATING MATERIALS (See Insulating Brick)

HIGH TEMPERATURE CEMENT (See Cement)

INDICATING PYROMETERS
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

KRYOLITH
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS
Electric
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.

(Continued on page 12)

4075-L-17

The Pittsburgh Line

The Pittsburgh Line of illuminating glassware, lamps and lighting units is ours exclusively. It includes the famous "Delica White" and "Utopia" grades—famous for years as two of the most popular lines of illuminating glassware manufactured anywhere.

We will be glad to direct you to our nearest Show Room or mail you our Glassware Catalogue No. 21. Write today.

Pittsburgh Lamp Brass & Glass Co.
Dept. 30 **PITTSBURGH, PA.**

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers

WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.

Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.

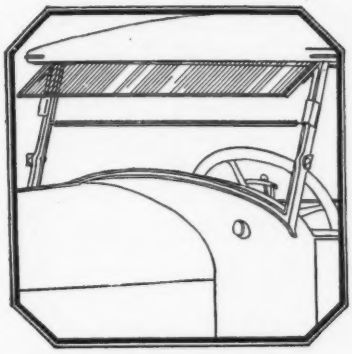
Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity



What Colored Glass Visor Will Automobile Owners Buy?

Consider their needs—
They will buy the visor that best meets their demand for:

1. Protection from sun and headlight glare.
2. Clear vision at all times.
3. Additional beauty to their cars.

It Depends on the Glass—

How well automobile visors answer the motoring public's demands depends entirely upon the glass used. All glass visors will serve as snow and rain shields. But which glass really gives automobile owners what they want? The volume of colored glass visor sales rests squarely upon the answer to this question. Visors equipped with

HOUZE

Colored Transparent Glass

meet the public's demands to a degree that brings steadily increasing sales. Houze colored glass will reduce the most blinding glare to a harmless glow and yet retains a crystal-clear transparency that gives perfect vision of the road ahead at all times. Its rich coloring will give an added touch of distinction to any automobile.

Absolute glare protection. Perfect transparency. Rich color. These are the answers to the motoring public's demands. These are the features Houze Glass will give your product. Equip your visors with Houze Glass. Equip for increased sales.

L. J. Houze Convex Glass Co.

Colored Glass Specialists

General Sales Office
1031 Hearst Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.

Factory
Point Marion,
Pennsylvania

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

LEHRS (Continued)
Muffle
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

LITHARGE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N, W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo, Ohio.
United Mould Company, The, Toledo, Ohio.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

OPACIFIERS
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

POT CLAY
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

POWER PLANTS
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co. Corning, N. Y.

PULVERIZERS (See Crushers, Glass, Etc.)

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick)
Glass House
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHIPPING CASES, FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STEEL STACKS, BINS, TANKS, GAS MAINS
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

TANK BLOCKS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)

TANKS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

URANATE SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

ZIRCON OXIDE
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS MANUFACTURERS

COLORED AND OPTICAL GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

CONVEX GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

GLASS SPECIALTIES
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

GOGGLE GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHEET GLASS, COLORED
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Directory of Advertisers

PAINSTAKING care is devoted to making sure that none but reliable products shall be advertised in *The Glass Industry*. Glass factory executives when in need of equipment, supplies or expert advice will profit by establishing relations with the representative concerns listed here.

	Page
Bury Compressor Company	9
Chapman Engineering Co. Division	2
Cooper & Co., Chas.	13
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Company	9
Dixon, H. L., Company	7
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.	14
Engelhard, Charles, Inc.	5
Grasselli Chemical Co.	13
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	15
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company	7
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Company	11
Johnston Brokerage Company	11
Laclede-Christy	3
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	13
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	9
Miller Glass Engineering Company	14
Miller Machine & Mold Works	14
Mock & Blum	9
Morgan Construction Co.	6
O'Neill Machine Company	16
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company	15
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	11
Russell Engineering Company	9
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	13
Sharp-Schurtz Company	13
Simplex Engineering Company	9
Solvay Process Company	15
Standard Mfg. Co.	5
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Company	14
Toledo Mould Company	3
United Mould Company	4
United States Silica Company	4
Vitro Manufacturing Company	14
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company	—
Wiarda, John C., & Company	14
Wiederholdt Construction Company	5
Willetts Company	14
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Company	9
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	15

Please say you saw it advertised in

THE GLASS INDUSTRY

The Sharp-Schurtz Co.

Glass Chemists and Consulting Engineers

ALSO

MANUFACTURERS and IMPORTERS of

DECOLORIZERS

and other special chemicals used in glass industry

LABORATORIES and FACTORY

Lancaster, - - - - Ohio, U. S. A.

"Publishers of the Double S Fax"

"BEST—BY—TEST"

Is the Verdict Proven by Actual Experience

INSIST UPON HAVING

GRASSELLI'S PRIME REFINED—SALT—CAKE

The Grasselli Chemical Company

CLEVELAND, OHIO

New York City 347 Madison Ave. Guardian Bldg. Chicago, Ill. 2101-35 Canalport Ave.

CHEMICALS

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE

for Opaque Glass and White Tiling

BORAX POWDERED

CHROME OXIDE GREEN

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

for Glass Etching

SILVER NITRATE

for Mirror Manufacturers

MANGANESE OXIDE

POWDERED BLUE

SODA ASH

CHAS. COOPER & CO.

Manufacturing Chemists

194 WORTH ST., NEW YORK

Works at Newark, N. J.

Est. 1857

AUTOMATIC NARROW NECK AND WIDE MOUTH Bottle Blowing Machine

No Transfer Boy. **No Take-Out Boy.** **MODEL "LA"**

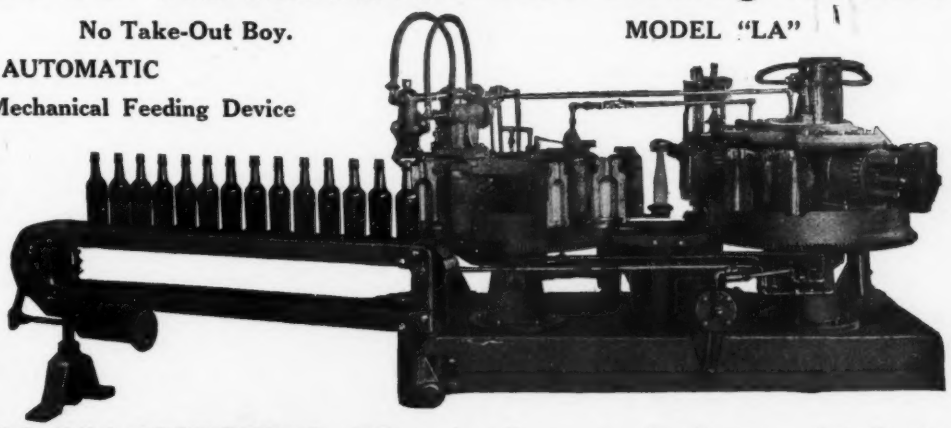
STRICTLY AUTOMATIC

When Operated With Mechanical Feeding Device

Speed 10 to 23 Bottles per minute, ranging in size from 4-oz. to Half-Gallon.

May be worked by hand gatherers.

May be Worked on Floor Level—No Pit Needed.



LYNCH GLASS MACHINERY CO., Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.

CABLE ADDRESS: "LYNCHNOBOY" ANDERSON CODES: A. B. C. 5th ED., BENTLEY'S, WESTERN UNION

WE-FU-GO AND SCAIFE WATER

PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
SOFTENING & FILTRATION
FOR BOILER FEED AND
ALL INDUSTRIAL USES

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Automatic Glass House Machinery

for the manufacture of

Tumblers	Auto Lenses	Lemon Reamers	Fruit Jars	Percolator Tops
Jellies	Small Lenses	Lantern Globes	Packer's Jars	Punch Tumblers,
Nappies	Glass Caps	Gas Globes	Bottles	Ointments, Etc.

For catalogues and price list Write

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

705-719 ANN STREET, **(Office and Factory)** **COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**

Let the Coal Strike Remind You

that the Tirrill Gas System will make you independent and furnish a supply of cheap clean gas for glazing and cracking-off, heating, lighting, cooking and other industrial purposes.

A "life-saver" in an emergency—investigate!

Dept. A. Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co.
50 Church Street, New York City

ESTABLISHED 1864

GLASS FEEDERS

SUCCESSFUL OPERATION GUARANTEED.

For use individually in conjunction with standard Rotary Machines mounting four or more molds. Installed in from ten days to two weeks' time. Fitted to standard ring hole without blocking fire. Weight and shape of gather easily controlled. Lower shear mark eliminated. Speed 8 to 40 per minute. Being rapidly adopted by leading manufacturers. Installed on royalty basis or sold outright. Liberal terms.

Miller Glass Engineering Company
(A Declaration of Trust.)
SWISSVALE, PA.

AMERICA'S STANDARD

TANK BLOCKS — 1887 STANDARD T&Q QUALITY — **CLAY POTS**

GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN

The Willetts Company
Pittsburgh, U. S. A.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

STANDARD CHEMICALS

John C. Wiarda & Company

265 Green Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Antimony Needle	SODA ASH	Boracic Acid
Manganese Oxide	BONE ASH	Borax
Fluorspar		White Arsenic
Feldspar		Hydrofluoric Acid
Calcspar		Potash Carbonate

ESTABLISHED 1871

Manufacturers — Importers — Grinders

Antimony Oxide
Chrome Oxide
Zircon Oxide
Selenium
Powder Blue

THE VITRO MFG. CO. TRADE MARK PITTSBURG, PA.

Antimonate Sodium
Cobalt Oxide
Uranate Sodium
Alumina Hydrate
Decolorizer

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.

50 MURRAY STREET — ESTABLISHED 1869 — NEW YORK N·Y·

Selenium—Sodium Selenite

GREENLAND
KRYOLITH
The Standard Opacifier

Nature's unvarying combination of Fluorine, Soda and Alumina (with less than 2% Silica) has made GREENLAND KRYOLITH the ideal glass opacifier. For over 60 years it has shown its worth in the ware and on the cost sheet.

NATRONA HYDRATE OF ALUMINA, GLASSMAKERS SALT CAKE AND OTHER CHEMICALS FOR THE GLASS INDUSTRY.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT M'F'G. CO.

SALES OFFICES
Pittsburgh
New York
Chicago
St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

WIDENER BLD'G.
Philadelphia
Penna.

INCORPORATED 1850

SOLVAY
STANDARD IN
SODA
SINCE 1881

Dense
Soda Ash
For Glassmakers

Write for TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1, Solvay Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.
WORKS AT
Detroit, Mich. Syracuse, N. Y. Hutchinson, Kan.

Selling Agents
WING & EVANS, Inc.
22 William Street New York

Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

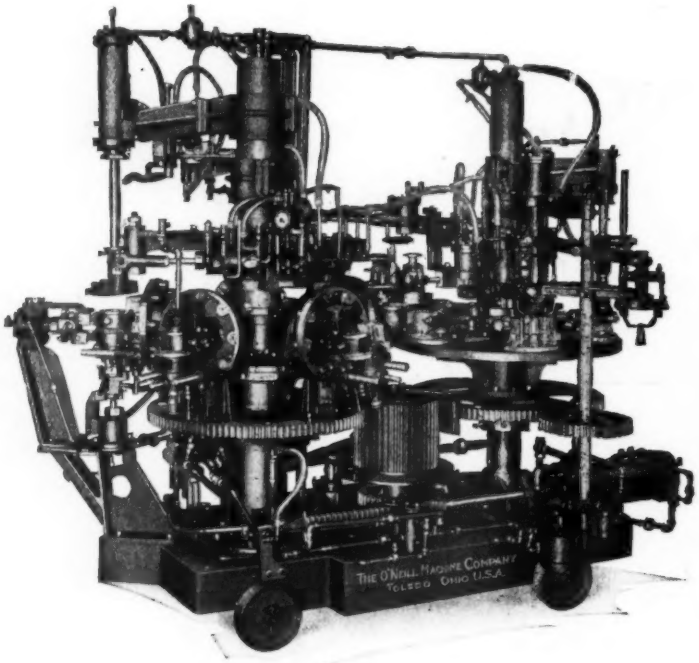
Antimony
Arsenic
Feldspar
Kryolith Fluorspar
Litharge
Manganese
Powder Blue

The
Harshaw
Fuller and
Goodwin Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio

O'NEILL

GLASS WORKING MACHINES

Completely Automatic



Steady Production—High Pack—Finest Quality

O'Neill Blowing Machines produce ware that you will be proud to ship your customers. Even weight, uniform distribution, strength and correct capacity, are a few of results obtained on our machines.

THE O'NEILL MACHINE CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

LONDON PLANT

Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England

The Glass Industry

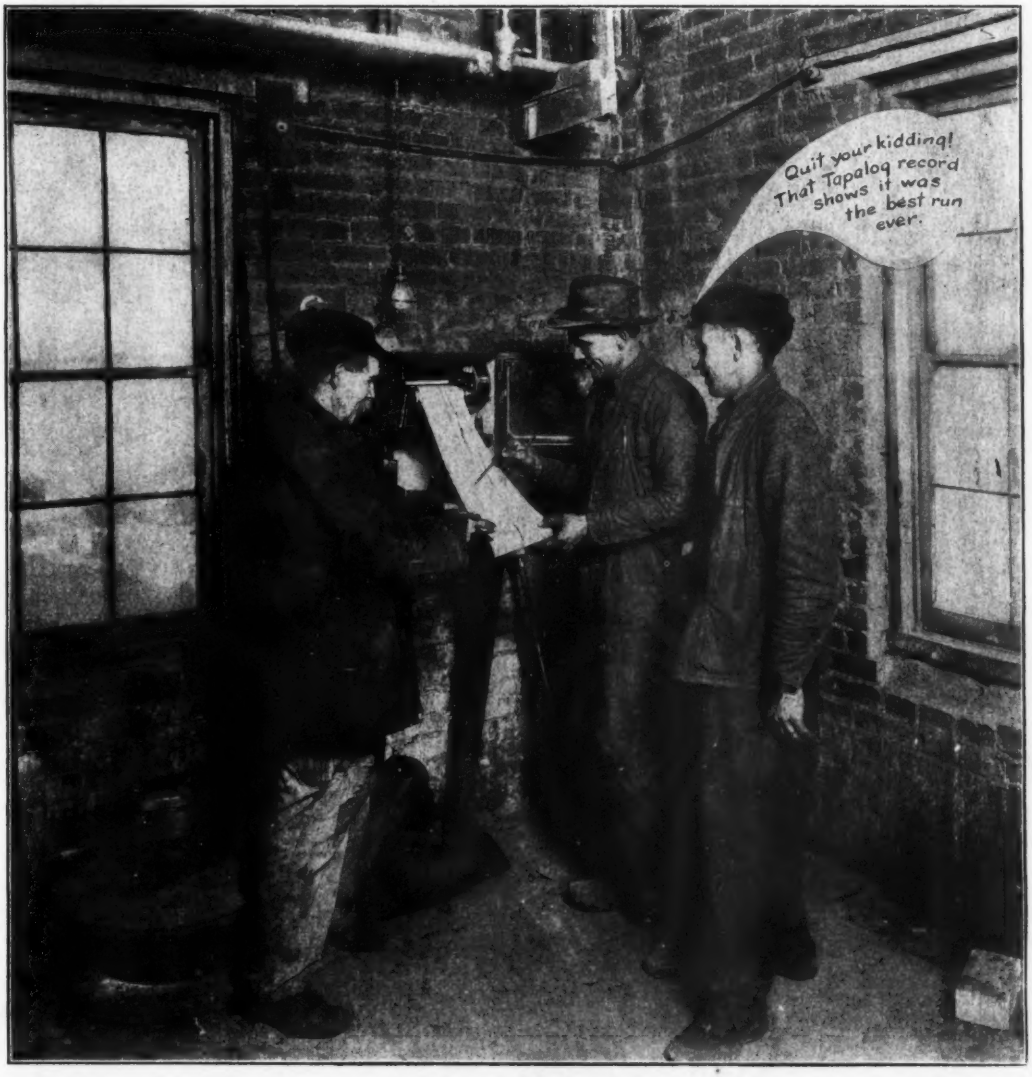
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

THE FIRST TECHNICAL JOURNAL DEVOTED PRIMARILY TO GLASS
TECHNOLOGY :: ENGINEERING :: MANAGEMENT :: RAW MATERIALS :: EQUIPMENT

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC., 50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK $2.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3 NEW YORK, MAY, 1922 No. 5

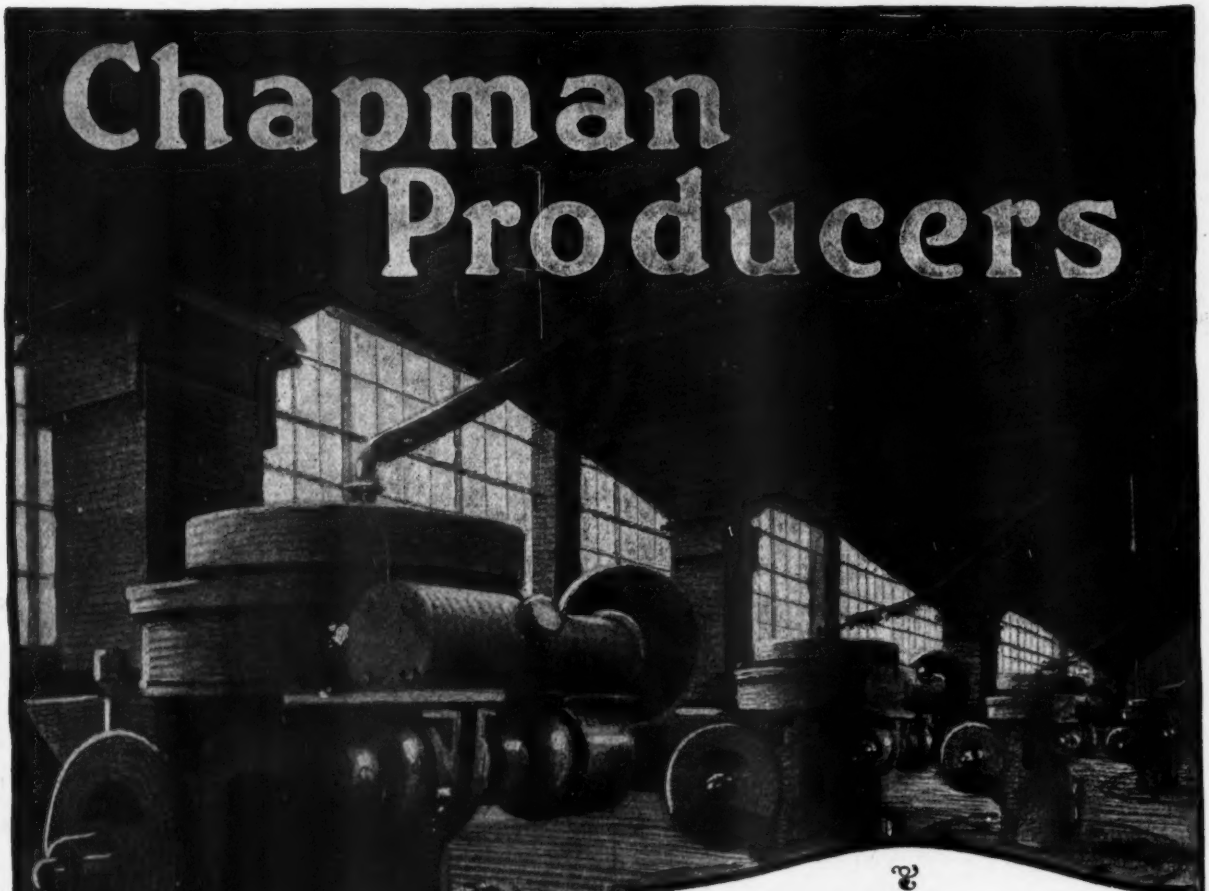


***What the* TAPALOG *tells is* TRUE**

WILSON-MAEULEN CO. PYROMETER MAKERS **385 Concord Ave., New York**

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 98

Chapman Producers



"A Gas Producer which keeps the Fuel bed in perfect condition"

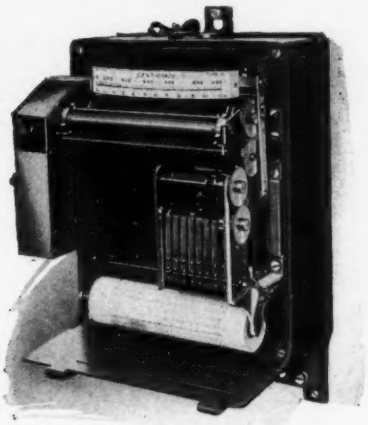
is how one operator characterizes the Chapman Agitator Producer. He might have truthfully said it is sturdily built, operates automatically and delivers a uniform high quality gas. But being a practical gas maker, he thinks only of the condition of the fire bed, which after all determines the quality of the gas and the efficiency of the producer.

Glass Plant managers everywhere are learning that it is the condition of the fuel bed, resulting from the Chapman method of agitation, which permits a Chapman Producer to save its purchase price the first year.

CHAPMAN-ENGINEERING CO.
C&G *Division of The* COOPER CO.
MT. VERNON, OHIO.
Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

BRANCH OFFICES: 50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK
OLIVER BLDG. PITTSBURGH

THE GLASS INDUSTRY. Entered as Second-Class Matter August 10, 1921, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.



Engelhard Multiple Recorder with Cover Removed

ENGELHARD RECORDING PYROMETERS

We make both single and multiple record recorders. And they are good ones.

Now a broad statement like that ought to be backed up in a most detailed way, and here are the details:

(1) The moving system is frictionless.

(2) There are fewer moving parts than in any other multiple recorder.

(3) Each record is in a distinctive color.

(4) The pointer never comes into contact with the ink.

(5) On 24-hour operation, the ink rolls need re-inking about once in 3 months.

(6) The clock has no load except to drive the chart.

(7) The chart has rectangular co-ordinates.

(8) When running 1½" per hour and 24 hours per day, the chart needs renewing only once every month.

(9) The instrument is simple.

Engelhard Pyrometers are Good Pyrometers to Standardize On.

Charles Engelhard, Inc.

30 Church Street

New York City

AUTOMATIC GAS PRODUCERS

We recommend and install R. D. WOOD & CO. Automatic Gas Producers designed primarily for heavy service and continuous operation.

The size and strength of all parts are calculated to meet any emergency, while their development and improvement are based on long experience in their operation.

Why not have our engineering department confer with you as to the type and size best suited for your requirements.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

"Everything for the Glasshouse"

P. O. Box 140 Pittsburgh, Pa.

Office and Works—Carnegie, Penna.

MOULDS for GLASSWARE

Mould Equipment for No. 25 O'NEILL NO BOY MACHINE

THE TOLEDO MOULD CO.

Manufacturers of

FINE MOULDS FOR GLASSWARE FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. Cable Address: "Tomoco"

Moulds for Glassware

When in need of Moulds for

ALL LINES OF TABLEWARE
AUTOMOBILE LENSES
HAND and MACHINE BLOWN BOTTLES
LIGHTING GOODS
PASTE MOULD WARE
NOVELTIES, ETC.

Consult

THE UNITED MOULD COMPANY

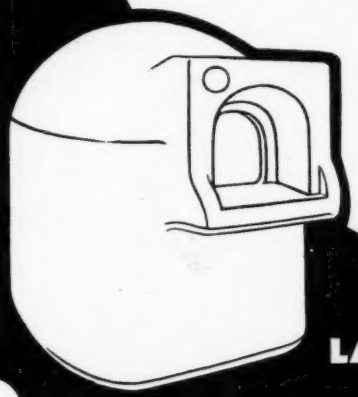
114 South Huron Street Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

PROMPT DELIVERIES *QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST*

USE BEAVER VALLEY POTS

All pots have more or less the same appearance. It's the scientific selection, blending of raw materials and skill in building that make Beaver Valley Pots distinctive. Our mixtures have been designed with a thorough knowledge of clays, the kinds of glass melted and understanding of the many other conditions affecting use. Results show that we have the right combination.

E369B



LACLEDE-CHRISTY, ST. LOUIS

CRYSTAL SILICA 99 89/100% PURE

"A Ton A Minute!"

Crystal Silica Glass Sand

Has Distinctive Merit

A manufactured product of our unique deposit of St. Peters Sandstone; it is subjected to washing, drying and screening processes which insure a high degree of uniformity in chemical purity and physical characteristics.

It is shipped dry in paper-lined box cars.

Every carlot is like every other carlot, year in and year out, giving the glassmaker the advantage of dealing with a known quantity in every batch.

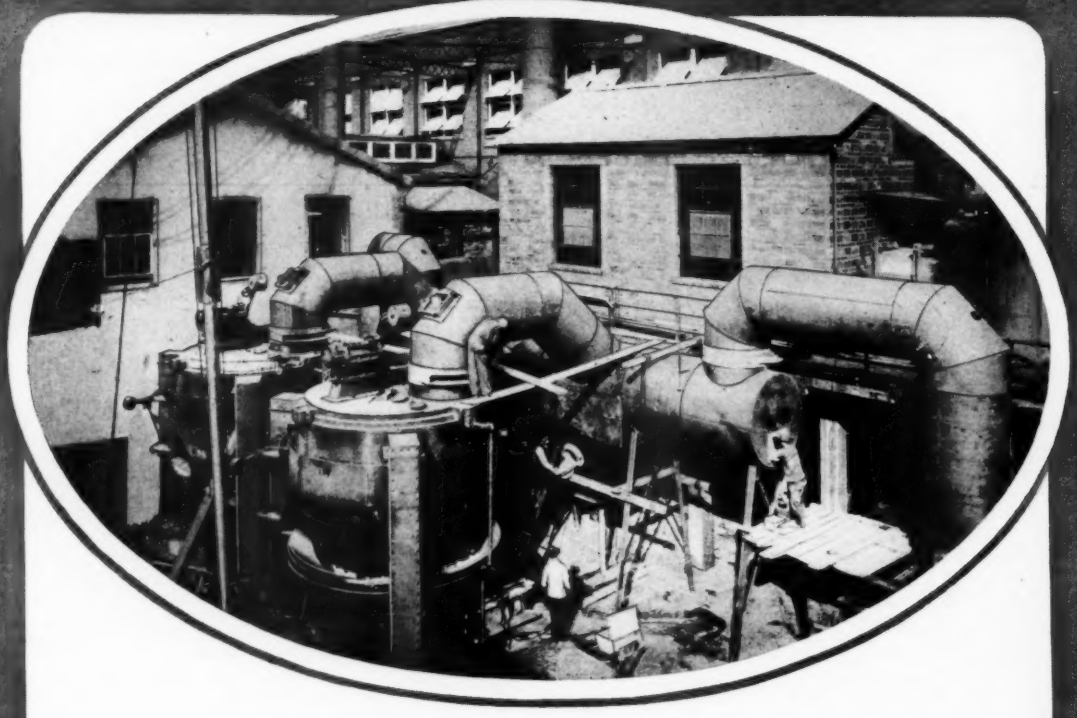
Try one shipment.

UNITED STATES SILICA CO.
122 South Michigan Ave. Chicago

MORGAN OF WORCESTER

PRODUCER GAS MACHINES

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC



Morgan Producer Gas Machines
in course of erection.

A small installation at one of the leading
Glass Plants in Ohio.

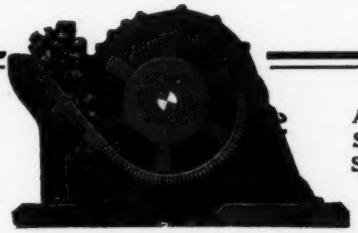
MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.

WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.

Pittsburgh Office: 610 Magee Building

THIS is the **Pokerless Producer** which gives universal satisfaction wherever used. It is steadily making friends at the following plants in the glass industry:

CORNING GLASS WORKS.....Corning, N. Y.	NATIONAL LAMP WORKS.....Cleveland, Ohio
MACBETH-EVANS GLASS CO.....Charleroi, Pa.	EDISON LAMP WORKS.....Newark, N. J.
HAZEL-ATLAS GLASS CO.....Grafton, W. Va.	NATIONAL PLATE GLASS CO.....Ottawa, Ill.



Also Crushes Stoker Coal, Soda Ash and Chemicals.

"Seven years' service crushing 21,000 tons of glass with practically no repair cost," say Thatcher Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y., of

Williams Glass Crushers

Better mixed batch, uniform colored product, easier extraction of metal and reduced melting time are some of the advantages gained by crushing waste glass before remelting.

For years Williams Hinged Hammer Crushers have been the standard for doing this work in such plants as Libbey Owens Sheet Glass Co., Hazel Atlas Glass Co., and many others.

They reduce to 1", ½" or any fineness you wish without preliminary crushing. Size of crushed material, also percentage of extremely fine goods can be regulated to suit operator's wishes.

Write for details on size for your use.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.
803 Montgomery Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Chicago 37 W. Van Buren St. | New York 15 Park Row | San Francisco 67 Second St.

Williams
Patent Crushers – Grinders – Shredders

FOR SALE

The plant of the Wellington Glass Co., at Cumberland, Md., situated on three railroads. It was injured by fire recently. It made superior glass for illuminating purposes.

W. Wallace McKaig, Receiver,
Cumberland, Md.

WANTED

BOTTLE FACTORY MANAGER

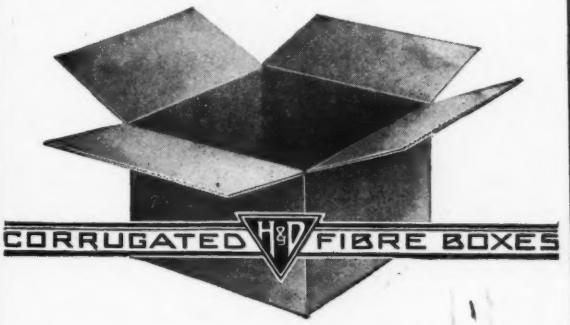
A man of character, thoroughly experienced in the manufacture of bottles, to manage a factory about to be remodeled along modern lines.

State briefly your qualifications and experience and give references.

Address, "SOUTHERN," c/o THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 50 Church Street, New York.

Are Your Packing and Freight Costs Excessive?

EXPERTS in the lightweight packing of glass goods for shipment—men who know packing and its many problems—are at your service. They are a staff of men who have designed some of the most successful and economical lightweight shipping boxes used in the world today and their department is maintained by the Hinde & Dauch Paper Co. for YOU to use in the solution of your packing problems.



The services of the H & D staff are FREE whether it is giving you information on shipping regulations or building a special box for your products.

We suggest that you send them a typical shipment of your goods. With their specialized knowledge and with all needed material at their disposal, they will design the **most practical, safe and economical shipping box possible for your goods.**

Your shipment will be returned prepaid as they pack it, along with cost figures, so that you may compare this packing system with your present methods. This is a FREE service that entails no obligations. Send your shipment along today or write for free booklet "How to Pack It." Address

THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT

The Hinde & Dauch Paper Company
408 Water St. Sandusky, Ohio

Canadian Address: Toronto, King St. Subway & Hanna Ave.

Producer Gas

is becoming more and more the glass manufacturer's fuel.

The application of Producer Gas in Glass Melting cannot be dealt with in quite the simple and certainly not in the wasteful manner used in the past with natural gas.

Wisdom must be exercised in the choice of Producer Gas Equipment.

If you have in mind the question of installing Producers or of improving your present installation, we are in a position to help you.

A letter to us stating your problems will not commit you in any way and may assist you to better results in your melting operations.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS **Corning, N.Y.**

Rule of Thumb in Glass House construction is being displaced by Rules of Engineering. The result is reduced costs and increased profits. Our services include repairs, construction, extensions.

E-97a

Russell Engineering Company

New York
Boston
St. Louis

When buying advertising space, Quality, that priceless characteristic of all worth-while commodities and services, should be given greater consideration than price. The extra cost of quality is usually warranted by the results.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912

Of THE GLASS INDUSTRY, published monthly, at New York, N. Y., for April 1, 1922.

State of New York } ss.
County of New York }

Before me, a Notary Public, in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared G. W. Cooper, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the managing editor of THE GLASS INDUSTRY, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24 1912, embodied in section 443, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Glass Industry Publishing Company, Inc., 19 Liberty St., New York; editor, J. B. Krak, 19 Liberty St., New York; managing editor, G. W. Cooper, 19 Liberty St., New York; business manager, G. W. Cooper, 19 Liberty St., New York.

2. That the owners are: (Give names and addresses of individual owners, or, if a corporation, give its name and the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 per cent. or more of the total amount of stock) Glass Industry Publishing Company, Inc.; L. J. Krom, 1205 Fairmont Ave., Fairmont, W. Va.; G. W. Cooper, 19 Liberty St., New York; F. B. Krom, 60 Broadway, New York.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent. or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

G. W. COOPER.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of March, 1922.

[Seal] W. H. MILLIKEN, Notary Public.

(My commission expires March 30, 1922.)

Automatic Glass House Machinery

for the manufacture of

Tumblers	Auto Lenses	Lemon Reamers	Fruit Jars	Percolator Tops
Jellies	Small Lenses	Lantern Globes	Packer's Jars	Punch Tumblers,
Nappies	Glass Caps	Gas Globes	Bottles	Ointments, Etc.

For catalogues and price list Write

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

705-719 ANN STREET, **(Office and Factory)** **COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**

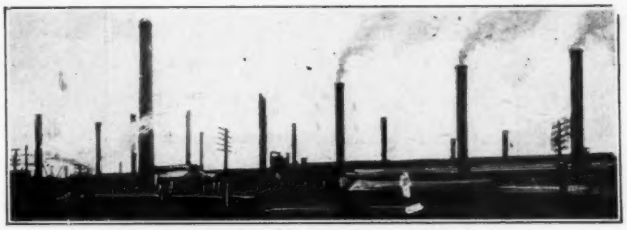
Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS

FOR

Glass Furnaces, Power Plants, Etc.

Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

BINS

FOR

Batch Material Storage

Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 CHURCH STREET

GLASS FEEDERS

SUCCESSFUL OPERATION GUARANTEED.

For use individually in conjunction with standard Rotary Machines mounting four or more molds. Installed in from ten days to two weeks' time. Fitted to standard ring hole without blocking fire. Weight and shape of gather easily controlled. Lower shear mark eliminated. Speed 8 to 40 per minute. Being rapidly adopted by leading manufacturers. Installed on royalty basis or sold outright. Liberal terms.

Miller Glass Engineering Company

(A Declaration of Trust.)

SWISSVALE, PA.

Repeat Orders from Glass Factories

Tell a story of importance to every factory manager. They make it plain that when once tried, TIRRILL GAS satisfies its users.

TIRRILL GAS is clean, reliable, highly efficient, safe. Used for glazing, cracking-off, lighting, cooking and for many other purposes where natural gas is ordinarily employed. Assures a uniform constant supply regardless of weather conditions. Let us explain TIRRILL GAS to you.

Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co.

50 Church Street **Dept. A.** **New York City**

Established 1864

The Publication Office of THE GLASS INDUSTRY has been

Moved to 50 Church Street New York

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS AND CONSULT ADVERTISEMENTS

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ALUMINUM HYDRATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALUMINUM OXIDE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM SULPHATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANTIMONIATE OF SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

BONE ASH
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BOXES, CORRUGATED FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BURNERS (See Gas Burners)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CEMENT, HIGH TEMPERATURE
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMISTS, CONSULTING
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CONTRACTORS
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CRYOLITE (See Kryolith)

CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS
Glass, Coal, etc.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Electric Furnace
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.
Fuel and Furnace
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Toledo, O.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Glass Factory
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Mechanical and Structural
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Plate Glass Factory
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Producer Gas
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

WHEN asking for prices or other information you will favor both advertiser and publisher by mentioning *The Glass Industry.* If the products you want are not listed, write us.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Cummings, J. W., Feldspar Co., Bath, Me.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FIRE CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLUORSPAR
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineering Service)

FUEL GAS PLANTS, GASOLINE
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

FURNACE CLAY
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Electric Annealing
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Mansfield, Ohio.
Tank and Pot
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

GASOLINE FUEL GAS PLANTS
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS CRUSHERS (See Crushers, Glass)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1960 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

HEAT INSULATING MATERIALS (See Insulating Brick)

HIGH TEMPERATURE CEMENT (See Cement)

INDICATING PYROMETERS
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

(Continued on page 12)

The Pittsburgh Line

The Pittsburgh Line of illuminating glassware, lamps and lighting units is ours exclusively. It includes the famous "Delica White" and "Utopia" grades—famous for years as two of the most popular lines of illuminating glassware manufactured anywhere.

We will be glad to direct you to our nearest Show Room or mail you our Glassware Catalogue No. 21. Write today.

Pittsburgh Lamp Brass & Glass Co.
Dept. 30 **PITTSBURGH, PA.**

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers

WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.

Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.

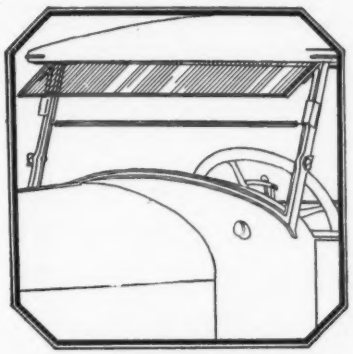
Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity



What Colored Glass Visor Will Automobile Owners Buy?

Consider their needs—
They will buy the visor that best meets their demand for:

1. Protection from sun and headlight glare.
2. Clear vision at all times.
3. Additional beauty to their cars.

It Depends on the Glass—

How well automobile visors answer the motoring public's demands depends entirely upon the glass used. All glass visors will serve as snow and rain shields. But which glass really gives automobile owners what they want? The volume of colored glass visor sales rests squarely upon the answer to this question. Visors equipped with

HOUZE

Colored Transparent Glass

meet the public's demands to a degree that brings steadily increasing sales. Houze colored glass will reduce the most blinding glare to a harmless glow and yet retains a crystal-clear transparency that gives perfect vision of the road ahead at all times. Its rich coloring will give an added touch of distinction to any automobile.

Absolute glare protection. Perfect transparency. Rich color. These are the answers to the motoring public's demands. These are the features Houze Glass will give your product. Equip your visors with Houze Glass. Equip for increased sales.

L. J. Houze Convex Glass Co.

Colored Glass Specialists

General Sales Office
1031 Hearst Bldg.
Chicago, Ill.

Factory
Point Marion,
Pennsylvania

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
KRYOLITH
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)
LEHRS
Electric
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Mansfield, Ohio.
Muffle
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
LITHARGE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)
MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)
MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo, Ohio.
United Mould Company, The, Toledo, Ohio.
MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.
OPACIFIERS
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
POT CLAY
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.
POWER PLANTS
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co. Corning, N. Y.
PULVERIZERS (See Crushers, Glass, Etc.)
PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.
REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick)
Glass House
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)
SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.
SHIPPING CASES, FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.
SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.
SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
STEEL STACKS, BINS, TANKS, GAS MAINS
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.
STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.
TANK BLOCKS
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)
TANKS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.
TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)
URANATE SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.
URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
ZIRCON OXIDE
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS MANUFACTURERS

COLORED AND OPTICAL GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.
CONVEX GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.
GLASS SPECIALTIES
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.
GOGGLE GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.
ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.
SHEET GLASS, COLORED
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B., Point Marion, Pa.
TRANSPARENT COLORED GLASS
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Co., Dept. B, Point Marion, Pa.
WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Directory of Advertisers

	Page
Bury Compressor Company	13
Chapman Engineering Co. Division	2
Cooper & Co., Chas	13
Cooper Company, The C. & G	2
Cummings, J. W., Feldspar Company	15
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co	15
Engelhard, Charles, Inc.	3
Grasselli Chemical Co	14
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	14
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company	7
Houze, L. J., Convex Glass Company	11
Johnston Brokerage Company	11
Laclede-Christy	5
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	13
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	13
Miller Glass Engineering Company	9
Miller Machine & Mold Works	9
Morgan Construction Co.	6
O'Neill Machine Company	16
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company	15
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	11
Russell Engineering Company	8
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	13
Sharp-Schurtz Company	15
Simplex Engineering Company	14
Solvay Process Company	14
Standard Mfg. Co.	8
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Company	9
Toledo Mould Company	4
United Mould Company	4
United States Silica Company	5
Vitro Manufacturing Company	15
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company	—
Wiarda, John C., & Company	14
Wiederholdt Construction Company	9
Willetts Company	14
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Company	7
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	14

A SALE cannot be considered well consummated nor truly successful unless it is advantageous to both buyer and seller. Only by fair dealing with each other is it possible to develop the mutual confidence essential to the building up of permanently profitable business relations.

Because they have maintained high standards of business practice, many of the advertisers listed here have become leaders in their respective lines.

Please say you saw it advertised in

THE GLASS INDUSTRY

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?
? ? Why is your producer gas and air reversing valve revolutionary in principle? ? ?
? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

McCamic - Batchell - Bergman Co.
GLASSHOUSE ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS
TOLEDO, OHIO
SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES; CONSULT US

! ! !

SOLVAY

STANDARD IN
SODA
SINCE 1881

Dense Soda Ash
For Glassmakers

Write for TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1, Solvay Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.
WORKS AT
Detroit, Mich. Syracuse, N. Y. Hutchinson, Kan.

Selling Agents
WING & EVANS, Inc.
22 William Street New York

Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony
Arsenic
Feldspar
Kryolith Fluorspar
Litharge
Manganese
Powder Blue

The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio

"BEST—BY—TEST"
Is the Verdict Proven by Actual Experience
INSIST UPON HAVING
GRASSELLI'S PRIME REFINED—SALT—CAKE
The Grasselli Chemical Company
CLEVELAND, OHIO
New York City 347 Madison Ave. Guardian Bldg. Chicago, Ill. 2101-35 Canalport Ave.

STANDARD CHEMICALS
John C. Wiarda & Company
265 Green Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Antimony Needle
Manganese Oxide
Fluorspar
Feldspar
Calcspar

SODA ASH
BONE ASH

Boracic Acid
Borax
White Arsenic
Hydrofluoric Acid
Potash Carbonate

ESTABLISHED 1871
Manufacturers — Importers — Grinders

SIMPLEX

Producer Gas Plants
Coal Handling Equipment
Power Plants
Glass House Machinery
Furnaces
Simplex Muffle Lehrs
Complete Factories
Labor Saving Devices

For Better Production

MAKING present installations efficient, economical, profitable is the work of our consulting engineers.

We also design, build and install glass house equipment. The plants we have served give ample testimony.

May we work with you?

Simplex Engineering Co.
Washington Trust Bldg. Washington, Pa.

AMERICA'S STANDARD
TANK BLOCKS 1887 STANDARD QUALITY CLAY POTS
GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN
The Willetts Company
Pittsburgh, U. S. A.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

GREENLAND

KRYOLITH

The Standard Opacifier

Nature's unvarying combination of Fluorine, Soda and Alumina (with less than 2% Silica) has made GREENLAND KRYOLITH the ideal glass opacifier. For over 60 years it has shown its worth in the ware and on the cost sheet.

NATRONA HYDRATE OF ALUMINA, GLASSMAKERS SALT CAKE AND OTHER CHEMICALS FOR THE GLASS INDUSTRY.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT M'F'G. CO.

SALES OFFICES
Pittsburgh
New York
Chicago
St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

WIDENER BLD'G.
Philadelphia
Penna.

INCORPORATED 1850

The Sharp-Schurtz Co.

Glass Chemists and Consulting Engineers

ALSO

MANUFACTURERS and IMPORTERS of

DECOLORIZERS

and other special chemicals used in glass industry

LABORATORIES and FACTORY

Lancaster, - - - Ohio, U. S. A.

"Publishers of the Double S Fax"

FELDSPAR

PULVERIZERS OF

Maine Feldspar

The Best Spar Produced Anywhere

Samples and prices furnished upon request. Standard grades for all lines. Orders filled at short notice.

J. W. Cummings Feldspar Co.

BATH, ME.

Antimony Oxide
Chrome Oxide
Zircon Oxide
Selenium
Powder Blue

THE VITRO MFG. CO. PITTSBURG, PA.

Antimonate Sodium
Cobalt Oxide
Uranate Sodium
Alumina Hydrate
Decolorizer

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.

50 MURRAY STREET

ESTABLISHED 1869

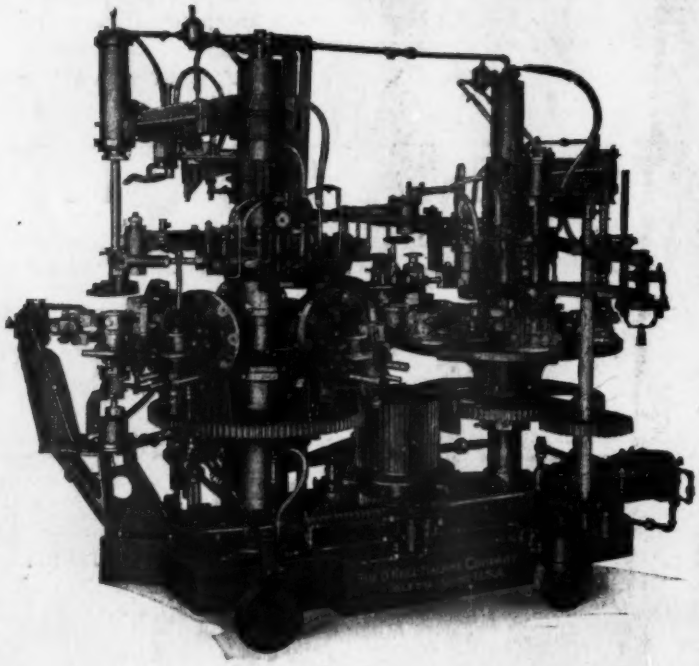
Chrome Oxide—Black Powder Oxide

NEW YORK N·Y·

O'NEILL

GLASS WORKING MACHINES

Completely Automatic



A few points to consider when deciding on your new Glass Working Machinery.

1. **Quality of Ware Produced.**
2. **Range of Ware Made on Machines.**
3. **Time Required to Make Mould Changes.**
4. **Ease of Adjustments on Machines.**
5. **Continuous Turn Production.**

We think we can convince you on all these points.

THE O'NEILL MACHINE CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

LONDON PLANT

Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England

THE JOHN CRERAR
JUN 8 1922

The Glass Industry

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

THE FIRST TECHNICAL TRADE JOURNAL DEVOTED PRIMARILY TO GLASS TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, MANAGEMENT, RAW MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY $2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

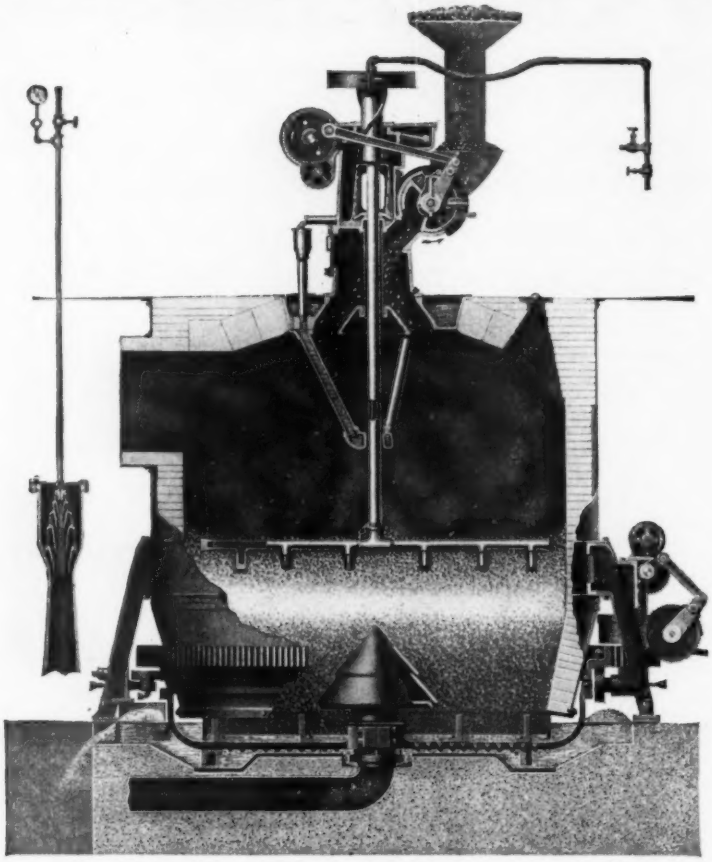
Vol. 3 NEW YORK, JUNE, 1922 No. 6

Let the first letter you dictate today be a few lines to us to tell us your present or future plans that involve changes or additions to your pyrometer installation.

WILSON MAEULEN CO.
385 Concord Avenue
New York

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 118

THE ONLY COMPLETELY CONTINUOUS PRODUCER



We move the parts that do the work.

1. The Chapman Producer is the only American producer in which the ashes are agitated continuously for the purpose of agitating the fire bed.
2. 11 ft. inside diameter. Largest capacity. Best gas. Least labor.
3. The walls are stationary. So is the ash pan. We "move the parts that do the work." This saves weight and makes a more economical producer to buy, to operate and to keep operating.

Write for more information.

The
CHAPMAN ENGINEERING CO.
C&G *Division of The*
COOPER
MT. VERNON, OHIO, U. S. A. CO.
50 Church St., New York Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh

Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

THE GLASS INDUSTRY, Vol. 3, No. 6, June, 1922. Published Monthly by Glass Industry Publishing Company, Inc., 50 Church St., New York, $2.00 a year. Single copy, 20 cents. Entered as second-class matter August 10, 1921, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

DIXON POT FURNACES

DIXON Regenera.ive and Deep Eye Pot Furnaces are the recognized standard of America. Like our Tank furnaces they have been developed by many years of research and improvement.

Selected first-grade material throughout, constructed by highly skilled workmen under the supervision of expert construction engineers, they can be depended upon to withstand the most severe service and give uninterrupted operation over a longer period than any other furnace of this type.

Write us for list of installations. Old style deep eye or regenerative furnaces of any type may be remodeled to the Dixon type at very small cost.

Full information upon request.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

"Everything for the Glasshouse"

P. O. Box 140—Pittsburgh, Pa.

Office and Works—Carnegie, Penna.

A RECORD-BREAKER!!

THE 10 x 15

High Duty Tank

WHICH WE INSTALLED RECENTLY

For a Glass Bottle Company in Pennsylvania Is Producing 22 Tons of Flint Glass Per Day

ONE TON OF GLASS TO EVERY 6.8 SQ. FT.

OF MELTING SURFACE

YOUR PRODUCTION CAN BE INCREASED AT LITTLE EXPENSE WITHOUT ALTERING THE SIZE OF THE TANK

THE AMSLER-MORTON COMPANY

1317 Fulton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MOULDS for GLASSWARE

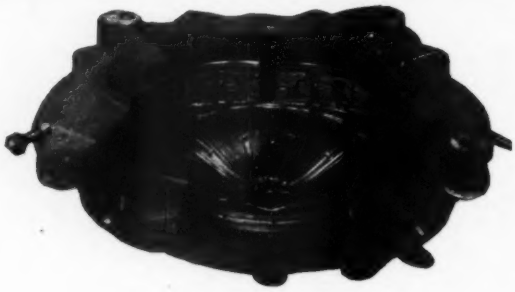
Mould Equipment for No. 25 O'NEILL NO BOY MACHINE

THE TOLEDO MOULD CO.

Manufacturers of

FINE MOULDS FOR GLASSWARE FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. Cable Address: "Tomoco"



Moulds for Glassware

When in need of Moulds for

ALL LINES OF TABLEWARE
AUTOMOBILE LENSES
HAND and MACHINE BLOWN BOTTLES
LIGHTING GOODS
PASTE MOULD WARE
NOVELTIES, ETC.

Consult

THE UNITED MOULD COMPANY

114 South Huron Street Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

PROMPT DELIVERIES *QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST*

CHECK **YOUR** MAINTENANCE FIGURES AGAINST THESE

One of our customers has five large plants. They commenced installing our equipment in 1913. The number of platinum thermocouples and the year purchased are given below.

1913	'14	'15	'16	'17	'18	'19	'20	'21
6	0	5	21	25	3	10	12	3

The operating temperature is 1000° C. (1800° F.)

The total cost of these five installations of

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS

including instruments and thermocouples was $8,200.00. The total cost of **all** repairs to both instruments and thermocouples since 1913 has been $841.00. This is 1.03% annually on the first cost. Expressed in another way it equals **$2.06 per thermocouple per year.** And the equipment is still in good condition. Truly **Engelhard Pyrometers Are Good Pyrometers to Standardize On.**

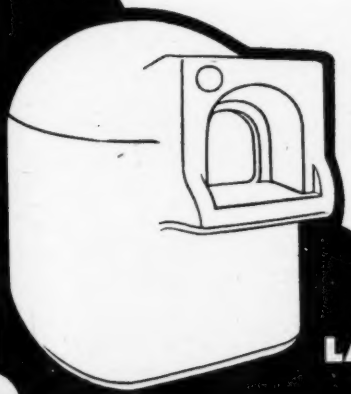
Catalog G-2

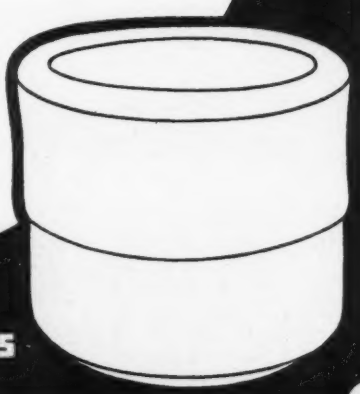
CHARLES ENGELHARD INC. **30 Church Street, New York City**

USE BEAVER VALLEY POTS

All pots have more or less the same appearance. It's the scientific selection, blending of raw materials and skill in building that make Beaver Valley Pots distinctive. Our mixtures have been designed with a thorough knowledge of clays, the kinds of glass melted and understanding of the many other conditions affecting use. Results show that we have the right combination.

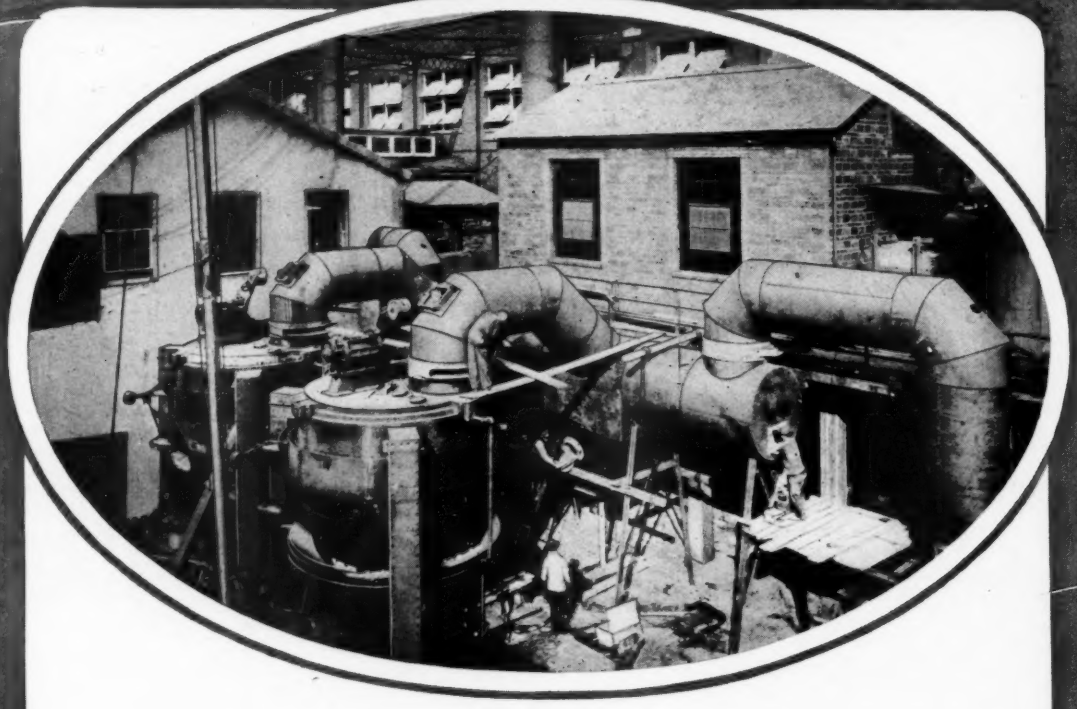
E309.3





LACLEDE-CHRISTY, ST. LOUIS

MORGAN
OF WORCESTER
PRODUCER GAS MACHINES
COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC



Morgan Producer Gas Machines
in course of erection.

A small installation at one of the leading
Glass Plants in Ohio.

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.
WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.

Pittsburgh Office: 610 Magee Building

THIS is the **Pokerless Producer** which gives universal satisfaction wherever used. It is steadily making friends at the following plants in the glass industry:

CORNING GLASS WORKS.....Corning, N. Y.	NATIONAL LAMP WORKS.....Cleveland, Ohio
MACBETH-EVANS GLASS CO.....Charleroi, Pa.	EDISON LAMP WORKS.....Newark, N. J.
HAZEL-ATLAS GLASS CO.....Grafton, W. Va.	NATIONAL PLATE GLASS CO.....Ottawa, Ill.

Where Every Worth-While Manufacturer Can Meet Every Worth-While Retailer to Display, Sell, and Make New Friends.

First National Merchandise Fair

Under the Auspices of the

National Retail Dry Goods Association

With the Cooperation of the

National Garment Retailer's Association

GRAND CENTRAL PALACE AND 71st REGIMENT ARMORY

New York August 7th to 25th

For Merchandise Buyers Only

PURPOSES: To assemble under one roof, at one time, all those interested in the manufacture, distribution and sale of merchandise which is carried, or should be carried by Dry Goods and Department Stores; to afford every modern convenience for the ready contact of all exhibitors and visitors with the object of clarifying and strengthening their mutual relations.

QUESTION: Will it be possible to open accounts and actually sell goods?

ANSWER: YES! That is the fundamental purpose of the enterprise—to establish actual selling and buying contacts and to enable all those attending to carry on business on the spot.

No progressive manufacturer can afford to be absent from this gigantic assemblage of America's business brains and buying resources. The chance for every worth-while manufacturer who has something unique and needs a contact with merchants in order to grow. Observe that the period of the Fair coincides with the season when it is most convenient, practical and common for buyers to visit the New York market. The indications are that every merchant of note throughout the entire United States will be present or represented. Plan early and intensively to accept this golden opportunity.

MANUFACTURERS: ARRANGE AT ONCE FOR DISPLAY AND SELLING SPACE. DIAGRAMS, PRICES OF BOOTHS AND COMPLETE DETAILS UPON REQUEST.

MERCHANTS: INQUIRE FOR FULL PARTICULARS.

Address All Inquiries to

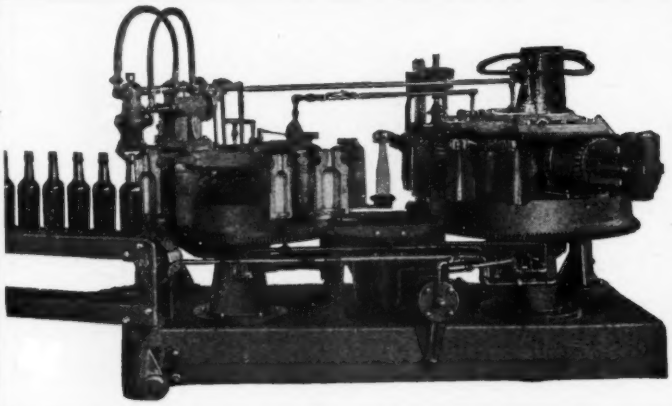
NATIONAL MERCHANDISE FAIR

200 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

Telephone Gramercy 3732

General Executive Committee: Michael Friedsam, Chairman, B. Altman & Co., New York; George W. Mitton, Jordon Marsh Co., Boston; Samuel Mundheim, Kaufman Dept. Store, Inc., Pittsburgh; L. C. Nash, Burgess-Nash Co., Omaha; Samuel W. Reyburn, Lord & Taylor, New York; Franklin Simon, Franklin Simon & Co., New York; Morton Snellenberg, N. Snellenberg & Co., Philadelphia; Elmer T Stevens, Chas. A. Stevens & Bros., Chicago; Percy S. Straus, R. H. Macy & Co., New York; Oscar Webber, The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; Ira M. Younker, Younker Brothers, Inc., Des Moines; M. L. Wilkinson, Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Co., St. Louis.

Ways and Means Committee: Ira M. Younker, Chairman, Younker Brothers, Inc., Des Moines; L. Simon Plaut, L. S. Plaut & Co., Newark; Alfred B. Koch, The LaSalle & Koch Co., Toledo; Lew Hahn, Managing Director, National Retail Dry Goods Association.



AUTOMATIC

Narrow Neck and Wide Mouth

Bottle Blowing Machines

Strictly Automatic When Operated With Mechanical Feeding Device

Can be Operated by Hand Gatherers

Speed 10 to 32 Bottles per minute, ranging in size from ½ oz. to Half-Gallon.

Lynch Glass Machinery Co.

Anderson, Ind. **U. S. A.**

Cable Address: "LYNCHNOBOY" Anderson.

Codes: A. B. C. Fifth Edition, Bentley's, Western Union

Producer Gas

is becoming more and more the glass manufacturer's fuel.

The application of Producer Gas in Glass Melting cannot be dealt with in quite the simple and certainly not in the wasteful manner used in the past with natural gas.

Wisdom must be exercised in the choice of Producer Gas Equipment.

If you have in mind the question of installing Producers or of improving your present installation, we are in a position to help you.

A letter to us stating your problems will not commit you in any way and may assist you to better results in your melting operations.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS **Corning, N.Y.**

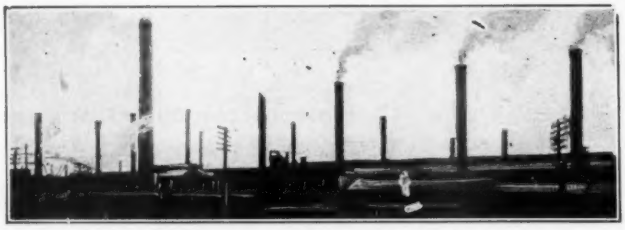
Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS

FOR

Glass Furnaces, Power Plants, Etc.

Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

BINS

FOR

Batch Material Storage

Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 CHURCH STREET

The publication Office of

THE GLASS INDUSTRY has been

Moved to 50 Church Street

New York

FOR SALE

The plant of the Wellington Glass Co., at Cumberland, Md., situated on three railroads. It was injured by fire recently. It made superior glass for illuminating purposes.

W. Wallace McKaig, Receiver,
Cumberland, Md.

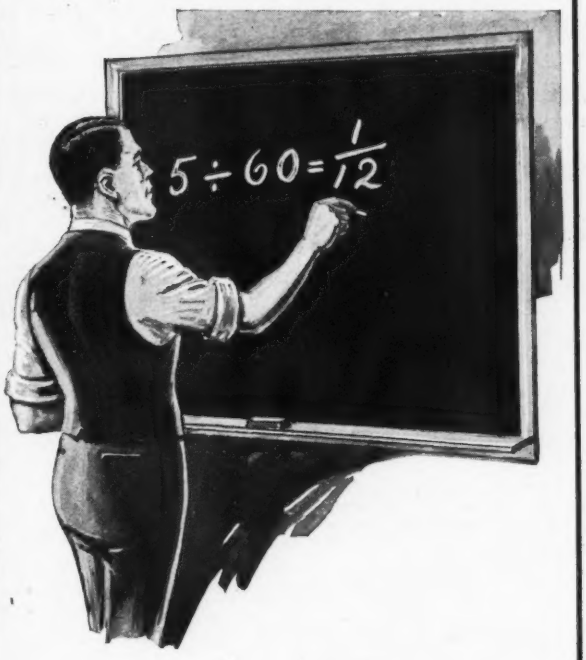
H&D Packing Materials for Your Products

NO matter how fragile your products or how unusual of shape—no matter whether you pack one or a dozen articles in the same case, there is an *H & D Fibre Box* to serve your exact needs. Specially designed for your goods and with whatever interior stays and protectives are required, *H & D Boxes* will save you money in packing and shipping and in the elimination of breakage.

An H & D Free Service

Let the Service Department of H & D work out a less expensive and more satisfactory method of packing your goods for shipment. Send us a typical shipment of your products, charges collect, and we will design a shipping box that will not only render better service but also save you many dollars in future packing costs. This is a free demonstration service that obligates you in no way whatever. Get our illustrated booklet, "How to Pack It." Mailed free on request.

The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.
408 Water Street **Sandusky, Ohio**
Canadian Address:
Toronto: King St. Subway and Hanna Ave.



"Sand is Sand"

Says Mr. Pennywise

The greatest mistake a manufacturer of quality goods can make is to economize on his sand at the expense of the beauty and reputation of his products.

Crystal Silica

offers the quickest route to the consumer preference of quality products made from it. You buy sand and pay freight by the ton. Your product is sold inversely by the pound or ounce—the more delicate and lighter in weight the higher in price.

Now, let's do a little "figgering."

A dollar a ton added to your sand-cost is 5c per 100 lbs.

How many pounds of your finished products do you get from 100 lbs. of sand? If you get 60 lbs., your 5c invested in *sand* quality is spread over 60 lbs. of finished glass—1/12 of 1c per lb.

Now weigh out 100 lbs. of your better products and see how many dozens, gross, or thousands it takes to make 100 lbs. net weight. Then ask yourself whether it is not worth while to invest the slight difference in your sand-purchase, to insure *quality* in your products that will command the topmost market price.

Try one shipment from our Ton-a-minute plant.

UNITED STATES SILICA CO.
122 South Michigan Ave. Chicago

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS AND CONSULT ADVERTISEMENTS

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ALUMINUM HYDRATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALUMINUM OXIDE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM SULPHATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANTIMONIATE OF SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

BONE ASH
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BOXES, CORRUGATED FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BURNERS (See Gas Burners)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CEMENT, HIGH TEMPERATURE
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMISTS, CONSULTING
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CONTRACTORS
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CRYOLITE (See Kryolith)

CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS
Glass, Coal, etc.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Electric Furnace
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Manchester, Ohio.
Fuel and Furnace
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Toledo, O.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Mechanical and Structural
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Plate Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

WHEN asking for prices or other information you will favor both advertiser and publisher by mentioning *The Glass Industry*. If the products you want are not listed, write us.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Cummings, J. W., Feldspar Co., Bath, Me.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FIRE CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLUORSPAR
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineering Service)

FUEL GAS PLANTS, GASOLINE
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

FURNACE CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Electric Annealing
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Mansfield, Ohio.
Tank and Pot
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

GASOLINE FUEL GAS PLANTS
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS CRUSHERS (See Crushers, Glass)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDER BLOCKS
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

(Continued on page 12)

Automatic Glass House Machinery

for the manufacture of

Tumblers	Auto Lenses	Lemon Reamers	Fruit Jars	Percolator Tops
Jellies	Small Lenses	Lantern Globes	Packer's Jars	Punch Tumblers,
Nappies	Glass Caps	Gas Globes	Bottles	Ointments, Etc.

For catalogues and price list Write

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

705-719 ANN STREET, **(Office and Factory)** **COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**

Repeat Orders Tell the Story

An inexpensive installation for making TIRRILL GAS may save you from shutting down when a natural gas shortage or a coal strike brings a crisis. PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE.

Use TIRRILL GAS for glazing, cracking-off lighting and other purposes. Glass factories put in one, then order more.

Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co.
50 Church St., Dept. A, New York
Established 1864

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? Why have we obtained some of the largest contracts in the industry? ? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

McCamic - Batchell - Bergman Co.

GLASSHOUSE ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS
TOLEDO, OHIO

SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES; CONSULT US

! ! !

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1960 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh Pa.

INDICATING PYROMETERS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

KRYOLITH
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS
Electric
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Mansfield, Ohio.
Muffle
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

LITHARGE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo, Ohio.
United Mould Company, The, Toledo, Ohio.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS
Wilson-Maeulen Co., Inc., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

OPACIFIERS
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

POT CLAY
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

POWER PLANTS
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co. Corning, N. Y.

PULVERIZERS (See Crushers, Glass, Etc.)

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick)
Glass House
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHIPPING CASES, FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STEEL STACKS, BINS, TANKS, GAS MAINS
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

TANK BLOCKS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laclede-Christy, St. Louis, Mo.
Russell Engineering Company, St. Louis, Mo.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)

TANKS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

URANATE SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

ZIRCON OXIDE
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Directory of Advertisers

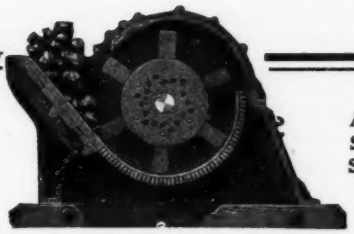
	Page
Amsler-Morton Company, The	3
Bury Compressor Company	11
Chapman Engineering Co. Division	2
Cooper & Co., Chas.	13
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cummings, J. W., Feldspar Company	15
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.	15
Engelhard, Charles, Inc.	5
Frink Decolorizer Company	14
Grasselli Chemical Co.	14
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	14
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company	9
Johnston Brokerage Company	13
Laclede-Christy	5
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	3
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	11
Miller Glass Engineering Company	11
Miller Machine & Mold Works	11
Morgan Construction Co.	6
National Merchandise Fair	7
O'Neill Machine Company	16
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company	15
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	13
Russell Engineering Company	—
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	11
Sharp-Schurtz Company	15
Simplex Engineering Company	11
Solvay Process Company	14
Standard Mfg. Co.	8
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Company	11
Toledo Mould Company	4
United Mould Company	4
United States Silica Company	9
Vitro Manufacturing Company	15
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company	—
Wiarda, John C., & Company	14
Wiederholdt Construction Company	8
Willetts Company	14
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Company	13
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	14

A SALE cannot be considered well consummated nor truly successful unless it is advantageous to both buyer and seller. Only by fair dealing with each other is it possible to develop the mutual confidence essential to the building up of permanently profitable business relations.

Because they have maintained high standards of business practice, many of the advertisers listed here have become leaders in their respective lines.

Please say you saw it advertised in

THE GLASS INDUSTRY



Also Crushes Stoker Coal, Soda Ash and Chemicals.

"Seven years' service crushing 21,000 tons of glass with practically no repair cost,"
say Thatcher Mfg. Co., Elmira, N. Y., of

Williams Glass Crushers

Better mixed batch, uniform colored product, easier extraction of metal and reduced melting time are some of the advantages gained by crushing waste glass before remelting.

For years Williams Hinged Hammer Crushers have been the standard for doing this work in such plants as Libbey Owens Sheet Glass Co., Hazel Atlas Glass Co., and many others.

They reduce to 1", ½" or any fineness you wish without preliminary crushing. Size of crushed material, also percentage of extremely fine goods can be regulated to suit operator's wishes.

Write for details on size for your use.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.
803 Montgomery Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Chicago, 37 W. Van Buren St. — New York, 15 Park Row — San Franc'sco, 67 Second St.

Williams
Patent Crushers – Grinders – Shredders

For
Delicate . . .
Supreme . . .
Milk Glass Finish

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE

Other Glass Colors:
Chrome Oxide
Manganese Oxide

Unexcelled for use in
. . Opaque Glass
. . White Tiling
Sulphur Flour
Powdered Blue

COOPER QUALITY
Standard in Chemicals since 1857

Chas. Cooper & Co.
194 Worth Street, New York
Works at Newark, N. J.

4075-L-17

The Pittsburgh Line

The Pittsburgh Line of illuminating glassware, lamps and lighting units is ours exclusively. It includes the famous "Delica White" and "Utopia" grades—famous for years as two of the most popular lines of illuminating glassware manufactured anywhere.

We will be glad to direct you to our nearest Show Room or mail you our Glassware Catalogue No. 21. Write today.

Pittsburgh Lamp Brass & Glass Co.
Dept. 30 PITTSBURGH, PA.

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers
WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.
Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.
Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity

SOLVAY

STANDARD IN SODA SINCE 1881

Dense Soda Ash

For Glassmakers

Write for TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1, Solvay Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.

WORKS AT

Detroit, Mich. Syracuse, N. Y. Hutchinson, Kan.

Selling Agents

WING & EVANS, Inc.

22 William Street New York

Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony
Arsenic
Feldspar
Kryolith Fluorspar
Litharge
Manganese
Powder Blue

The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio

"BEST—BY—TEST"

Is the Verdict Proven by Actual Experience

INSIST UPON HAVING

GRASSELLI'S PRIME REFINED—SALT—CAKE

The Grasselli Chemical Company

CLEVELAND, OHIO

New York City 347 Madison Ave. Guardian Bldg. Chicago, Ill. 2161-35 Canalport Ave.

AMERICA'S STANDARD

TANK BLOCKS — 1887 STANDARD W&W QUALITY — CLAY POTS

GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN

The Willetts Company

Pittsburgh, U. S. A.

Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

FRINK DECOLORIZER

The Standard Decolorizer for Ordinary Flint Glass

FRINK ANTI-COLOR

A Perfect Chemical Compound for High Grade Flint Glass in Pots or Tanks

Manufactured and Sold by

THE FRINK DECOLORIZER CO.

Lancaster, Ohio, U. S. A.

Foreign Representative, A. C. JACOBS
11 Abercorn Place, London, N. W 8, England

Prices Quoted on Request

STANDARD CHEMICALS

John C. Wiarda & Company

265 Green Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Antimony Needle
Manganese Oxide
Fluorspar
Feldspar
Calcspar

SODA ASH
BONE ASH

Boracic Acid
Borax
White Arsenic
Hydrofluoric Acid
Potash Carbonate

ESTABLISHED 1871

Manufacturers — Importers — Grinders

GREENLAND

KRYOLITH

The Standard Opacifier

Nature's unvarying combination of Fluorine, Soda and Alumina (with less than 2% Silica) has made GREENLAND KRYOLITH the ideal glass opacifier. For over 60 years it has shown its worth in the ware and on the cost sheet.

NATRONA HYDRATE OF ALUMINA, GLASSMAKERS SALT CAKE AND OTHER CHEMICALS FOR THE GLASS INDUSTRY.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT M'F'G. CO.

SALES OFFICES
Pittsburgh
New York
Chicago
St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

WIDENER BLD'G.
Philadelphia
Penna.

INCORPORATED 1850

CANADIAN FELDSPAR

High In Potash
Low In Iron

Sold by

The Sharp-Schurtz Company

Lancaster, Ohio

MAINE FELDSPAR

Miners and Pulverizers of

Maine Feldspar

The largest and most modern plant in New England. Samples and prices furnished. Standard grades. Orders filled at short notice.

J. W. Cummings Feldspar Co.

BATH, MAINE

Antimony Oxide
Chrome Oxide
Zircon Oxide
Selenium
Powder Blue

THE VITRO MFG. CO. TRADE MARK PITTSBURG PA

Antimonate Sodium
Cobalt Oxide
Uranate Sodium
Alumina Hydrate
Decolorizer

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.

50 MURRAY STREET

ESTABLISHED 1869

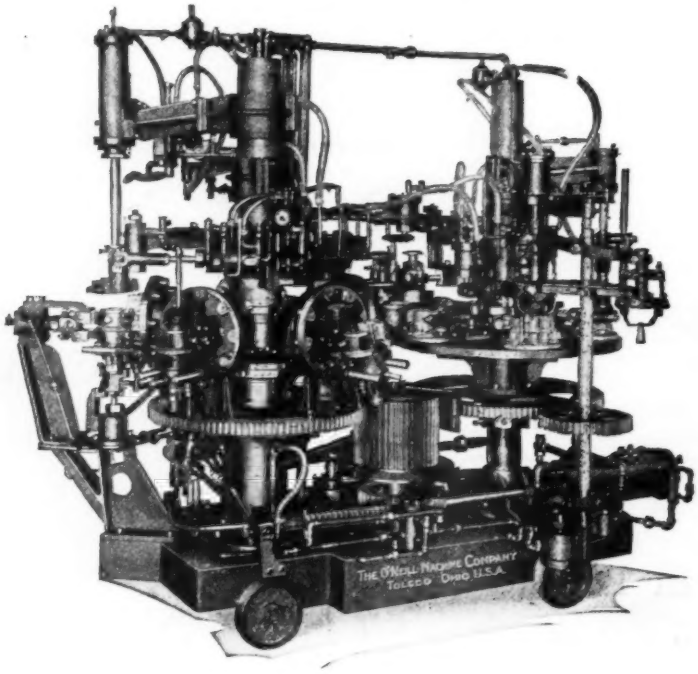
Cobalt Oxides—Powder Blue

NEW YORK N·Y·

O'NEILL

GLASS WORKING MACHINES

Completely Automatic



A few points to consider when deciding on your new Glass Working Machinery.

1. **Quality of Ware Produced.**
2. **Range of Ware Made on Machines.**
3. **Time Required to Make Mould Changes.**
4. **Ease of Adjustments on Machines.**
5. **Continuous Turn Production.**

We think we can convince you on all these points.

THE O'NEILL MACHINE CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

LONDON PLANT

Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England

The Glass Industry

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

THE FIRST TECHNICAL TRADE JOURNAL DEVOTED PRIMARILY TO GLASS TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, MANAGEMENT, RAW MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT

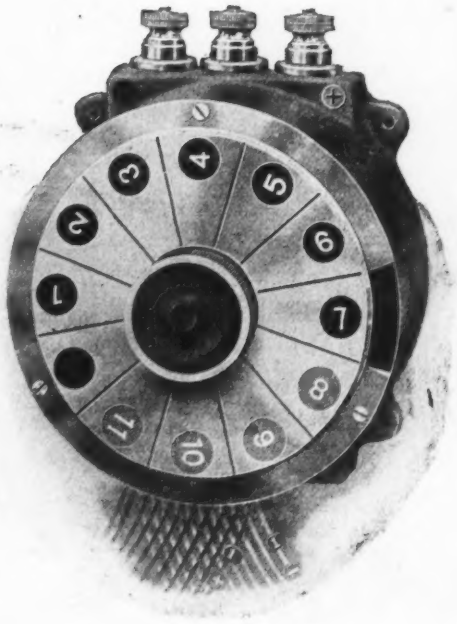
GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY $2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3 NEW YORK, JULY, 1922 No. 7

IT'S true that a chain *is* as weak as its ***weakest*** link.

The switch in a pyrometer circuit is a weak link indeed in many pyrometer installations.



Links do not make chains weak. They make chains. And **good links make good chains.** Switches are not objectionable features of pyrometers if—yes IF—they are good—contact switches. Wilson-Maeulen were the first to act upon this and were the first to make a real pyrometer switch, designed to have the good contacts needed for the low voltages delivered by all thermocouples. Over 9 years ago the Dust and Fume-Proof Switch shown above was put on the market and all Wilson-Maeulen installations of the past 9 years have those reliable switches.

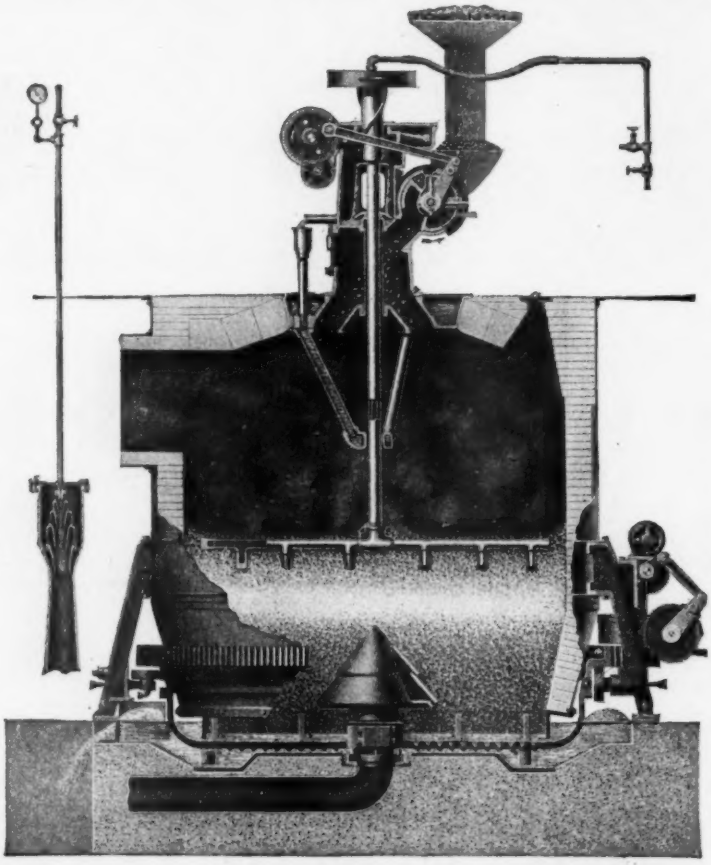
Our advertising is 9 years behind our engineering.

WILSON MAEULEN CO., INC.

385 Concord Avenue, New York

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 140

WHAT HAPPENS INSIDE A GAS PRODUCER?



We move the parts that do the work.

That, in substance, is what anyone interested in a gas producer should know. The Chapman Continuous Gas Producer with Full Floating Agitator is saving 20% and more on fuel consumption not only by the high quality of gas produced, but by the complete gasification of all the coal. If you examine the ashes from one of these producers as they are being continuously removed, you will notice the lack of coke and small particles of coal.

The automatic coal feed, the even distribution of the coal, the complete agitation of the fuel bed both from above and below, and the continuous removal of the ashes, all contribute toward reduced fuel costs in the glass plant.

Write for more information.

The
CHAPMAN ENGINEERING CO.
C&G *Division of The*
COOPER CO.

MT. VERNON, OHIO, U. S. A.

50 Church St., New York Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh

Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

THE GLASS INDUSTRY, Vol. 3, No. 7, July, 1922. Published Monthly by Glass Industry Publishing Company, Inc., 50 Church St., New York, $2.00 a year. Single copy, 20 cents. Entered as second-class matter August 10, 1921, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Dixon Batch Plants

Permanent Economical Reliable

Storage Bins are constructed of hollow tile and reinforced concrete. Oversize elevators and belt conveyors, fully enclosed and protected from the elements—insure maximum service with minimum trouble and upkeep.

All Unloaders, Feeders, Conveyors—in fact all parts required in the construction of DIXON Batch Plants are carefully selected for their individual merits and represent the best equipment that can be obtained for the particular purpose involved.

Before you build a Batch Plant, make sure it requires less man power than your present equipment. Batch mixing by hand is disagreeable work and disagreeable work is expensive. Semi-Automatic equipment is little better than hand mixing.

Smooth running machinery, short hauls, simplicity of arrangement, and minimum driving power all spell ECONOMY.

Our Engineering Department is at your service, always.

"Everything for the Glasshouse"

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

P. O. Box 140—Pittsburgh, Penna.

Office and Works—Carnegie, Pa.

EVERY INSTALLATION OF THE
HIGH DUTY TANK

has increased

PRODUCTION
ECONOMY
EFFICIENCY
QUALITY OF GLASS

For the Glass Manufacturer and ALL of its users recommend it. The cost is extremely low and well worth an inquiry.

THE AMSLER-MORTON COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURGH, PA.

MOULDS for GLASSWARE

Mould Equipment for No. 25 O'NEILL NO BOY MACHINE

THE TOLEDO MOULD CO.

Manufacturers of

FINE MOULDS FOR GLASSWARE FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. **Cable Address: "Tomoco"**

COMPETITION?

Naturally—we meet all sorts of it.

But when we started we decided that while competition might be the life of trade it could easily result in being the death of quality.

We decided that when a man needs to measure high temperatures he wants equipment **adequate** for that purpose and that he would be willing to pay a fair price for it.

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS

have always been built with that idea in mind. We are always competing with ourselves to see if we can produce pyrometers which will break the records which our equipment has made for long, dependable service with low upkeep. And the result of this policy for our customers has been **true economy.**

They **know** that

Engelhard Pyrometers Are Good Pyrometers to Standardize on

CHARLES ENGELHARD, Inc.

30 Church St. **Catalog G-2** **New York City**

Exact Temperature Control in the Annealing of Glass

Westinghouse HEVI-DUTY Electric Furnace

TRADE MARK

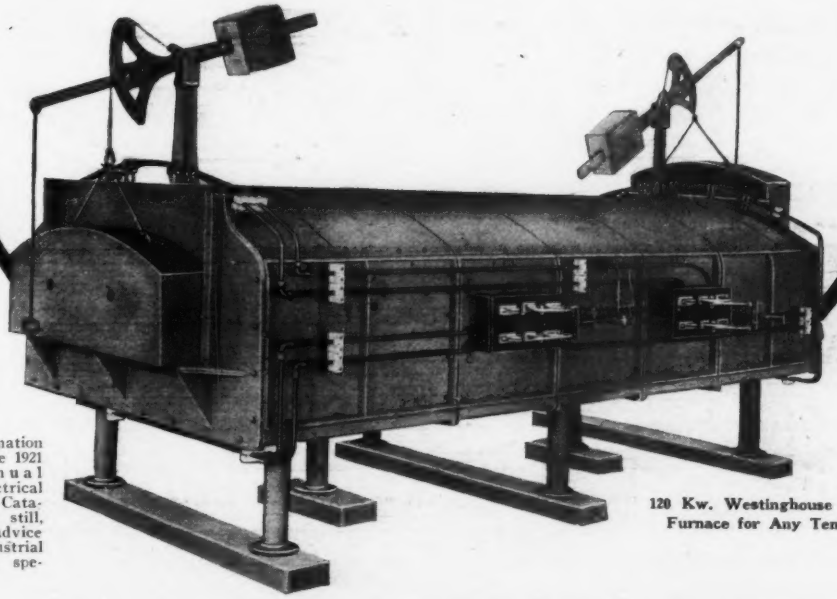
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Westinghouse Hevi-Duty Electric Furnaces are of peculiar interest to the glass industry due to the absolute temperature control possible when annealing glass or glassware, or when used for other critical glass work.

The exactness of the temperature control possible is well exemplified by the following report from a user of a Type HD-3641 Furnace:

"Six heats of chemical reagent bottles were heat-treated in a Type HD-3641 Furnace. The bottles contained a label deposited by the Decalcomania Process. 1030° F. would not glaze the labels, 1040° F. did glaze the labels, 1050° F. was found by previous experiment to soften the bottles sufficiently to cause distortion.

"100% of the bottles heat treated in the six batches were perfect. If the labels are not glazed they are not acid proof. When glazed they are file proof, showing complete fusion of the label into the glass surface."



120 Kw. Westinghouse Hevi-Duty Heat-Treating Furnace for Any Temperature up to 2000° F.

For further information see Section 9-C of the 1921 Westinghouse Annual Catalogue of Electrical Supplies, or Sectional Catalogue 9-C, or better still, ask for the help and advice of one of our industrial heating engineering specialists.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company

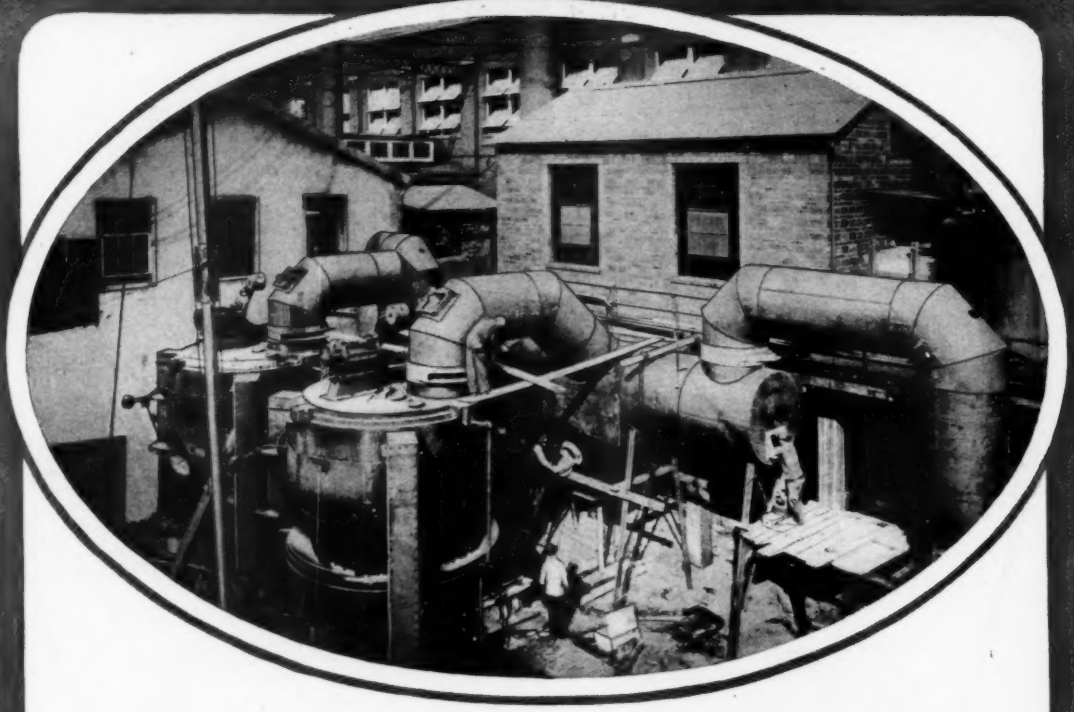
Mansfield Works **Mansfield, Ohio**

Westinghouse

MORGAN OF WORCESTER

PRODUCER GAS MACHINES

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC



Morgan Producer Gas Machines
in course of erection.

A small installation at one of the leading
Glass Plants in Ohio.

MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.

WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.

Pittsburgh Office: 610 Magee Building

THIS is the **Pokerless Producer** which gives universal satisfaction wherever used. It is steadily making friends at the following plants in the glass industry:

CORNING GLASS WORKS.....Corning, N. Y.	NATIONAL LAMP WORKS.....Cleveland, Ohio
MACBETH-EVANS GLASS CO.....Charleroi, Pa.	EDISON LAMP WORKS.....Newark, N. J.
HAZEL-ATLAS GLASS CO.....Grafton, W. Va.	NATIONAL PLATE GLASS CO.....Ottawa, Ill.

GLASSWARE MANUFACTURERS

Meet Your Market at the

First National Merchandise Fair

Under the Auspices of the

National Retail Dry Goods Association

With the Cooperation of the

National Garment Retailers' Association

GRAND CENTRAL PALACE AND 71st REGIMENT ARMORY

New York August 7th to 25th

For Merchandise Buyers Only

You never saw so many customers and prospects together at any one time and place as you will see at the National Merchandise Fair. All willing to be shown. All willing to compare. All wanting to buy. To miss displaying your lines at the Fair would be like closing your show rooms for the three busiest weeks you ever knew.

YES, YOU CAN SELL. This is not a localized merchandise event, but a NATIONAL SELLING FAIR. The dates, the place, the men behind the enterprise—everything connected with the Fair is an invitation to buy and buy and buy. Dry Goods and Department Store Buyers from every corner of the country are coming with the set purpose of centralizing their buying efforts for the season on this Fair. For these three weeks in August the National Merchandise Fair will be THE NATIONAL MARKET.

Don't fail to be represented. Choose your space early and get the most desirable remaining locations. By restricting the space available to any individual manufacturer we think we have enough to go around. But don't delay too long. Among the lines permitted to be shown are: Notions, Silks, Woolen Dress Goods, Cotton Goods, Linens, Hosiery, Underwear, Negligee Wear, House Dresses, Aprons, Infants' Wear, Art Needlework, Gloves, Neckwear, Embroidery, Handkerchiefs, Trimmings and Laces, Toilet Articles, Ivory, Jewelry, Silver and Clocks, Leather Goods, Gift Merchandise, Curtains, Domestic Lamps, Cutlery, **GLASSWARE** and China, Stationery, Umbrellas, Hand Luggage, Coats, Suits, Dresses, Waists, Skirts, Corsets, Furs, Sweaters, Misses' and Children's wear.

GENERAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: Michael Friedsam, Chairman, B. Altman & Co., New York; George W. Mitton, Jordan Marsh Co., Boston; Samuel Mundheim, Kaufmann Dept. Store, Inc., Pittsburgh; L. C. Nash, Burgess-Nash Co., Omaha; Samuel W. Reyburn, Lord and Taylor, New York; Franklin Simon, Franklin Simon & Co., New York; Elmer T. Stevens, Chas. A. Stevens & Bros., Chicago; Percy S. Straus, R. H. Macy & Co., Inc., New York; Oscar Webber, The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; Ira M. Younker, Younker Brothers, Inc., Des Moines; M. L. Wilkinson, Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney Dry Goods Co., St. Louis, and, representing the GARMENT DIVISION: J. P. Allen, J. P. Allen & Co., Atlanta; E. J. Magnin, I. Magnin & Co., San Francisco; J. B. Shea, Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh; Leo C. Fuller, Stix, Baer & Fuller Dry Goods Co., St. Louis; Max Hellman, The Lindber Co'y, Cleveland; Warren Short, E. E. Atkinson & Co., Minneapolis; I. D. Levy, Oppenheim, Collins & Co., Charles Gimbel, Gimbel Brothers, Max Neuseter, Neusteter Co., Denver; P. A. O'Connell, E. T. Slattery Co., Boston.

WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE: Ira M. Younker, Chairman, Younker Brothers, Inc., Des Moines; L. Simon Plaut, L. S. Plaut & Co., Newark; Alfred B. Koch, The La Salle & Koch Co., Toledo; Lew Hahn, Managing Director, National Retail Dry Goods Association; and, representing the GARMENT DIVISION: Franklin Simon, Chairman, Franklin Simon & Co., New York; Harry Hatry, L. Bamberger & Co., Newark; P. A. O'Connell, S. M. Goldberg, New York; Oscar Abel, New York; I. D. Levy; Clay Myers, Joseph Horne Co.,; John W. Hahn, Executive Secretary, National Garment Retailers' Association.

MERCHANTS: Inquire for particulars.

MANUFACTURERS: Arrange at once for display and selling space. Diagram of booths, with prices and complete details upon request of

NATIONAL MERCHANDISE FAIR

200 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK

Telephone Gramercy 3732

A National Selling Fair—Not a Localized Market Event

Automatic Glass House Machinery

for the manufacture of

Tumblers	Auto Lenses	Lemon Reamers	Fruit Jars	Percolator Tops
Jellies	Small Lenses	Lantern Globes	Packer's Jars	Punch Tumblers,
Nappies	Glass Caps	Gas Globes	Bottles	Ointments, Etc.

For catalogues and price list Write

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

705-719 ANN STREET, (Office and Factory) COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? Why have we obtained some of the largest contracts in the industry? ? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

McCamic - Batchell - Bergman Co.

GLASSHOUSE ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS

TOLEDO, OHIO

SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES; OONSULT US

! ! !

Producer Gas

is becoming more and more the glass manufacturer's fuel.

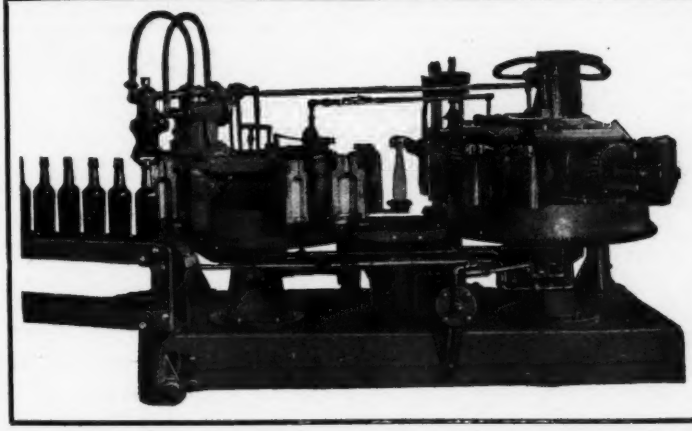
The application of Producer Gas in Glass Melting cannot be dealt with in quite the simple and certainly not in the wasteful manner used in the past with natural gas.

Wisdom must be exercised in the choice of Producer Gas Equipment.

If you have in mind the question of installing Producers or of improving your present installation, we are in a position to help you.

A letter to us stating your problems will not commit you in any way and may assist you to better results in your melting operations.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS **Corning, N.Y.**



AUTOMATIC

Narrow Neck and Wide Mouth

Bottle Blowing Machines

Strictly Automatic When Operated With Mechanical Feeding Device

Can be Operated by Hand Gatherers

Speed 10 to 32 Bottles per minute, ranging in size from ½ oz. to Half-Gallon.

Lynch Glass Machinery Co.

Anderson, Ind. **U. S. A.**

Cable Address: "LYNCHNOBOY" Anderson.

Codes: A. B. C. Fifth Edition, Bentley's, Western Union

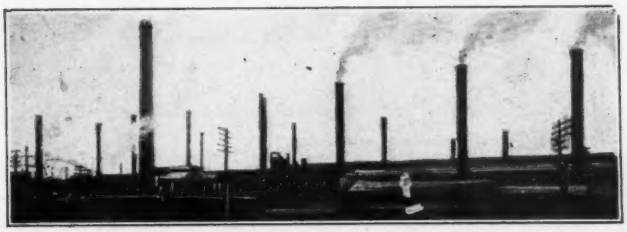
Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS

FOR

Glass Furnaces, Power Plants, Etc.

Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

BINS

FOR

Batch Material Storage

Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 CHURCH STREET

AMERICA'S STANDARD

TANK BLOCKS 1887 STANDARD V&V QUALITY **CLAY POTS**

GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN

The Willetts Company

Pittsburgh, U. S. A.

Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

GLASS FEEDERS

SUCCESSFUL OPERATION GUARANTEED.

For use individually in conjunction with standard Rotary Machines mounting four or more molds. Installed in from ten days to two weeks' time. Fitted to standard ring hole without blocking fire. Weight and shape of gather easily controlled. Lower shear mark eliminated. Speed 8 to 40 per minute. Being rapidly adopted by leading manufacturers. Installed on royalty basis or sold outright. Liberal terms.

Miller Glass Engineering Company

(A Declaration of Trust.)

SWISSVALE, PA.

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS AND CONSULT ADVERTISEMENTS

AIR COOLING SYSTEMS
Ohio Body & Blower Co., 9212 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ALUMINUM HYDRATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALUMINUM OXIDE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM SULPHATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ANTIMONIATE OF SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BLOWERS
Ohio Body & Blower Co., 9212 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

BLOW PIPING
Ohio Body & Blower Co., 9212 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BONE ASH
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BOXES, CORRUGATED FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BURNERS (See Gas Burners)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Bessemer Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMISTS, CONSULTING
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CONTRACTORS
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CRYOLITE (See Kryolith)

CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS
Glass, Coal, etc.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Bessemer Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Electric Furnace
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Mansfield, Ohio.
Fuel and Furnace
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, O.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Mechanical and Structural
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plate Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

FANS, ROTARY, VENTILATING, EXHAUST
Ohio Body & Blower Co., 9212 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Cummings, J. W., Feldspar Co., Bath, Me.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE AND FURNACE CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLUORSPAR
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineering Service)

FUEL GAS PLANTS, GASOLINE
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Electric Annealing
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Mansfield, Ohio.
Tank and Pot
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

GASOLINE FUEL GAS PLANTS
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS CRUSHERS (See Crushers, Glass)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Mfg. Co., Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1900 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

INDICATING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh Pa.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsbufgh, Pa.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

KRYOLITH
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

(Continued on page 12)

Williams glass crushers used for years by Libbey Owens Sheet Glass Co., Charleston, W. Va.

CRUSH GLASS

The actual cash value of crushing glass before remelting, in handling time, melting time, and better quality product, can be so closely computed that you can figure in your own case how quickly the Williams glass crusher will pay for itself before you buy it.

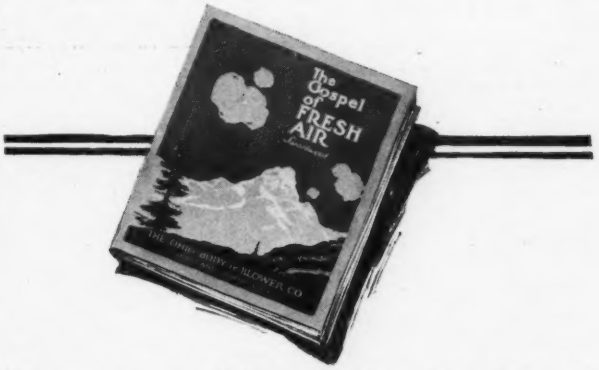
As an investment, bringing definite and sure economies in glass manufacture, the Williams Glass Crusher has long since proved its case, as evidenced by its use by such companies as the Libbey Owens Sheet Glass Company, Thatcher Manufacturing Company, and others.

The remarkable durability of Williams Crushers to resist glass abrasion has made glass crushing practical from the standpoint of upkeep.

Write today for the records of Williams Crushers in glass crushing. They will certainly interest you.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.
803 Montgomery Street St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.
37 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 15 Park Row, New York
67 Second St., San Francisco

Williams
PATENT CRUSHERS GRINDERS SHREDDERS



Have you a Ventilating Problem?

IF you are having trouble because of excessive heat in your building; if you are depressed by the humidity; if employees complain of bad working conditions, Swartwout ventilating engineers can solve your problem. They have experience in remedying ventilating troubles in mills, shops and offices. You can rely on their advice as have the A. P. W. Paper Company, International Paper Company, Northern Mills, etc.

When writing ask also for "The Gospel of Fresh Air"—an authoritative treatise which gives a new insight into the possibilities of increasing production and lowering costs. Specific evidence shows the gains in mental and physical efficiency of workers after proper ventilation has been secured.

The Ohio Body & Blower Company
9100 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

Swartwout
Rotary Ball Bearing
Ventilators

4075-L-17

The Pittsburgh Line

The Pittsburgh Line of illuminating glassware, lamps and lighting units is ours exclusively. It includes the famous "Delica White" and "Utopia" grades—famous for years as two of the most popular lines of illuminating glassware manufactured anywhere.

We will be glad to direct you to our nearest Show Room or mail you our Glassware Catalogue No. 21. Write today.

Pittsburgh Lamp Brass & Glass Co.
Dept. 30 PITTSBURGH, PA.

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers

WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.

Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS
Electric
Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, Mansfield, Ohio.
Muffle
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

LITHARGE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo, Ohio.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

OPACIFIERS
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Bessemer Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

POWER PLANTS
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co. Corning, N. Y.

PULVERIZERS (See Crushers, Glass, Etc.)

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

PYROMETER PROTECTING TUBES
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick)
Glass House
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHIPPING CASES, FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STEEL STACKS, BINS, TANKS, GAS MAINS
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

TANK BLOCKS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)

TANKS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

URANATE SODIUM
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Vitro Manufacturing Co., Bessemer Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

VENTILATING SYSTEMS
Ohio Body & Blower Co., 9212 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

VENTILATORS, ROTARY BALL BEARING
Ohio Body & Blower Co., 9212 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, O.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

ZIRCON OXIDE
Vitro Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Directory of Advertisers

A SALE cannot be considered well consummated nor truly successful unless it is advantageous to both buyer and seller. Only by fair dealing with each other is it possible to develop the mutual confidence essential to the building up of permanently profitable business relations.

Because they have maintained high standards of business practice, many of the advertisers listed here have become leaders in their respective lines.

	Page
Amsler-Morton Company, The	3
Bury Compressor Company	8
Chapman Engineering Co. Division	2
Cooper & Co., Chas	13
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cummings, J. W., Feldspar Company	14
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.	14
Engelhard, Charles, Inc.	4
Frink Decolorizer Company	13
Grasselli Chemical Co.	8
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	15
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company	13
Johnston Brokerage Company	11
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	9
McCamic-Batchell Bergman Company	8
Miller Glass Engineering Company	9
Miller Machine & Mold Works	8
Morgan Construction Co.	6
National Merchandise Fair	7
Ohio Body & Blower Company	11
O'Neill Machine Company	16
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company	15
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	11
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	8
Sharp-Schurtz Company	14
Simplex Engineering Company	8
Solvay Process Company	15
Standard Mfg. Co.	9
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Company	8
Toledo Mould Company	4
United States Silica Company	14
Vitro Manufacturing Company	14
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company	5
Wiarda, John C., & Company	13
Wiederholdt Construction Company	9
Willetts Company	9
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Company	11
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	15

Please say you saw it advertised in

THE GLASS INDUSTRY

By Order of Executors

To Glass Manufacturers

To be sold as a Going Concern, an important Old-Established Leasehold Glass Works in Dartmouth Street, Birmingham, England, with the Plant, Goodwill, Stock-in-Trade and Possession.

The Premises include Offices, two Glass-Houses (with 12-pot and 8-pot Furnaces), Annealing Furnaces and Kilns, Lehrs, Warehouses, Cutting Shops, Engine House, and stabling, also three-story Manufactory.

Particulars and Price supplied by Grimley and Son, Auctioneers and Valuers, 39 and 40 Temple Street, Birmingham, ENGLAND.

Cut Your Packing and Shipping Expenses

—Use These Better Boxes

H&D CORRUGATED Fibre Boxes and Packing Materials can save you hundreds of dollars in the course of a year. They cost less, require less time and labor to pack, reduce transportation costs by being lightweight and eliminate breakage by giving thorough protection to contents.

No matter how fine or how fragile your products or how unusual their shape—regardless of whether you pack one or a dozen articles in the same case—there are H & D Boxes to fit your needs.

Let the Service Department of H & D work out a less expensive and more satisfactory method of packing your goods for shipment. Send us a typical shipment of your products, charges collect, and we will design a shipping box that will not only render better service but also save you many dollars in future packing costs. This is a free demonstration service that obligates you in no way whatever. Get our illustrated booklet, "How to Pack it." Mailed free on request.

The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.,
408 Water Street **Sandusky, Ohio**
Canadian Address:
Toronto: King St. Subway and Hanna Ave.

Uniformity
Makes
QUALITY

CHROME OXIDE
(Green)

GREEN GLASS
Products

COOPER QUALITY
Standard Since 1857

Chas. Cooper & Co.
194 Worth Street, New York
Works at Newark, N. J.

FRINK DECOLORIZER
The Standard Decolorizer for Ordinary Flint Glass

FRINK ANTI-COLOR
A Perfect Chemical Compound for High Grade Flint Glass in Pots or Tanks

Manufactured and Sold by
THE FRINK DECOLORIZER CO.
Lancaster, Ohio, U. S. A.
Foreign Representative, A. C. JACOBS
11 Abercorn Place, London, N. W 8, England
Prices Quoted on Request

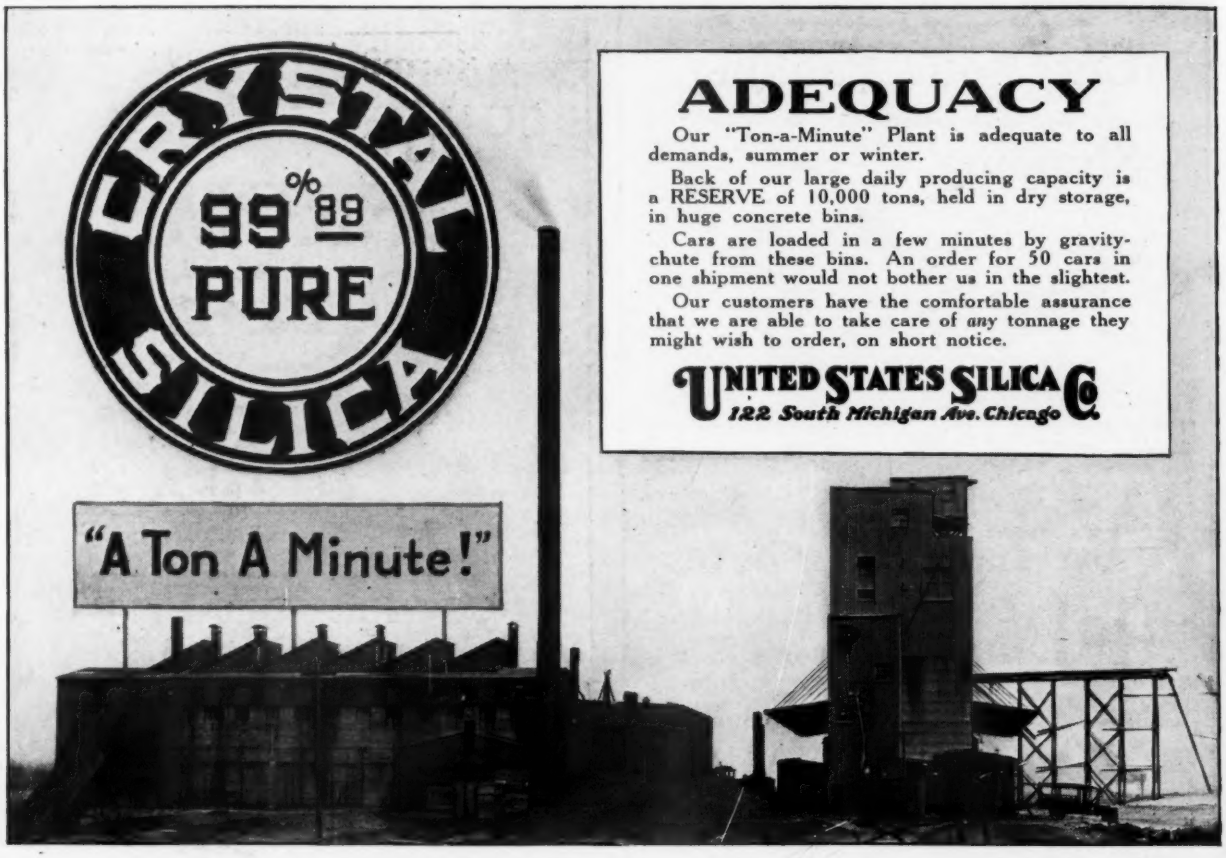
STANDARD CHEMICALS
John C. Wiarda & Company
265 Green Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Antimony Needle
Manganese Oxide
Fluorspar
Feldspar
Calcspar

SODA ASH
BONE ASH

Boracic Acid
Borax
White Arsenic
Hydrofluoric Acid
Potash Carbonate

ESTABLISHED 1871
Manufacturers — Importers — Grinders



ADEQUACY

Our "Ton-a-Minute" Plant is adequate to all demands, summer or winter.

Back of our large daily producing capacity is a RESERVE of 10,000 tons, held in dry storage, in huge concrete bins.

Cars are loaded in a few minutes by gravity-chute from these bins. An order for 50 cars in one shipment would not bother us in the slightest.

Our customers have the comfortable assurance that we are able to take care of *any* tonnage they might wish to order, on short notice.

UNITED STATES SILICA CO.
122 South Michigan Ave. Chicago

CANADIAN FELDSPAR
High In Potash
Low In Iron
Sold by
The Sharp-Schurtz Company
Lancaster, Ohio

FELDSPAR
PULVERIZERS OF
Maine Feldspar
The Best Spar Produced Anywhere
Samples and prices furnished upon request. Standard grades for all lines. Orders filled at short notice.
J. W. Cummings Feldspar Co.
BATH, ME.

Antimony Oxide
Chrome Oxide
Zircon Oxide
Selenium
Powder Blue

THE VITRO MFG. CO. TRADE MARK PITTSBURG, PA.

Antimonate Sodium
Cobalt Oxide
Uranate Sodium
Alumina Hydrate
Decolorizer

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.
50 MURRAY STREET
ESTABLISHED 1869
Cadmium Sulphides
NEW YORK N·Y·

GREENLAND
KRYOLITH
The Standard Opacifier

Nature's unvarying combination of Fluorine, Soda and Alumina (with less than 2% Silica) has made GREENLAND KRYOLITH the ideal glass opacifier. For over 60 years it has shown its worth in the ware and on the cost sheet.

NATRONA HYDRATE OF ALUMINA, GLASSMAKERS SALT CAKE AND OTHER CHEMICALS FOR THE GLASS INDUSTRY.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT M'F'G. CO.

SALES OFFICES
Pittsburgh
New York
Chicago
St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

WIDENER BL'D'G.
Philadelphia
Penna.

INCORPORATED 1850

SOLVAY
STANDARD IN SODA SINCE 1881

Dense
Soda Ash
For Glassmakers

Write for TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1, Solvay Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.
WORKS AT
Detroit, Mich. Syracuse, N. Y. Hutchinson, Kan.

Selling Agents
WING & EVANS, Inc.
22 William Street New York

Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

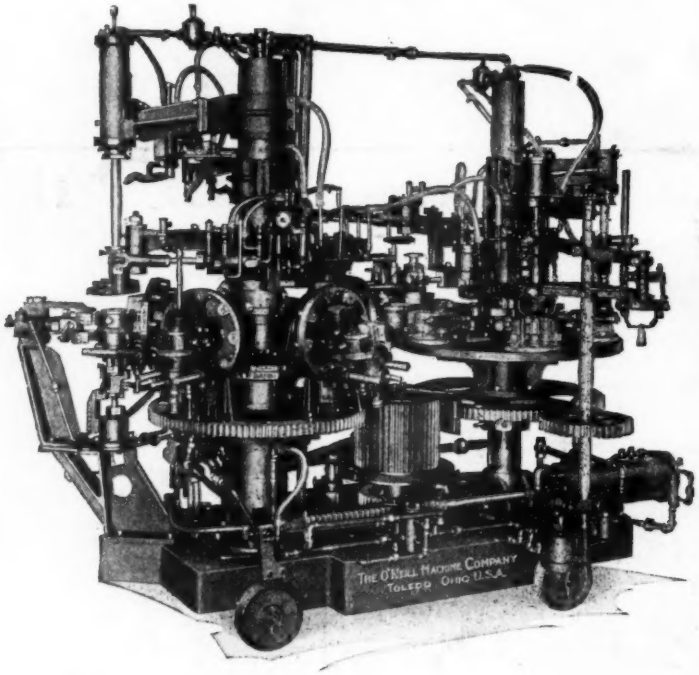
Antimony
Arsenic
Feldspar
Kryolith Fluorspar
Litharge
Manganese
Powder Blue

The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio

O'NEILL

GLASS WORKING MACHINES

Completely Automatic



A few points to consider when deciding on your new Glass Working Machinery.

1. **Quality of Ware Produced.**
2. **Range of Ware Made on Machines.**
3. **Time Required to Make Mould Changes.**
4. **Ease of Adjustments on Machines.**
5. **Continuous Turn Production.**

We think we can convince you on all these points.

THE O'NEILL MACHINE CO.

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

LONDON PLANT

Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England

The Glass Industry

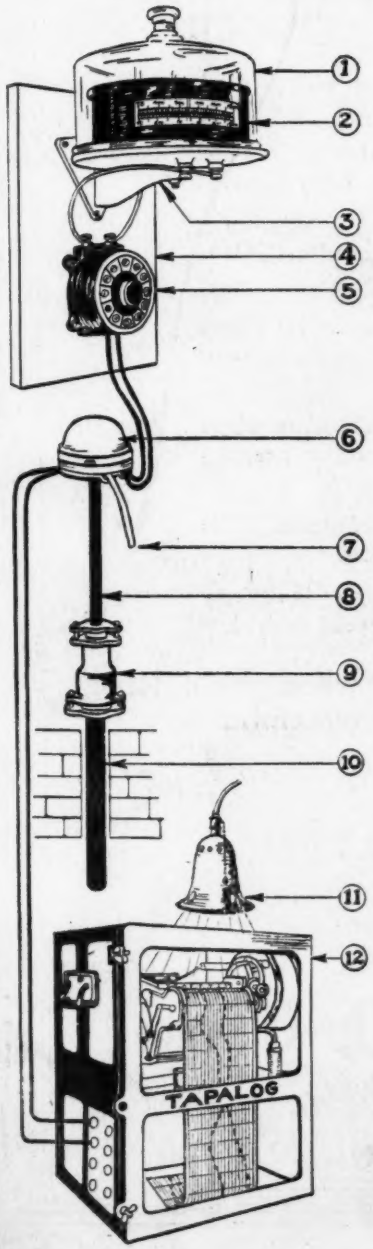
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The First Technical Trade Journal Devoted Primarily to Glass Technology, Engineering, Raw Materials and Glass Factory Equipment and Operation

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY $2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1922 No. 8



ARE YOUR LEHRS EQUIPPED?

IF you have pyrometers only on your furnaces you are only half responding to your own belief and knowledge that modern methods are winning out over the old ways in glass making.

Here is a diagrammatic sketch of an up to date pyrometer equipment for your lehrs.

We cannot expect you to spend a lot of time going into the details of instrument construction but there are at least a dozen important things you must consider if you want a good equipment that will stay good. We will tell you about them by catalog, by letter or, preferably, we will have our representative call at your convenience. Which shall we do?

WILSON-MAEULEN CO., Inc.
385 Concord Avenue, New York

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 158

When You Bought That Motor Car—

You remember the difficulty you had in making the selection because each different make of car had one or more points of distinct superiority.

After you have made a study of the Chapman Continuous Gas Producer, you will be impressed with the fact that so many superior features are combined in one machine.

Here are some of the more important features of the CHAPMAN CONTINUOUS GAS PRODUCER.

1. **"We move the parts that do the work."** They weigh about 1/10 as much as the moving parts of other mechanical producers.

2. **It is the only producer that is really continuous.** The coal is fed, the fuel bed completely agitated both from above and below, and the ashes removed continuously and entirely automatically.

3. **The coal falls uniformly over the entire fire-bed simultaneously.** This is made possible by the central coal feed.

4. **The gaps left in the fire-bed in the wake of the stirring fingers are closed immediately.** This is accomplished by having the cross arm of the agitator follow up the stirring fingers which project ahead of it.

5. **The lower part of the fire-bed,** always the hottest part, therefore where the ashes are most likely to clinker, **is continuously agitated without requiring an agitating member extending into it.**

6. **The steam jet blower gives 25 per cent more air per pound of steam.** This is accomplished through a novel arrangement of the steam jets.

7. **The producer is thoroughly flexible.** Each mechanical feature is entirely separate from the others, and operates continuously at any speed desired.

You may not remember all seven of these points when you enlarge or rebuild your gas house, but it will pay you well to remember—

The CHAPMAN ENGINEERING CO.
Division of The
C&G COOPER CO.

Mt. Vernon, Ohio, U. S. A.

50 Church St., New York Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh

Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

THE GLASS INDUSTRY, Vol. 3, No. 8, August, 1922. Published Monthly by Glass Industry Publishing Company, Inc., 50 Church St., New York, $2.00 a year. Single copy, 20 cents. Entered as second-class matter August 10, 1921, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

DIXON MUFFLE LEHRS

Ten features of the new *Dixon Muffle Lehr* you cannot afford to overlook in remodeling your present lehrs or installing new annealing equipment:

1—Insures absolute temperature control throughout entire length of lehr.
2—Operates perfectly with any kind of fuel.
3—Made for any width up to twenty feet.
4—Exceedingly low power and low fuel consumption.
5—Noiseless in operation.
6—Prevents pan checking.
7—No smoke, dirt, tar or soot—always clean.
8—All parts easy of access for inspection and repairs.
9—Employs interlocking tile construction—making tile replacement simple during operation and without shutting down.
10—Substantial in construction—correctly designed—preferred by intelligent workmen.

NOTE—"Dixon Special" Composition Muffle Tile is standard equipment in all lehrs.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

"EVERYTHING FOR THE GLASSHOUSE."

P. O. Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Office and Works, Carnegie, Penna.

Let our engineering department send complete data on all of the above Dixon features.

THE MOST EFFICIENT AND ECONOMICAL KNOWN METHOD OF MELTING GLASS IS IN A

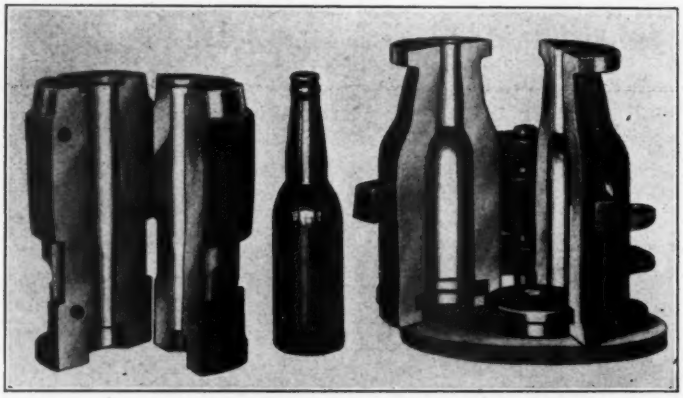
HIGH DUTY TANK

INCREASES PRODUCTION
REDUCES FUEL CONSUMPTION

THE AMSLER-MORTON COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURGH, PA.

MOULDS for GLASSWARE



Mould Equipment for No. 25 O'NEILL NO BOY MACHINE

THE TOLEDO MOULD CO.

Manufacturers of

FINE MOULDS FOR GLASSWARE FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. **Cable Address: "Tomoco"**

ENGELHARD

Why Not Save Money and Trouble?

Many glasshouses have thermocouple maintenance costs in excess of 100% per year. When we say this is unnecessary we do it because many of our customers have had from 18 to 24 months' continuous service from Engelhard platinum elements mounted in Impervite porcelain tubes when used in tank furnaces.

Check up on your present maintenance costs and find out what our equipment will do for you. You will find the savings well worth going after, and incidentally you'll rid yourself of a lot of trouble.

CHARLES ENGELHARD, Inc.

30 Church St. **CATALOG G-2** **New York City**

PYROMETERS

Are Your Packing and Freight Costs Excessive?

EXPERTS in the lightweight packing of glass goods for shipment—men who know packing and its many problems—are at your service. They are a staff of men who have designed some of the most successful and economical lightweight shipping boxes used in the world today and their department is maintained by the Hinde & Dauch Paper Co. for YOU to use in the solution of your packing problems.

The services of the H & D staff are FREE whether it is giving you information on shipping regulations or building a special box for your products.

We suggest that you send them a typical shipment of your goods. With their specialized knowledge and with all needed material at their disposal, they will design the **most practical, safe and economical shipping box possible for your goods.**

Your shipment will be returned prepaid as they pack it, along with cost figures, so that you may compare this packing system with your present methods. This is a FREE service that entails no obligations. Send your shipment along today or write for free booklet "How to Pack It." Address

THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT

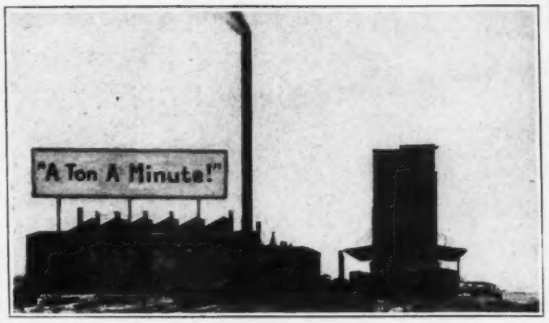
The Hinde & Dauch Paper Company

408 Water St. Sandusky, Ohio

Canadian Address: Toronto, King St. Subway & Hanna Ave.

Member of The Container Club

CRYSTAL 99% PURE SILICA



From the "Ton A Minute Plant"

The Service is as Good as the Sand

Think what that means!

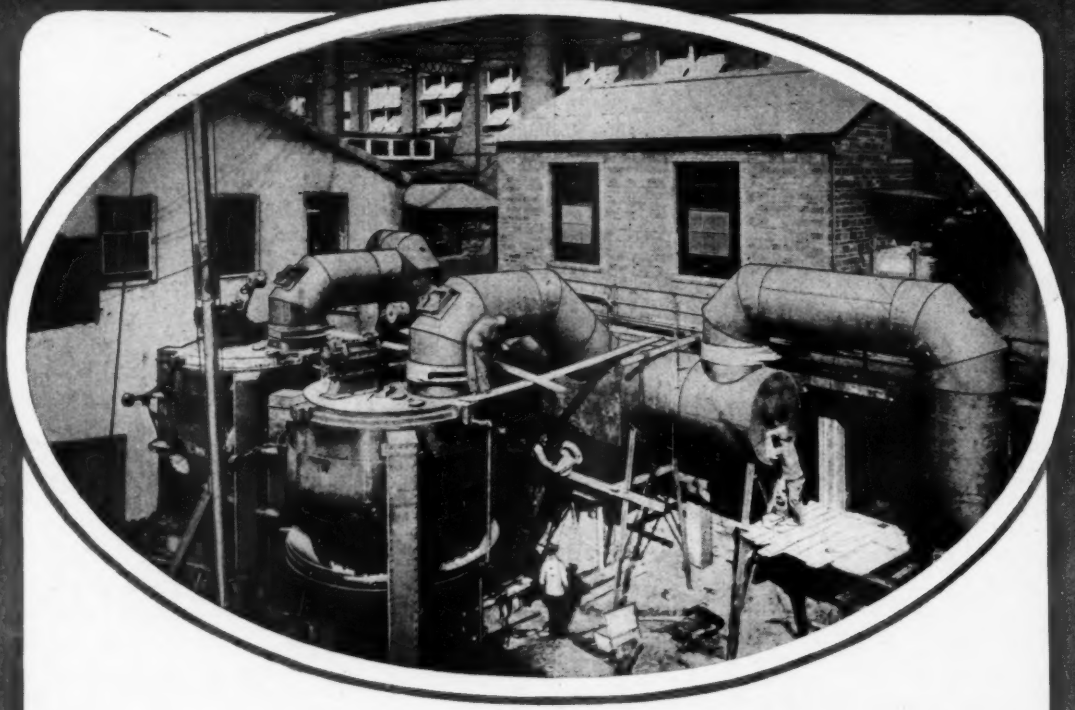
UNITED STATES SILICA CO.

122 South Michigan Ave. Chicago

MORGAN OF WORCESTER

PRODUCER GAS MACHINES

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC



Morgan Producer Gas Machines
in course of erection.

A small installation at one of the leading
Glass Plants in Ohio.

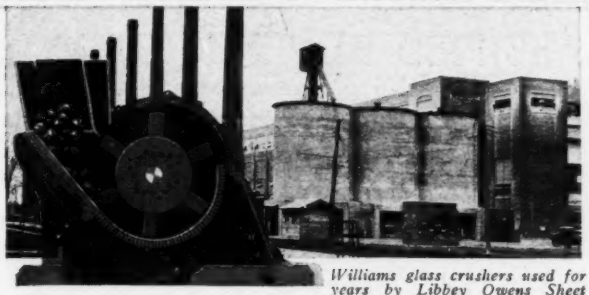
MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.

WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.

Pittsburgh Office: 610 Magee Building

THIS is the **Pokerless Producer** which gives universal satisfaction wherever used. It is steadily making friends at the following plants in the glass industry:

CORNING GLASS WORKS.....Corning, N. Y.	NATIONAL LAMP WORKS.....Cleveland, Ohio
MACBETH-EVANS GLASS CO.....Charleroi, Pa.	EDISON LAMP WORKS.....Newark, N. J.
HAZEL-ATLAS GLASS CO.....Grafton, W. Va.	NATIONAL PLATE GLASS CO.....Ottawa, Ill.



Williams glass crushers used for years by Libbey Owens Sheet Glass Co., Charleston, W. Va.

7 years of glass crushing—

practically no repair expense

There is no argument about the money saving advantages of crushing glass before re-melting. The whole question is the efficiency of the machine that does the crushing.

The Williams Hammer Principle Crusher, with its special alloy steel equipment, has completely solved the problem of resisting the abrasive action of glass. Its replaceable wearing parts last from four to six times longer than an ordinary crusher.

Its economy in operation is as great as its upkeep. That's why the largest glass makers, such as Libbey-Owens, Hazel-Atlas Glass Company, and others crush their glass the Williams way.

Let us send you some more facts about this. It will pay you to get them.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.
803 Montgomery Street, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.
37 W. Van Buren St., Chicago — 15 Park Row, New York
67 Second St., San Francisco

Williams
PATENT CRUSHERS GRINDERS SHREDDERS

Beautiful Containers of Green Glass are made with Cooper's

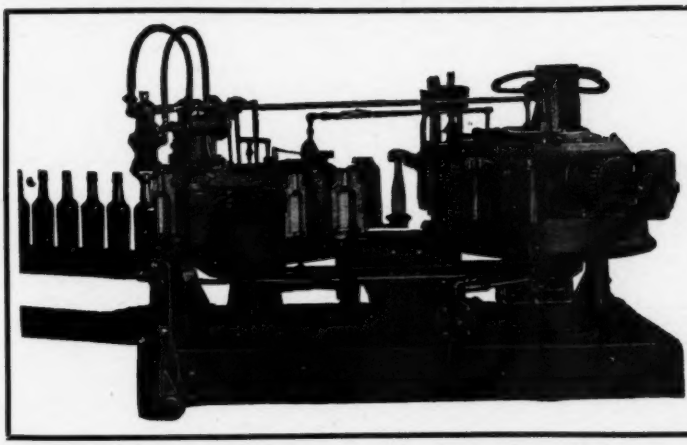
Chrome Oxide

For distinctive creations, use Cooper Quality Chemicals

Silver Nitrate — **Bone Ash**
Powdered Blue — **Borax**
Hydrofluoric Acid
White (Frosting) Acid

Chas. Cooper & Co.

Manufacturers Since 1857
194 Worth Street, New York
Works at Newark, N. J.



AUTOMATIC

Narrow Neck and Wide Mouth

Bottle Blowing Machines

Strictly Automatic When Operated With Mechanical Feeding Device

Can be Operated by Hand Gatherers

Speed 10 to 32 Bottles per minute, ranging in size from ½ oz. to Half-Gallon.

Lynch Glass Machinery Co.

Anderson, Ind. — **U. S. A.**
Cable Address: "LYNCHNOBOY" Anderson.
Codes: A. B. C. Fifth Edition, Bentley's, Western Union

GLASS FEEDERS

SUCCESSFUL OPERATION GUARANTEED.

For use individually in conjunction with standard Rotary Machines mounting four or more molds. Installed in from ten days to two weeks' time. Fitted to standard ring hole without blocking fire. Weight and shape of gather easily controlled. Lower shear mark eliminated. Speed 8 to 40 per minute. Being rapidly adopted by leading manufacturers. Installed on royalty basis or sold outright. Liberal terms.

Miller Glass Engineering Company

(A Declaration of Trust.)
SWISSVALE, PA.

STANDARD CHEMICALS

John C. Wiarda & Company

265 Green Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Antimony Needle
Manganese Oxide
Fluorspar
Feldspar
Calcspar

SODA ASH
BONE ASH

Boracic Acid
Borax
White Arsenic
Hydrofluoric Acid
Potash Carbonate

ESTABLISHED 1871

Manufacturers — Importers — Grinders

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS AND CONSULT ADVERTISEMENTS

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ALUMINUM HYDRATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM OXIDE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM SULPHATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BONE ASH
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BOXES, CORRUGATED FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BURNERS (See Gas Burners)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMISTS, CONSULTING
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

CONTRACTORS
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CRYOLITE (See Kryolith)

CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS
Glass, Coal, etc.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Fuel and Furnace
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, O.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Mechanical and Structural
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plate Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Cummings, J. W., Feldspar Co., Bath, Me.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE AND FURNACE CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLUORSPAR
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineering Service)

FUEL GAS PLANTS, GASOLINE
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Tank and Pot
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

GASOLINE FUEL GAS PLANTS
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Co., 50 Church St., New York.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS CRUSHERS (See Crushers, Glass)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1960 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

INDICATING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh Pa.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

KRYOLITH
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

(Continued on page 10)

Automatic Glass House Machinery

for the manufacture of

Tumblers	Auto Lenses	Lemon Reamers	Fruit Jars	Percolator Tops
Jellies	Small Lenses	Lantern Globes	Packer's Jars	Punch Tumblers,
Nappies	Glass Caps	Gas Globes	Bottles	Ointments, Etc.

For catalogues and price list Write

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

705-719 ANN STREET, **(Office and Factory)** **COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? Why have we obtained some of the largest contracts in the industry? ? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

McCamic - Batchell - Bergman Co.

GLASSHOUSE ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS
TOLEDO, OHIO

SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES; CONSULT US

! ! !

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS
Muffle
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

LITHARGE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo, Ohio.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

OPACIFIERS
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

POWER PLANTS
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co. Corning, N. Y.

PULVERIZERS (See Crushers, Glass, Etc.)

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

PYROMETER PROTECTING TUBES
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 50 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick)
Glass House
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

SHIPPING CASES, FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STEEL STACKS, BINS, TANKS, GAS MAINS
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

TANK BLOCKS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)

TANKS, STEEL
Standard Mfg. Co., Corning, N. Y.

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

Directory of Advertisers

	Page
Amsler-Morton Company, The	3
Bury Compressor Company	9
Chapman Engineering Co. Division	2
Cooper & Co., Chas.	7
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cummings, J. W., Feldspar Company	12
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.	12
Engelhard, Charles, Inc.	4
Grasselli Chemical Co.	9
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	13
Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.	5
Johnston Brokerage Company	11
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	7
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	9
Miller Glass Engineering Company	7
Miller Machine & Mold Works	9
Morgan Construction Co.	6
O'Neill Machine Company	14
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co.	13
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	11
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	12
Sharp-Schurtz Company	12
Simplex Engineering Company	9
Solvay Process Company	13
Standard Mfg. Co.	12
Tirrill Gas Machine Lighting Company	9
Toledo Mould Company	4
United States Silica Company	5
Wiarda, John C., & Company	7
Wiederholdt Construction Company	12
Willetts Company	9
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Company	7
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	13

A SALE cannot be considered well consummated nor truly successful unless it is advantageous to both buyer and seller. Only by fair dealing with each other is it possible to develop the mutual confidence essential to the building up of permanently profitable business relations.

Because they have maintained high standards of business practice, many of the advertisers listed here have become leaders in their respective lines.

Please say you saw it advertised in

THE GLASS INDUSTRY

50 Church Street New York

$2

How Can You Spend It

to better adventage than for a year's subscription to

THE GLASS INDUSTRY

50 Church St., New York

The Pittsburgh Line

The Pittsburgh Line of illuminating glassware, lamps and lighting units is ours exclusively. It includes the famous "Delica White" and "Utopia" grades—famous for years as two of the most popular lines of illuminating glassware manufactured anywhere.

We will be glad to direct you to our nearest Show Room or mail you our Glassware Catalogue No. 21. Write today.

Pittsburgh Lamp Brass & Glass Co.
Dept. 30 PITTSBURGH, PA.

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers

WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.
Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.
Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity

WANTED

First Class Shipping Clerk—One familiar with bottles, handling of pool and bulk cars and capable of managing men. Splendid opportunity for the right party. State your age, whether married or single, and where last employed. Address—Shipping Clerk, care THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 50 Church St., New York.

WANTED

Miller Feeder Operators—Experienced feeder operators to install and also some to operate Miller feeders. None of our customers' employees need apply.

Miller Glass Engineering Co.
Swissvale, Pa.

Mr. Owens said:

"building up a business is only the beginning of the struggle. Your competitors are working to build theirs up too. Other men are inventing new methods. For purely business reasons you must keep on trying to stay in the lead. **If you sit still and drift, others will soon forge past you.**

These remarks were made to Keene Sumner during an interview with Mr. M. J. Owens, printed recently in *The American Magazine.*

Apply these wise words from the most conspicuously successful man in the industry to your own case. Push ahead! One golden opportunity for doing so, for building up enduring good-will towards your business and for educating the whole industry to a better appreciation of your products and services, is available to you through the intelligent and persistent use of the advertising pages of **The Glass Industry.**

Producer Gas

is becoming more and more the glass manufacturer's fuel.

The application of Producer Gas in Glass Melting cannot be dealt with in quite the simple and certainly not in the wasteful manner used in the past with natural gas.

Wisdom must be exercised in the choice of Producer Gas Equipment.

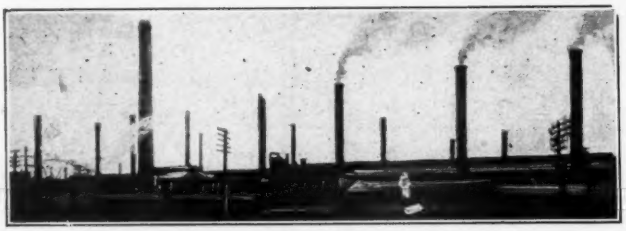
If you have in mind the question of installing Producers or of improving your present installation, we are in a position to help you.

A letter to us stating your problems will not commit you in any way and may assist you to better results in your melting operations.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO., ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS **Corning, N.Y.**

Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS
FOR
Glass Furnaces, Power Plants, Etc.
Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

BINS
FOR
Batch Material Storage
Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 CHURCH STREET

CANADIAN FELDSPAR

High In Potash
Low In Iron

Sold by

The Sharp-Schurtz Company
Lancaster, Ohio

FELDSPAR

PULVERIZERS OF

Maine Feldspar

The Best Spar Produced Anywhere

Samples and prices furnished upon request. Standard grades for all lines. Orders filled at short notice.

J. W. Cummings Feldspar Co.
BATH, ME.

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.

50 MURRAY STREET — ESTABLISHED 1869 — NEW YORK N·Y·

Cadmium Sulphides

WE-FU-GO AND SCAIFE WATER

PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
SOFTENING & FILTRATION
FOR BOILER FEED AND
ALL INDUSTRIAL USES

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.

GREENLAND
KRYOLITH
The Standard Opacifier

Nature's unvarying combination of Fluorine, Soda and Alumina (with less than 2% Silica) has made GREENLAND KRYOLITH the ideal glass opacifier. For over 60 years it has shown its worth in the ware and on the cost sheet.

NATRONA HYDRATE OF ALUMINA, GLASSMAKERS SALT CAKE AND OTHER CHEMICALS FOR THE GLASS INDUSTRY.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT M'F'G. CO.

SALES OFFICES
Pittsburgh
New York
Chicago
St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

WIDENER BLD'G.
Philadelphia
Penna.

INCORPORATED 1850

SOLVAY
STANDARD IN SODA SINCE 1881

Dense
Soda Ash
For Glassmakers

Write for TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1, Solvay Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.
WORKS AT
Detroit, Mich. Syracuse, N. Y. Hutchinson, Kan.

Selling Agents
WING & EVANS, Inc.
22 William Street New York

Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony
Arsenic
Feldspar
Kryolith Fluorspar
Litharge
Manganese
Powder Blue

The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio

Announcement

We are pleased to announce that we have perfected a new

AUTOMATIC BLOWING MACHINE

FOR LARGE WARE

up to and including gallon packers.

We shall be glad to send you full particulars of this new machine upon request.

The O'Neill Machine Company

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

LONDON PLANT: Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens
Willesden Junction, London, N.W.10, England.

SEP 8 1922

The Glass Industry

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The First Technical Trade Journal Devoted Primarily to Glass Technology, Engineering, Raw Materials and Glass Factory Equipment and Operation

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY. $2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1922 No. 9

LIFE

SEVEN years have elapsed since the inception of the Tapalog's activity in the glass industry. This event was marked by the installation of two instruments at the Toledo Plant of The Owens Bottle Company. Those machines have been used continuously since the day they were installed, and will be serviceable for another ten years. After seven years of service, they can be compared favorably with any other type of Pyrometer Recorder of recent manufacture.

Tapalogs require normal care, but the replacement evil is eliminated.

Tapalogs, like fine watches, do not have to be new to be good, yet they are but slightly more expensive than other recorders.

WILSON-MAEULEN CO., INC.

385 CONCORD AVENUE, NEW YORK

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 186

Charging Floor and Overhead Coal Bins in a Chapman Gas Producer Installation

Coal Prices Go Up!

Every time that coal prices go up one cent, there is added just one more good reason for installing Chapman Equipment.

Chapman Continuous Gas Producers save fuel. Therefore, the higher the cost of the fuel, the more money saved by the users of this equipment. Glass Plant managers know that an increase of a few cents in the price of coal per ton means hundreds and sometimes thousands of dollars each year to the Glass Factories.

A Chapman representative will be glad to call and tell the story of how Chapman Floating Agitator Producers have saved their purchase price in less than a year. How much more will they do with the ever increasing price of fuel?

The
CHAPMAN ENGINEERING CO.
C&G *Division of The*
COOPER
MT. VERNON, OHIO, U. S. A. CO.
50 Church St., New York Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh

Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

THE GLASS INDUSTRY, Vol. 3, No. 9, September, 1922. Published Monthly by Glass Industry Publishing Company, Inc., 50 Church St., New York, $2.00 a year. Single copy, 20 cents. Entered as second-class matter August 10, 1921, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

DIXON MUFFLE LEHRS

Ten features of the new *Dixon Muffle Lehr* you cannot afford to overlook in remodeling your present lehrs or installing new annealing equipment:

1—Insures absolute temperature control throughout entire length of lehr.
2—Operates perfectly with any kind of fuel.
3—Made for any width up to twenty feet.
4—Exceedingly low power and low fuel consumption.
5—Noiseless in operation.
6—Prevents pan checking.
7—No smoke, dirt, tar or soot—always clean.
8—All parts easy of access for inspection and repairs.
9—Employs interlocking tile construction—making tile replacement simple during operation and without shutting down.
10—Substantial in construction—correctly designed—preferred by intelligent workmen.

NOTE—"Dixon Special" Composition Muffle Tile is standard equipment in all lehrs.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

"EVERYTHING FOR THE GLASSHOUSE."

P. O. Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Office and Works, Carnegie, Penna.

Let our engineering department send complete data on all of the above Dixon features.

MORE GLASS—LESS FUEL!

HIGH DUTY TANK

A USER OF OUR TYPE TANK REPLIED IN PART TO ANOTHER GLASS MANUFACTURER'S REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AS FOLLOWS:

"We are perfectly satisfied that this tank is far ahead of any tank we ever had in our factory before. Although the tank is small, we are able to operate four machines full capacity and before we were never able to operate more than three machines. We are also satisfied that we have reduced our fuel expense at least one-third."

FURTHER PROOF OF THE SUCCESS OF THE HIGH DUTY TANK IS INDICATED BY THE NUMBER OF REPEAT ORDERS WE HAVE RECEIVED, ONE CONCERN HAVING ORDERED THEIR THIRD.

THE AMSLER-MORTON COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURGH, PA.

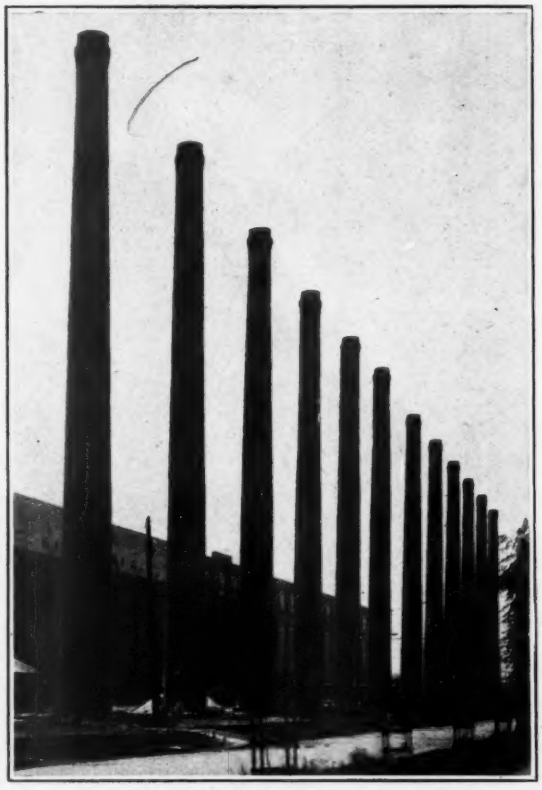
Wiederholdt System
Chimneys and Batch Bins

Built of a combination of Three Strongest Materials —

Hard Burned Tile
Portland Cement Concrete
High Carbon Steel

The first chimney we built sixteen years ago is still in use and in perfect condition.

Send Us Your Plans and Specifications



12 Chimneys at Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., Charleston, W. Va.

10 Batch Bins at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

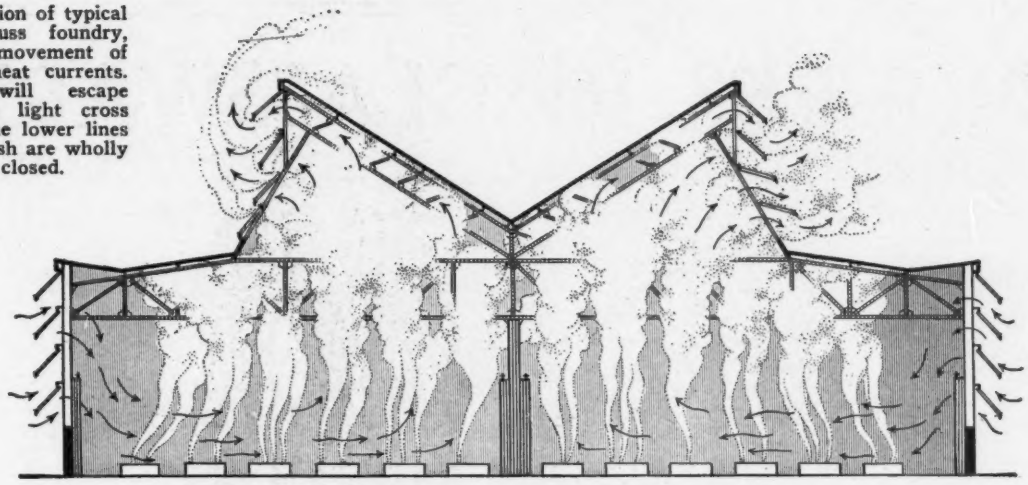
Our New Booklet
"THE MODERN CHIMNEY"
is just off the press—
a card will start it
to you.

Wiederholdt Construction Co.

NEW YORK
504-E, 30 Church Street

ST. LOUIS
625 Bank of Commerce Bldg.

Cross section of typical Pond Truss foundry, showing movement of air and heat currents. Smoke will escape against a light cross wind if the lower lines of roof sash are wholly or partly closed.



For All Heat-Producing Buildings—

Pond Truss

PATENTED

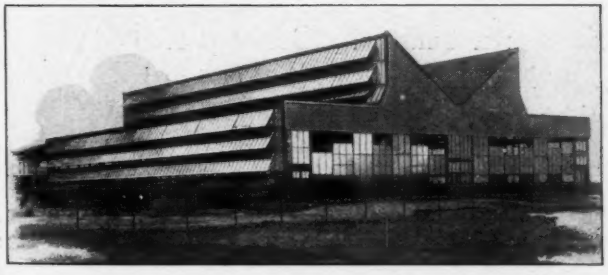
THE ROOF THAT VENTILATES

It discharges heat and smoke far more rapidly than any other type of roof.

It prevents cross currents and down drafts.

It has no pockets by which vitiated air might be cooled and recirculated.

The larger the building, the more striking is the ventilating efficiency of the Pond Truss.



A typical Pond Truss building, 115x195 feet, used as a brass foundry. Contains 32 melting furnaces, yet is comfortably cool in all weathers.

Used in the new Shreveport factory of the U. S. Sheet and Window Glass Co.; also by the Owens Bottle Machine Co., Toledo, the Toledo Glass Co., Toledo, the General Electric Co. Lamp Works, St. Louis, and about 200 forge shops, foundries, and other heat-producing plants in the United States and Canada.

The Pond Truss design is patented. We license its use to users of Pond Continuous Sash and other Lupton Steel Sash Products.

Catalogues 11 and 110 describe our industrial types of sash. Each type represents the highest standard of its kind.

DAVID LUPTON'S SONS COMPANY

Allegheny Ave. and Tulip St., Philadelphia

*Chicago New York
Boston *Buffalo
*Cleveland

Lupton

INVESTMENT VALUE

Pittsburgh *Detroit
Baltimore *Atlanta
St. Louis

*Warehouses in these cities

MOULDS for GLASSWARE

Mould Equipment for No. 25 O'NEILL NO BOY MACHINE

THE TOLEDO MOULD CO.

Manufacturers of

FINE MOULDS FOR GLASSWARE FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. Cable Address: "Tomoco"

Standard Equipment

Nothing exists in this world without a reason. Consequently when plant after plant in the glass industry uses certain equipment you may be sure that it is not the result of chance.

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS

have been standardized on in many glass houses. They find that they get the accurate continuous service so necessary and that the maintenance even on thermocouples is nominal.

You, too, will find that

Engelhard Pyrometers Are Good Pyrometers To Standardize On

CHARLES ENGELHARD Inc.

30 Church Street (*Cat. G-2*) New York City

The Safest, Most Economical Shipping Boxes You Can Buy

THERE isn't a safer shipping box on the market than an H & D! These boxes are built with a specific purpose in mind—*to protect the goods they carry*—and you'll find them doing it for big and little shippers all over the country.

They are low-cost, lightweight and easy to pack and seal. They come to you folded flat for storage, yet ready for instant assembly. They will save you money on your box costs, freight costs and breakage costs, reducing them all to an absolute minimum.

Send us a typical shipment of your goods, charges collect, and we will make up a box for it with whatever interior packing is necessary, and send it to you for inspection. Quotations will be sent with the box so that you will have both the facts and our figures before you. This is an absolutely free service that entails no obligation. Write us today and ask also for our free forty-page book, "How to Pack It." It is crowded with box and packing facts that you will be glad to have.

The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.
308 Water Street Sandusky, Ohio

Canadian Address:
Toronto, King St. Subway and Hanna Ave.

What's "under the hood" of Brown Pyrometers

first of a series

The movable element

Watch making has no problem like this. This assembly requires 13 parts and 43 operations. It weighs the same when finished as the common pin—35 to the ounce.

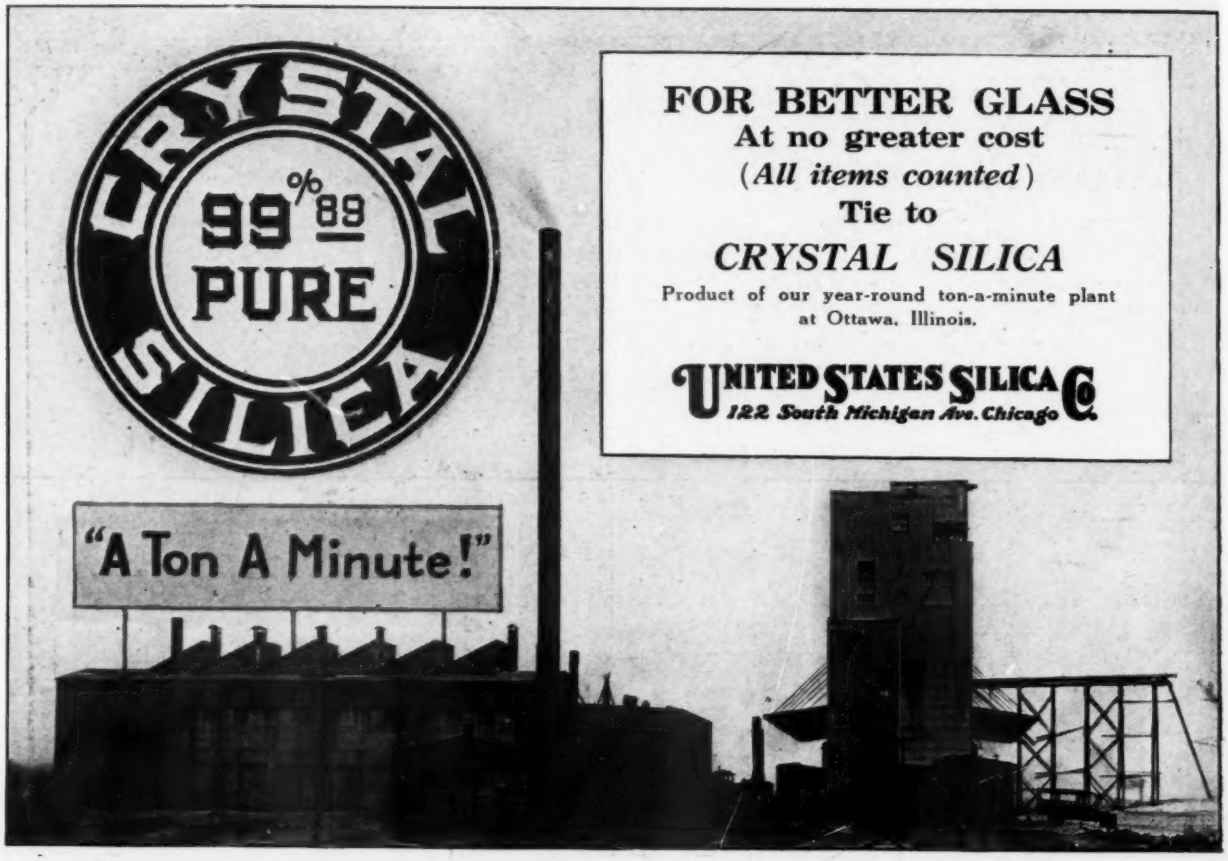
Three layers of 50 turns (150 turns) of .003" copper wire are heavily cemented together and baked and the form removed. To both ends are cemented diminutive aluminum brackets that form an anchorage for the ground steel pivots and the hair springs. The springs, pivots and the hollow aluminum pointer are then attached.

With jewel bearings at each end having a normal bearing speed almost too slow to be measured, and weighing 1/1750 oz. per ohm resistance—this is perhaps the most sensitive, most nearly dead-beat, most sturdily constructed and longest lived of all pyrometer movable elements.

THE BROWN INSTRUMENT CO.
Wayne Junction Philadelphia, Pa.

New York Pittsburgh Detroit Cleveland Chicago
St. Louis Denver San Francisco Los Angeles Montreal

BROWN PYROMETERS
Most used in the world



FOR BETTER GLASS
At no greater cost
(All items counted)
Tie to
CRYSTAL SILICA
Product of our year-round ton-a-minute plant at Ottawa, Illinois.

UNITED STATES SILICA Co.
122 South Michigan Ave. Chicago

WE HAVE A BARREL FOR YOU

Frink Decolorizer and Frink Anti-Color

for

LIME AND LEAD FLINT DRY PLATE
PLATE AND BOTTLE GLASS
LENS GLASSES

Prices Quoted on Application

Give It a Trial

Gives constant color in tank or pot.
Is constant and uniform in composition.

Manufactured and Sold by
The Frink Decolorizer Co.
Lancaster, Ohio
U. S. A.

Foreign Representative
A. C. JACOBS
11 Abercorn Place, London
N. W. 8 England

Read what Mr. Bastin says about HYTEMPITE

"We have found Hytempite specially well adapted to many glass factory purposes, especially to the necks of generators or furnace ports, where the heat is intense and where ordinary fire clay will not endure. We are using it wherever we have any repair work of that class to do."

(*Signed*) *Frank Bastin*

HYTEMPITE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

(High Temperature Cement)

is a refractory plastic material, scientifically compounded for bonding fire brick and for kindred uses.

It forms a lasting union between materials joined, and retains its strength up to temperatures at which the best quality of fire brick will soften or fail.

The strong thin Hytempite joint does not depend upon heat for its adhesive qualities. It bonds at normal temperatures (air sets). It has approximately the same coefficient of expansion as the materials joined. Heat increases the strength of the bond.

Ask for Bulletin G-1

Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., Inc.

28 Cortlandt St. New York

United States Refractories Corporation

MOUNT UNION, PA.

Pittsburgh Office: 1447 Oliver Building

PHONE GRANT 4889

Manufacturers of

Silica Brick :: Silica Cement
Fire Brick :: Fire Clay

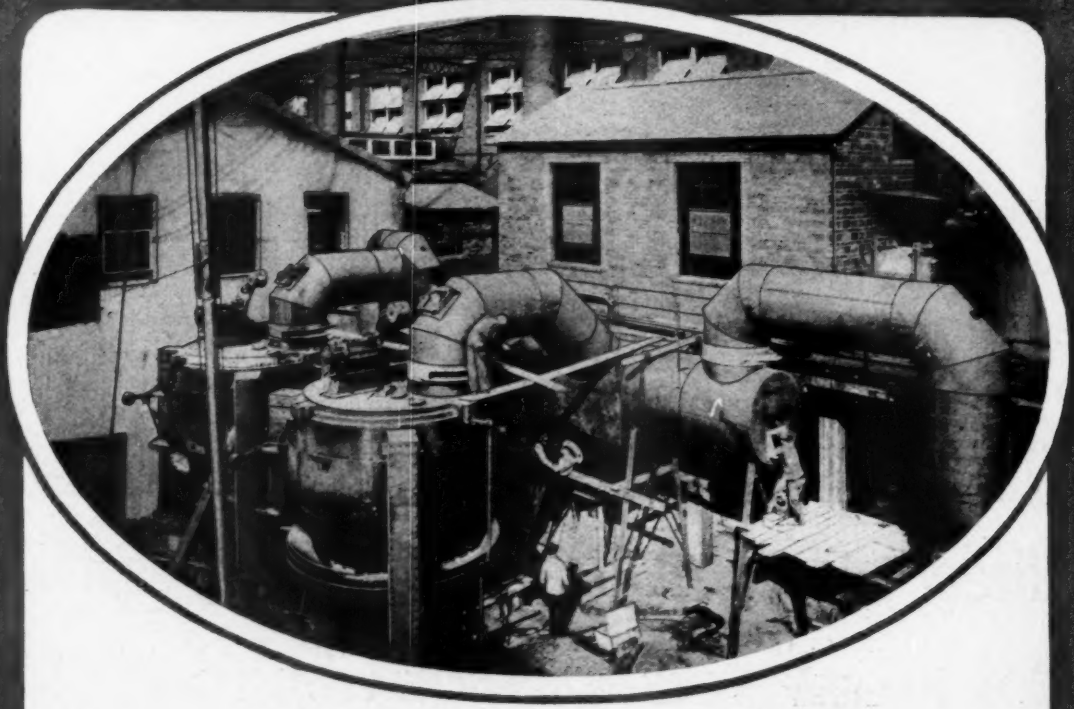
Our Brands, "MTU" Silica Brick and "USRCO" Fire Brick, Designed for Glass Tanks, By-Product Coke Ovens, Gas Retorts, Open Hearth and Metal Refining Furnaces, and Lime Kilns.

Capacity 70,000,000 per annum

MORGAN OF WORCESTER

PRODUCER GAS MACHINES

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC



Morgan Producer Gas Machines
in course of erection.

A small installation at one of the leading
Glass Plants in Ohio.

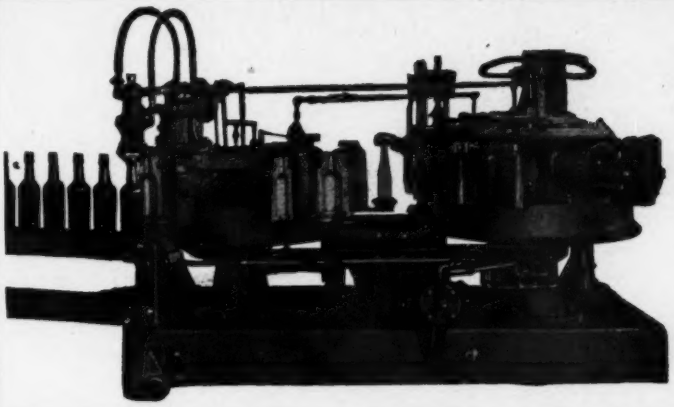
MORGAN CONSTRUCTION CO.

WORCESTER, MASS. U.S.A.

Pittsburgh Office: 610 Magee Building

THIS is the **Pokerless Producer** which gives universal satisfaction wherever used. It is steadily making friends at the following plants in the glass industry:

CORNING GLASS WORKS.....Corning, N. Y.	NATIONAL LAMP WORKS.....Cleveland, Ohio
MACBETH-EVANS GLASS CO.....Charleroi, Pa.	EDISON LAMP WORKS.....Newark, N. J.
HAZEL-ATLAS GLASS CO.....Grafton, W. Va.	NATIONAL PLATE GLASS CO.....Ottawa, Ill.



AUTOMATIC

Narrow Neck and Wide Mouth

Bottle Blowing Machines

Strictly Automatic When Operated With Mechanical Feeding Device

Can be Operated by Hand Gatherers

Speed 10 to 32 Bottles per minute, ranging in size from ½ oz. to Half-Gallon.

Lynch Glass Machinery Co.

Anderson, Ind. **U. S. A.**

Cable Address: "LYNCHNOBOY" Anderson.

Codes: A. B. C. Fifth Edition, Bentley's, Western Union

Automatic Glass House Machinery

for the manufacture of

Tumblers	Auto Lenses	Lemon Reamers	Fruit Jars	Percolator Tops
Jellies	Small Lenses	Lantern Globes	Packer's Jars	Punch Tumblers,
Nappies	Glass Caps	Gas Globes	Bottles	Ointments, Etc.

For catalogues and price list Write

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

705-719 ANN STREET, **(Office and Factory)** **COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? Why have we obtained some of the largest contracts in the industry? ? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

McCamic - Batchell - Bergman Co.

GLASSHOUSE ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS

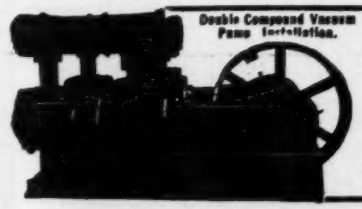
TOLEDO, OHIO

SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES; CONSULT US

! !

! ! ! We have the experience, originality in design, our compensation for services rendered is always right and we give our work personal supervision. ! ! !

! !



AIR COMPRESSORS and VACUUM PUMPS

Installations at
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
Macbeth Evans Glass Co.
Maryland Glass Corp.
Federal Glass Co.
Owens Bottle Co.
American Bottle Co.

BURY COMPRESSOR CO.
ERIE, PA.

An Achievement

Do You Know—

That Within a Short Span of Years

We have made installations of our Lehr Loaders and Conveyors in fifty-five (55) glass factories, in nine (9) countries of the world.

AND

In the majority of cases, repeat orders have been received, not just one, but two, three, or four.

"AUTOMATIC" LEHR LOADERS AND CONVEYORS

ASSURE

150 to 300% reduction in labor payroll
25% reduction in fuel costs
Increased production **Uniform product**

Automatic delivery of ware from blowing machine to and into Lehr.

Better make such an installation TODAY and conserve TOMORROW'S payroll. WHY NOT?

Automatic Machinery Company

Terre Haute, Indiana **U. S. A.**

P. S. List of installations and complete information furnished upon request.

4075-L-17

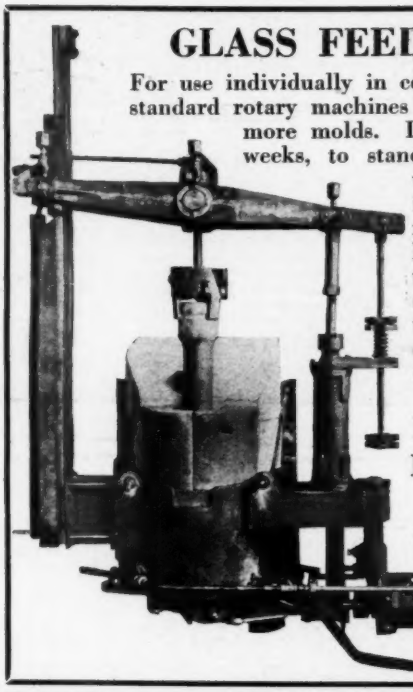
The Pittsburgh Line

The Pittsburgh Line of illuminating glassware, lamps and lighting units is ours exclusively. It includes the famous "Delica White" and "Utopia" grades—famous for years as two of the most popular lines of illuminating glassware manufactured anywhere.

We will be glad to direct you to our nearest Show Room or mail you our Glassware Catalogue No. 21. Write today.

Pittsburgh Lamp Brass & Glass Co.
Dept. 30 PITTSBURGH, PA.

GLASS FEEDERS



For use individually in conjunction with standard rotary machines mounting 4 or more molds. Installed in two weeks, to standard ring hole without blocking fire. Being rapidly adopted by leading manufacturers. Installed on royalty basis or sold outright. Liberal terms.

Miller Glass Engineering Company
SWISSVALE, PA.

STANDARD CHEMICALS

John C. Wiarda & Company

265 Green Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Antimony Needle
Manganese Oxide
Fluorspar
Feldspar
Calcspar

SODA ASH
BONE ASH

Boracic Acid
Borax
White Arsenic
Hydrofluoric Acid
Potash Carbonate

ESTABLISHED 1871

Manufacturers — Importers — Grinders

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers

WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.
Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.
Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity

SIMPLEX

Producer Gas Plants
Coal Handling Equipment
Power Plants
Glass House Machinery
Furnaces
Simplex Muffle Lehrs
Complete Factories
Labor Saving Devices

For Better Production

MAKING present installations efficient, economical, profitable is the work of our consulting engineers.

We also design, build and install glass house equipment. The plants we have served give ample testimony.

May we work with you?

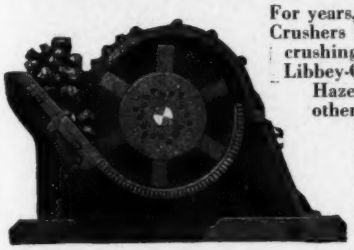
Simplex Engineering Co.

Washington Trust Bldg. Washington, Pa.

J. W. Cruikshank Engineering Co.

230 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.
STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
for GLASS FACTORIES

Williams Glass Crushers



For years, Williams Hinged Hammer Crushers have been the standard for crushing glass in such plants as Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., and many others.

They reduce to 1", ½" or any fineness you wish without preliminary crushing. Size of crushed material also percentage of fine goods can be regulated to suit operator's wishes.

Write for details on a size for your use.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.

803 Montgomery Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Chicago, 37 W. Van Buren St. — New York, 15 Park Row — San Francisco, 67 Second Street

Chemicals of Quality

to serve all divisions of the Glass Industry—

Mirror Manufacturers

Silver Nitrate
Ammonia
Tin Crystals
Denatured Alcohol
Muriatic Acid
Nitric Acid
Epsom Salt
Rochelle Salt

Chas. Cooper & Co.

Manufacturers Since 1857

194 Worth Street, New York

Works at Newark, N. J.

"BEST—BY—TEST"

Is the Verdict Proven by Actual Experience

INSIST UPON HAVING

GRASSELLI'S PRIME REFINED—SALT—CAKE

The Grasselli Chemical Company

CLEVELAND, OHIO

New York City, 347 Madison Ave. — Guardian Bldg. — Chicago, Ill., 2101-35 Canalport Ave.

READERS' WANTS

Wanted to Purchase

Grinding Machines suitable for blown stemware and punch tumblers.

The Lippincott Glass Co.
Alexandria, Indiana.

Superintendent Wanted

Experienced, capable man for firm making a line of Thin Blown Tumblers, Vases, Jugs, Etc. Address

Superintendent,
care THE GLASS INDUSTRY,
50 Church St., New York.

WANTED

Miller Feeder Operators—Experienced feeder operators to install and also some to operate Miller feeders. None of our customers' employees need apply.

Miller Glass Engineering Co.
Swissvale, Pa.

WANTED

First Class Shipping Clerk—One familiar with bottles, handling of pool and bulk cars and capable of managing men. Splendid opportunity for the right party. State your age, whether married or single, and where last employed. Address—Shipping Clerk, care THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 50 Church St., New York.

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS AND CONSULT ADVERTISEMENTS

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ALUMINUM HYDRATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM OXIDE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM SULPHATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Automatic Machinery Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., New York.

BONE ASH
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BOXES, CORRUGATED FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BURNERS (See Gas Burners)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMISTS, CONSULTING
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

CONTRACTORS
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CRYOLITE (See Kryolith)

CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS
Glass, Coal, etc.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS (See Glass Decorating Materials)

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Fuel and Furnace
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, O.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Mechanical and Structural
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plate Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

FACTORY WINDOW SASH
Lupton's, David, Sons Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
United States Refractories Corp., Mount Union, Pa.

FIRE AND FURNACE CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
United States Refractories Corp., Mount Union, Pa.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLUORSPAR
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineering Service)

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Tank and Pot
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS CRUSHERS (See Crushers, Glass)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Automatic Machinery Co., Terre Haute, Ind.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1900 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

INDICATING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh Pa.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., New York.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace & Specialties Co., New York.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

KRYOLITH
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS
Muffle
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

LITHARGE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works. Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo, Ohio.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

OPACIFIERS
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

POWER PLANTS
Cooper Co., The C. & G., Mt. Vernon, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

PULVERIZERS (See Crushers, Glass, Etc.)

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Brown Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

PYROMETER PROTECTING TUBES
Brown Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 50 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick)
Glass House
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
United States Refractories Corp., Mt. Union, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SASH, WINDOW, MECHANICALLY OPERATED
Lupton's, David, Sons Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

SHIPPING CASES, FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STEEL WINDOW SASH
Lupton's, David, Sons Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

TANK BLOCKS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WINDOW SASH, STEEL
Lupton's, David, Sons Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

Directory of Advertisers

A SALE cannot be considered well consummated nor truly successful unless it is advantageous to both buyer and seller. Only by fair dealing with each other is it possible to develop the mutual confidence essential to the building up of permanently profitable business relations.

Because they have maintained high standards of business practice, many of the advertisers listed here have become leaders in their respective lines.

	Page
Amsler-Morton Company, The	3
Automatic Machinery Co.	11
Brown Instrument Co.	7
Bury Compressor Company	11
Chapman Engineering Co. Division	2
Cooper & Co., Chas.	13
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cruikshank, J. W., Enginering Co.	12
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.	17
Engelhard, Charles, Inc.	6
Frink Decolorizer Co.	8
Grasselli Chemical Co.	13
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	16
Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.	7
Johnston Brokerage Company	12
Lupton's Sons Co., David	5
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	11
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	11
Miller Glass Enginering Company	12
Miller Machine & Mold Works	11
Morgan Construction Co.	10
O'Neill Machine Company	18
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co.	17
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co.	16
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	12
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept.	17
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co.	9
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	17
Sharp-Schurtz Company	16
Simplex Engineering Company	12
Solvay Process Company	16
Toledo Mould Company	6
United States Refractories Co.	9
United States Silica Company	8
Wiarda, John C., & Company	12
Wiederholdt Construction Company	4
Willetts Company	16
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Company	13
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	16

Please say you saw it advertised in
THE GLASS INDUSTRY
50 Church Street **New York**

SOLVAY

STANDARD IN
SODA
SINCE 1881

Dense Soda Ash
For Glassmakers

Write for TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1, Solvay Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.
WORKS AT
Detroit, Mich. Syracuse, N. Y. Hutchinson, Kan.

Selling Agents
WING & EVANS, Inc.
40 Rector Street New York

Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony
Arsenic
Feldspar
Kryolith Fluorspar
Litharge
Manganese
Powder Blue

The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio

STOP ALL GUESS WORK

Build your business bigger, but keep track of it at all times. You can follow every move you make by using

The Sharp-Schurtz Company's
Laboratory Control Plan

accurate, reliable, economical

Get the details from

The Sharp–Schurtz Company
Lancaster, Ohio

Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co.

Manufacturers of Highest Grade
Clay Products for Glass Factories
1247-1261 Reedsdale St., North Side
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Glass Melting Pots and Tank Blocks
Pot Setting Brick Boot Legs, Floaters
Stoppers, Tile, Etc. Furnace Linings
Prepared Clays and Special Shapes

AMERICA'S STANDARD
TANK BLOCKS 1887 STANDARD QUALITY CLAY POTS
GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN

The Willetts Company
Pittsburgh, U. S. A.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

$2

How Can You Spend It
to better advantage
than for a year's subscription to
THE GLASS INDUSTRY
50 Church St., New York

GREENLAND
KRYOLITH
The Standard Opacifier

Nature's unvarying combination of Fluorine, Soda and Alumina (with less than 2% Silica) has made GREENLAND KRYOLITH the ideal glass opacifier. For over 60 years it has shown its worth in the ware and on the cost sheet.

NATRONA HYDRATE OF ALUMINA, GLASSMAKERS SALT CAKE AND OTHER CHEMICALS FOR THE GLASS INDUSTRY.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT M'F'G. CO.

SALES OFFICES
Pittsburgh
New York
Chicago
St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

WIDENER BLD'G.
Philadelphia
Penna.

INCORPORATED 1850

Tank Blocks, Prepared Clays,
Covered Pots

"Stones" from clays have been eliminated by the use of our

Exclusive Patented Clay Batches

REFRACTORIES DEPARTMENT
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.

50 MURRAY STREET

ESTABLISHED 1869
Cadmium Sulphides

NEW YORK N·Y·

WE-FU-GO AND SCAIFE
WATER
PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
SOFTENING & FILTRATION
FOR BOILER FEED AND
ALL INDUSTRIAL USES
WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Announcement

We are pleased to announce that we have perfected a new

AUTOMATIC BLOWING MACHINE

FOR LARGE WARE

up to and including gallon packers.

We shall be glad to send you full particulars of this new machine upon request.

The O'Neill Machine Company

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

LONDON PLANT: Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens Willesden Junction, London, N.W.10, England.

66

JOHN CRERA LIBRARY OCT 3 1922

The Glass Industry

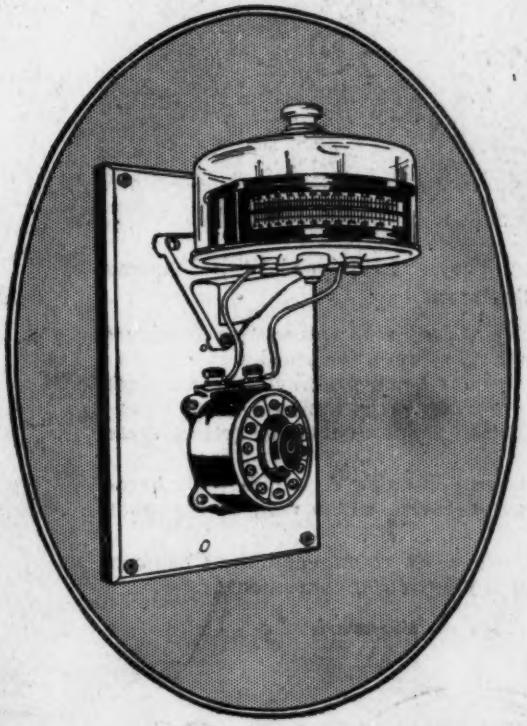
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The First Technical Trade Journal Devoted Primarily to Glass Technology, Engineering, Raw Materials and Glass Factory Equipment and Operation

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY. $2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1922 No. 10



We Quote.

The last paragraph of a long letter we received from the Superintendent of a midwest glass plant is this:—

"I also want to commend your company for the kind of service that you have given us. As any one knows who has had experience with an instrument of this kind, the company back of the instrument is just as important as the quality of the instrument, and it has been a pleasure to deal with your company, due to the promptness and effectiveness of your service department, and the unfailing courtesy of your people."

It has been our endeavor, before and since we received that letter, to deserve his and your confidence.

We will send copy of the whole letter if you wish it. Or we will send one of those competent, courteous representatives to your plant.

WILSON-MAEULEN CO., INC.

385 CONCORD AVENUE, NEW YORK

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 208

THE LABOR PROBLEM IS SETTLED FOR THE GAS HOUSE

One Man Operates Four Producers After They Are Equipped With Chapman Floating Agitators.

A glass plant engineer who recently visited a Chapman Gas Producer installation reported favorably to his executives upon the sturdiness and simplicity of the machine, the high quality of gas being produced, the excellent condition of the fire bed and the low carbon content of the ash. Then he added, "And one ordinary laborer was operating the producers and getting these results."

We have made installations of Chapman Floating Agitators with Automatic Coal Feed on existing hand-poked producers which reduced the labor on the charging floor as much as 80%.

Where the required capacity warrants it we recommend the **Chapman Completely Mechanical Producer** with every operation continuous.

We move the parts that do the work

The
CHAPMAN ENGINEERING CO.
C&G *Division of The*
COOPER CO.

MT. VERNON, OHIO, U. S. A.

50 Church St., New York Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh

Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

THE GLASS INDUSTRY, Vol. 3, No. 10, October, 1922. Published Monthly by Glass Industry Publishing Company, Inc., 50 Church St., New York, $2.00 a year. Single copy, 20 cents. Entered as second-class matter August 10, 1921, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

"Everything For The Glasshouse"

DIXON MUFFLE-LEHRS

Just a few of the many discriminating glass manufacturers using the new DIXON Standard Muffle Type Lehr:

Federal Glass Company, Columbus, Ohio.
Charles Boldt Glass Company, Huntington, W. Va.
Whitall-Tatum Company, Millville, N. J.
Capstan Glass Company, Connellsville, Pa.
Atlantic Bottle Company, Tarentum, Pa.
Ball Bros. Glass Mfg. Co., Muncie, Ind.
Schram Glass Mfg. Company, Hillsboro, Ill.

There are reasons, let us tell you what they are.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

P. O. Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Office and Works: Carnegie, Penna.

Amco Type Continuous Muffle Lehrs

THIRTY-SIX HAVE BEEN PURCHASED BY PROGRESSIVE MANUFACTURERS THIS YEAR

DURABLE and substantial construction combined with low fuel consumption and perfect annealing are a few of the foremost features.

IF your lehrs do not embody these absolutely essential points your annealing apparatus is a source of unnecessary expense and loss that we can prevent.

MAY WE CO-OPERATE WITH YOU TO IMPROVE YOUR ANNEALING AND REDUCING COSTS?

THE AMSLER-MORTON COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING **PITTSBURGH, PA.**

A Test Run On Goblets

in a

Westinghouse HEVI-DUTY Electric Furnace

TRADE MARK

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

A West Virginia Glass Company made a test run of several thousand goblets in a 22-in. wide, 5 ft. high, 10 ft. long Westinghouse Hevi-Duty Electric Furnace.

The goblets were passed through the furnace in metal containers consisting of nine trays, each holding 25 goblets; the trays being arranged in three layers.

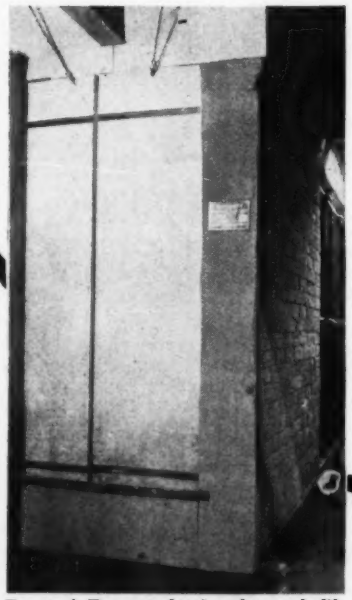
At the end of the test run 65 goblets were taken at random from the top, center and bottom layers.

When tested in a spectroscope 64 goblets showed absolutely no refraction of light rays, and were passed as A-1. One goblet had almost imperceptible refraction of light rays and was, therefore, rated as B-1. The company's physicist stated that, compared with their general run of product, this one goblet would ordinarily have been rated as A-1.

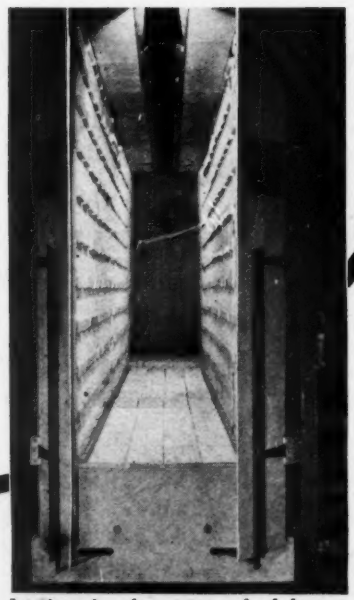
In their natural-gas fired annealing lehrs the company gets very few A-1 grades, the majority being B-1, and a quantity C-1, the lowest permissible grade.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.

East Pittsburgh, Pa.



Front of Furnace showing doors of different width, so that one door closes ahead of the other.

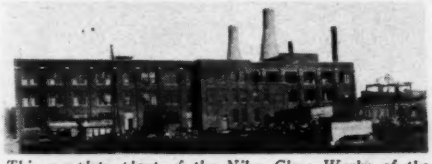


Interior view from rear end of furnace. The suspension rods of the containers pass through the channel way at top of furnace.

Westinghouse

Manufacture de Glaces de Maubeuge, Kousies, Nord, France (Pilkington Bros., Ltd.). This complete plant, located in the French devastated area, was completely rebuilt by The Austin Company.

Complete plant for the manufacture of Plate and Window Glass, built for Pilkington Bros., Ltd., at Thorold, Ont., by The Austin Company.



This complete plant of the Niles Glass Works of the National Lamp Works at Niles, Ohio, was designed, built and equipped by The Austin Company.

A building recently completed for the Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., by The Austin Company.

Partial List of Austin Clients in the Glass Industry

American Plate Glass, Kane, Pa.; Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.; Dominion Glass Co., Redcliffe, Alberta, Can.; H. C. Fry Glass Co., Rochester, Pa.; Gill Glass Co., Philadelphia; Indiana Glass Works, Dunkirk, Ind.; International Glass Co., Millville, N. J.; Manufacture de Glaces de Maubeuge, Maubeuge, France; National Lamp Works of the General Electric Co.: Euclid Glass Division, Cleveland, Ohio; Louden Glass Division, Fostoria, Ohio; Niles Glass Division, Niles, Ohio; Rhode Island Glass Works, Valley Falls, R. I.; Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Thorold, Ontario, Can.; Travis Glass Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Austin Builds for the Glass Industry

The Austin Company has not only built for many manufacturers in the Glass Industry but has executed repeat contracts for a number of its clients. For Pilkington Bros., Ltd., Austin has built a complete plant with extensive housing facilities at Thorold, Ont., and for this large international concern, Austin also rebuilt a mammoth glass plant at Maubeuge, France, which was destroyed during the great war.

For the National Lamp Works of the General Electric Company, Austin has built glass plants and warehouses at many locations from coast to coast.

Austin has also built additions and buildings of various sizes for other well known manufacturers in the Glass Industry.

Austin engineers are prepared to design, build and equip complete glass plants, plant extensions and modifications with speed and economy. Consultation involves no obligation. Phone, wire or use the coupon.

THE AUSTIN COMPANY, Cleveland

Engineers and Builders of Modern Glass Plants

CHICAGO...1374 Cont. & Com. Bk. Bldg.
CLEVELAND.....16112 Euclid Ave.
DETROIT .....1948 Penobscot Bldg.
PITTSBURGH .....493 Union Arcade
PHILADELPHIA.....1026 Bulletin Bldg.
NEW YORK .....217 Broadway
DALLAS .....627 Linz Bldg.
ST. LOUIS .....1794 Arcade Bldg.
SEATTLE .....1603 L. C. Smith Bldg.
BIRMINGHAM....1317 Jefferson Bank Bldg.

THE AUSTIN COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA
702 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles

THE AUSTIN METHOD

AUSTIN

ENGINEERING BUILDING EQUIPMENT

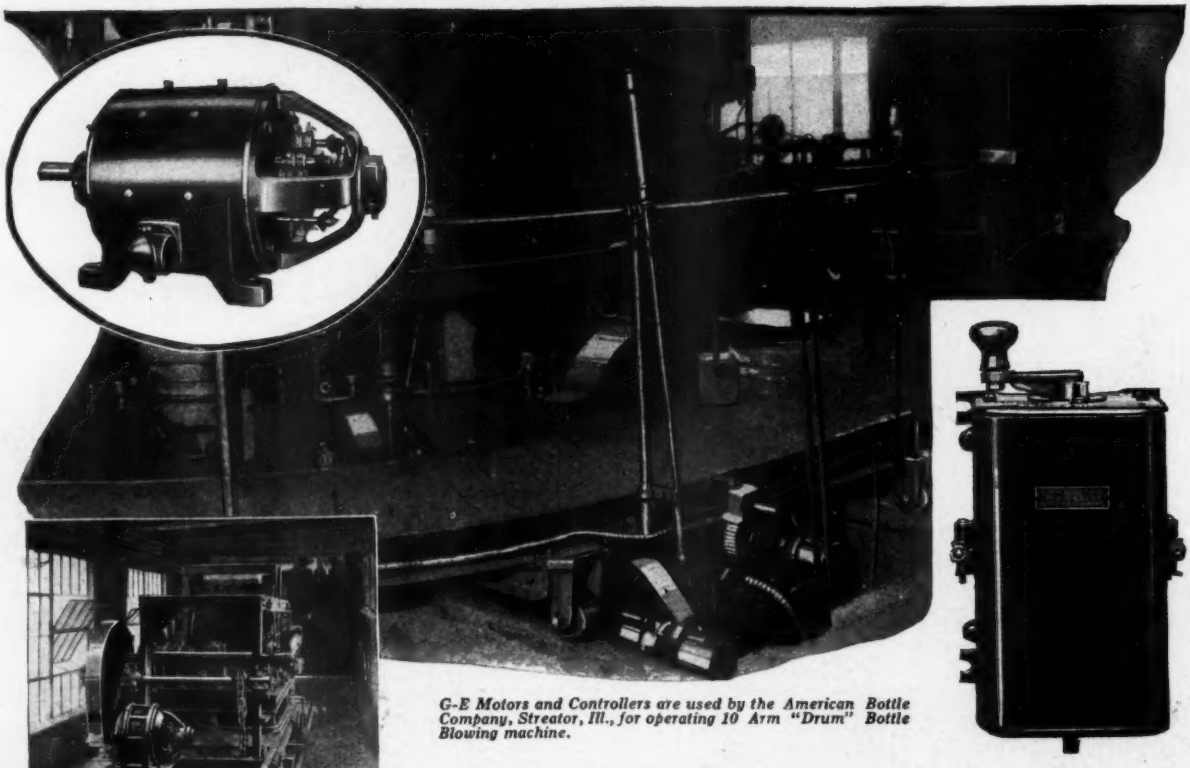
G.I.-10-22

The Austin Company, Cleveland

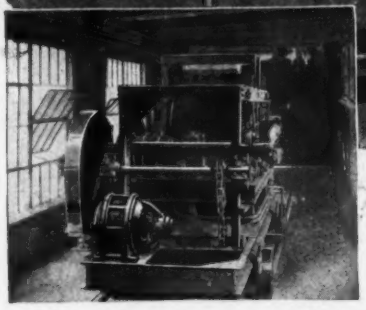
Gentlemen: We are interested in a.....building. Approximate size .....x..... stories high. Please send us a copy of the New Austin Book of Buildings.
We are also interested in literature relating to Branch Plants and Warehouses.

Name of Firm.....
Individual .....
Address .....

By the proper electrification of his machines, the glass manufacturer obtains the most improved methods of plant operation



G-E Motors and Controllers are used by the American Bottle Company, Streator, Ill., for operating 10 Arm "Drum" Bottle Blowing machine.



G-E Motors driving Mixing Car, Libbey Owens Sheet Glass Co., Charleston, W. Va.

G-E Motors provide for simple and accurate control of speeds in operating conveyor-type lehrs.

How G-E Motors Improve Your Plant

With G-E Motors throughout your plant—there are certainty, smoothness, and sustained speed in all operations; which mean immediate dollars saved, less wastage, and better and greater production for every hour's run.

Specialists of the General Electric Company are experienced in the requirements of the glass industry—and will gladly cooperate with you in installing the proper G-E Motors and Controllers for the improved operation of your plant equipment.

General Electric Company

General Office Schenectady, N.Y.

Sales Offices in all large cities

43B-705

What's "Under the Hood" of Brown Pyrometers

(2nd of a series)

23 Special Machine Tools to make this Diminutive Bracket

and each cuts to an accuracy of 1/1000"

TO pick it up you'd think it was perhaps made by a master die maker for some very important experimental apparatus. To fit it down over the guide pins that holds it in place, you'd be sure it was.

It is a very fine example of brass die casting, and one of the most difficult ever made. Almost every one of its intricate surfaces and nearly all the holes must be machined to an accuracy of 1/1000", for it carries a movable element as sensitive as "the breath of life" itself. It must keep that element *exactly* centred between the powerful magnet pole-pieces and the soft iron core which are both ground to 1/1000" accuracy.

It is a fair sample of Brown methods all the way through—methods that have produced a pyrometer so advanced, electrically, and so superior in accuracy and durability that there are as many of them in use in America as all other makes combined.

The Brown Instrument Company

Wayne Junction, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

New York	Pittsburgh	Cleveland	Detroit	Chicago
St Louis	Denver	Los Angeles	San Francisco	Montreal

Brown Pyrometers

Most used in the world

MOULDS for GLASSWARE

Mould Equipment for No. 25 O'NEILL NO BOY MACHINE

THE TOLEDO MOULD CO.

Manufacturers of

FINE MOULDS FOR GLASSWARE FOR ALL TYPES OF MACHINES

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A. Cable Address: "Tomoco"

WE HAVE A BARREL FOR YOU

Frink Decolorizer and Frink Anti-Color

for

LIME AND LEAD FLINT
DRY PLATE
PLATE AND
BOTTLE GLASS
LENS GLASSES

Prices Quoted on Application

Give It a Trial

Gives constant color in tank or pot.
Is constant and uniform in composition.

Manufactured and Sold by

The Frink Decolorizer Co.
Lancaster, Ohio
U. S. A.

Foreign Representative

A. C. JACOBS
11 Abercorn Place, London
N. W. 8 England

Standard Equipment

Nothing exists in this world without a reason. Consequently when plant after plant in the glass industry uses certain equipment you may be sure that it is not the result of chance.

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS

have been standardized on in many glass houses. They find that they get the accurate continuous service so necessary and that the maintenance even on thermocouples is nominal.

You, too, will find that

Engelhard Pyrometers Are Good Pyrometers To Standardize On

CHARLES ENGELHARD Inc.

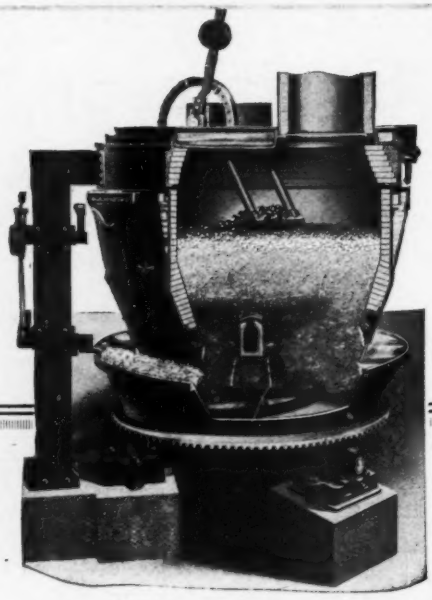
30 Church Street (*Cat. G-2*) New York City

The Ideal Glass Sand

Because it is **uniformly** pure and free from Iron.
Because it is **uniformly sized** by our intensive screening processes.
Because it is **uniformly dry,** being chuted from our dry storage bins into paper-lined box cars.

Try One Test Lot

UNITED STATES SILICA CO.
Sole Producers of CRYSTAL SILICA
1960 Peoples Gas Building, Chicago.



RELIABILITY is that supreme quality which out-values all others where continuous operation is imperative without delay or breakdown.

There is no apparatus in a glass plant where such reliable service is more essential than in the gas-making equipment, yet it is conspicuously lacking in most cases.

For Ten Years

The Morgan Pokerless Producer-Gas Machine

has been making firm friends wherever installed, principally by reason of its absolute reliability. It is the one exception to the general experience with Gas Producers in this respect.

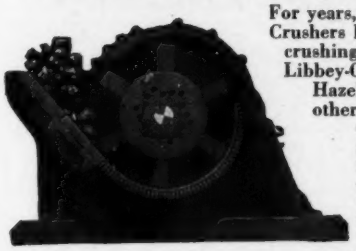
FIVE HUNDRED IN OPERATION

Morgan Construction Company

Worcester Massachusetts

Pittsburgh Office: 610 Magee Building

Williams Glass Crushers



For years, Williams Hinged Hammer Crushers have been the standard for crushing glass in such plants as Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., and many others.

They reduce to 1", ½" or any fineness you wish without preliminary crushing. Size of crushed material also percentage of fine goods can be regulated to suit operator's wishes.

Write for details on a size for your use.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.

803 Montgomery Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Chicago, 37 W. Van Buren St. — New York, 15 Park Row — San Francisco, 67 Second Street

SIMPLEX

Producer Gas Plants
Coal Handling Equipment
Power Plants
Glass House Machinery
Furnaces
Simplex Muffle Lehrs
Complete Factories
Labor Saving Devices

For Better Production

MAKING present installations efficient, economical, profitable is the work of our consulting engineers.

We also design, build and install glass house equipment. The plants we have served give ample testimony.

May we work with you?

Simplex Engineering Co.

Washington Trust Bldg. Washington, Pa.

READERS' WANTS

WANTED

MILLER FEEDER OPERATORS—Experienced feeder operators to install and also some to operate Miller feeders. None of our customers' employees need apply.

MILLER GLASS ENGINEERING CO.,
Swissvale, Pa.

CHEMIST

SITUATION WANTED—An English chemist, graduate of the School of Glass Technology, Sheffield University, and having had several years of business and laboratory experience in the glass trade, offers his services to a reputable American glass factory. Is at present Chief Chemist of a well-known British factory. Highest references given. Address:

R. D.
Care THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 50 Church St., New York

WANTED—A GLASS HOUSE MANAGER
With Small Investment to Assure Good Faith

This is a splendid opportunity for the right man. Plant already built. Would also consider lease to bona fide party. South Florida is a splendid market for glass hollow-ware, aside from direct connection with Central America. Two furnaces can be kept busy day and night for Florida demands alone. Highest grade of silica sand and good line and fuel oil almost at our door at lowest prices possible. Only those with satisfactory experience need apply. Address:

TAMPA,
Care THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 50 Church St., New York.

CHEMIST AND GLASS MAKER

SITUATION WANTED—Young man with 5 years' experience in laboratory and factory of bottle plant, desires position as chemist and glass maker, or as an assistant to chemist. Address:

"CHEMIST"
Care THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 50 Church St., New York

Cut Your Packing and Shipping Expenses

—Use These Better Boxes

H&D CORRUGATED Fibre Boxes and Packing Materials can save you hundreds of dollars in the course of a year. They cost less, require less time and labor to pack, reduce transportation costs by being lightweight and eliminate breakage by giving thorough protection to contents.

No matter how fine or how fragile your products or how unusual their shape—regardless of whether you pack one or a dozen articles in the same case—there are H & D Boxes to fit your needs.

Let the Service Department of H & D work out a less expensive and more satisfactory method of packing your goods for shipment. Send us a typical shipment of your products, charges collect, and we will design a shipping box that will not only render better service but also save you many dollars in future packing costs. This is a free demonstration service that obligates you in no way whatever. Get our illustrated booklet, "How to Pack it." Mailed free on request.

The Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.,
408 Water Street Sandusky, Ohio

Canadian Address:
Toronto: King St. Subway and Hanna Ave.

Automatic Glass House Machinery

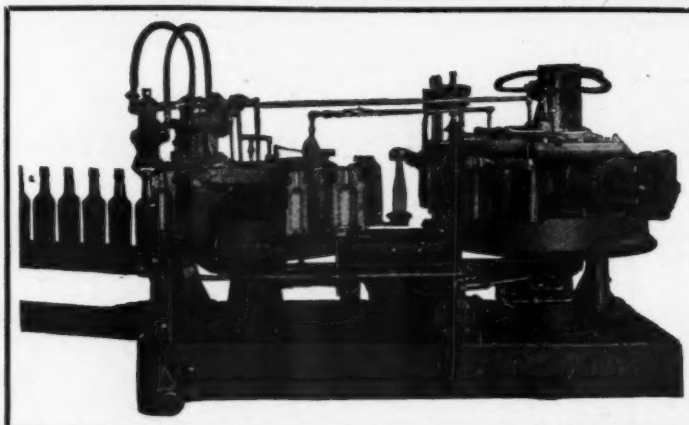
for the manufacture of

Tumblers	Auto Lenses	Lemon Reamers	Fruit Jars	Percolator Tops
Jellies	Small Lenses	Lantern Globes	Packer's Jars	Punch Tumblers,
Nappies	Glass Caps	Gas Globes	Bottles	Ointments, Etc.

For catalogues and price list Write

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

705-719 ANN STREET, **(Office and Factory)** **COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.**



AUTOMATIC

Narrow Neck and Wide Mouth

Bottle Blowing Machines

Strictly Automatic When Operated With Mechanical Feeding Device

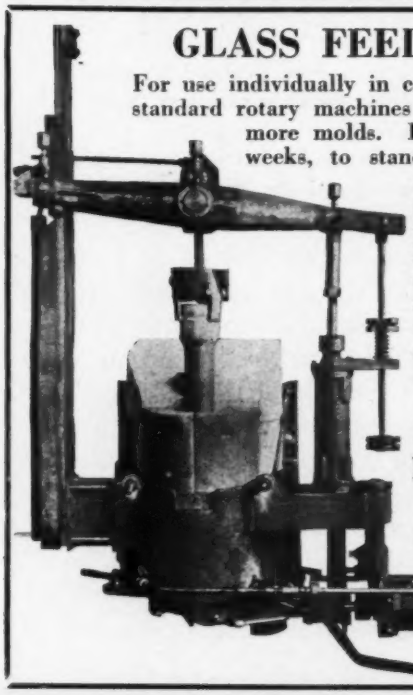
Can be Operated by Hand Gatherers

Speed 10 to 32 Bottles per minute, ranging in size from ½ oz. to Half-Gallon.

Lynch Glass Machinery Co.

Anderson, Ind. **U. S. A.**

Cable Address: "LYNCHNOBOY" Anderson.
Codes: A. B. C. Fifth Edition, Bentley's, Western Union



GLASS FEEDERS

For use individually in conjunction with standard rotary machines mounting 4 or more molds. Installed in two weeks, to standard ring hole without blocking fire. Being rapidly adopted by leading manufacturers. Installed on royalty basis or sold outright. Liberal terms.

Miller Glass Engineering Company
SWISSVALE, PA.

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? Why have we obtained some of the largest contracts in the industry? ? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

McCamic - Batchell - Bergman Co.

GLASSHOUSE ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS
TOLEDO, OHIO

SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES; CONSULT US

! ! !

The Pittsburgh Line

The Pittsburgh Line of illuminating glassware, lamps and lighting units is ours exclusively. It includes the famous "Delica White" and "Utopia" grades—famous for years as two of the most popular lines of illuminating glassware manufactured anywhere.

We will be glad to direct you to our nearest Show Room or mail you our Glassware Catalogue No. 21. Write today.

Pittsburgh Lamp Brass & Glass Co.
Dept. 30 PITTSBURGH, PA.

Chemicals of Quality

to serve all divisions of the Glass Industry—

Mirror Manufacturers

Silver Nitrate
Ammonia
Tin Crystals
Denatured Alcohol
Muriatic Acid
Nitric Acid
Epsom Salt
Rochelle Salt

Chas. Cooper & Co.

Manufacturers Since 1857
194 Worth Street, New York
Works at Newark, N. J.

"BEST—BY—TEST"

Is the Verdict Proven by Actual Experience

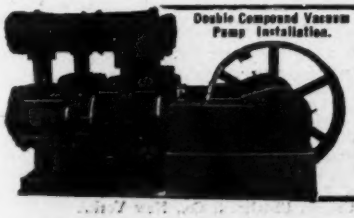
INSIST UPON HAVING

GRASSELLI'S PRIME REFINED—SALT—CAKE

The Grasselli Chemical Company
CLEVELAND, OHIO
New York City 347 Madison Ave. Guardian Bldg. Chicago, Ill. 2161-35 Canalport Ave.

J. W. Cruikshank Engineering Co.

230 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.
STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
for GLASS FACTORIES



AIR COMPRESSORS and VACUUM PUMPS

Installations at
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
Macbeth Evans Glass Co.
Maryland Glass Corp.
Federal Glass Co.
Owens Bottle Co.
American Bottle Co.

BURY COMPRESSOR CO.
ERIE, PA.

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers

WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.
Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.
Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS AND CONSULT ADVERTISEMENTS

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

ALUMINUM HYDRATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM OXIDE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM SULPHATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BLOWERS, ROTARY
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BONE ASH
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BOXES, CORRUGATED FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 408 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Austin Co., Cleveland, O.

BURNERS (See Gas Burners)

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMISTS, CONSULTING
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

CONTRACTORS
Building
Austin Co., Cleveland, O.
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CRYOLITE (See Kryolith)

CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS
Glass, Coal, etc.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS (See Glass Decorating Materials)

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Factory Buildings
Austin Co., Cleveland, O.
Fuel and Furnace
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, O.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Furnace, Electric
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Mechanical
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Plate Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ELECTRIC FURNACES (See Furnaces)

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE AND FURNACE CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLUORSPAR
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineering Service)

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Electric
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tank and Pot
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS CRUSHERS (See Crushers, Glass)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1900 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

INDICATING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh Pa.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

KRYOLITH
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS
Electric
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Muffle
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

LITHARGE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo Ohio.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

OPACIFIERS
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

POWER PLANTS
Cooper Co., The C. & G., Mt. Vernon, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

PULVERIZERS (See Crushers, Glass, Etc.)

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Brown Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

PYROMETER PROTECTING TUBES
Brown Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 50 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick)
Glass House
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

SHIPPING CASES, FIBRE
Hinde & Dauch Paper Company, The, 40 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

TANK BLOCKS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

Directory of Advertisers

A SALE cannot be considered well consummated nor truly successful unless it is advantageous to both buyer and seller. Only by fair dealing with each other is it possible to develop the mutual confidence essential to the building up of permanently profitable business relations.

Because they have maintained high standards of business practice, many of the advertisers listed here have become leaders in their respective lines.

	Page
Amsler-Morton Company, The	3
Austin Company	5
Brown Instrument Co.	7
Bury Compressor Company	13
Chapman Engineering Co. Division	2
Cooper & Co., Chas.	13
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co.	13
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.	17
Engelhard, Charles, Inc.	9
Frink Decolorizer Co.	8
General Electric Co.	6
Grasselli Chemical Co.	13
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	16
Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.	11
Johnston Brokerage Company	13
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	12
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	12
Miller Glass Engineering Company	12
Miller Machine & Mold Works	12
Morgan Construction Co.	10
O'Neill Machine Company	18
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co.	17
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co.	17
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	13
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept.	16
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	12
Sharp-Schurtz Company	16
Simplex Engineering Company	11
Solvay Process Company	16
Toledo Mould Company	8
United States Silica Company	9
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	4
Wiarda, John C., & Company	16
Wiederholdt Construction Company	17
Willetts Company	16
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Company	11
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	16

Please say you saw it advertised in

THE GLASS INDUSTRY

50 Church Street **New York**

SOLVAY

STANDARD IN
SODA
SINCE 1881

Dense Soda Ash
For Glassmakers

Write for TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1, Solvay Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.
WORKS AT
Detroit, Mich. Syracuse, N. Y. Hutchinson, Kan.

Selling Agents
WING & EVANS, Inc.
40 Rector Street New York

Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony
Arsenic
Feldspar
Kryolith Fluorspar
Litharge
Manganese
Powder Blue

The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio

STOP ALL GUESS WORK

Build your business bigger, but keep track of it at all times. You can follow every move you make by using

The Sharp-Schurtz Company's
Laboratory Control Plan

accurate, reliable, economical

Get the details from

The Sharp–Schurtz Company
Lancaster, Ohio

Tank Blocks, Prepared Clays, Covered Pots

"Stones" from clays have been eliminated by the use of our

Exclusive Patented Clay Batches

REFRACTORIES DEPARTMENT
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

AMERICA'S STANDARD

TANK BLOCKS — 1887 STANDARD VCI QUALITY — CLAY POTS

GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN

The Willetts Company
Pittsburgh, U. S. A.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

STANDARD CHEMICALS

John C. Wiarda & Company

265 Green Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Antimony Needle
Manganese Oxide
Fluorspar
Feldspar
Calcspar

SODA ASH
BONE ASH

Boracic Acid
Borax
White Arsenic
Hydrofluoric Acid
Potash Carbonate

ESTABLISHED 1871

Manufacturers — Importers — Grinders

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS ON PAGE 15

GREENLAND

KRYOLITH

The Standard Opacifier

Nature's unvarying combination of Fluorine, Soda and Alumina (with less than 2% Silica) has made GREENLAND KRYOLITH the ideal glass opacifier. For over 60 years it has shown its worth in the ware and on the cost sheet.

NATRONA HYDRATE OF ALUMINA, GLASSMAKERS SALT CAKE AND OTHER CHEMICALS FOR THE GLASS INDUSTRY.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT M'F'G. CO.

SALES OFFICES
Pittsburgh
New York
Chicago
St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

WIDENER BLD'G.
Philadelphia
Penna.

INCORPORATED 1850

Glass Melting
Pots and Tank Blocks
Pot Setting Brick
Stoppers, Tile, Etc.

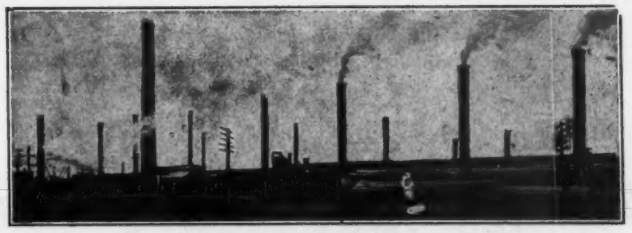
PITTSBURGH CLAY POT CO.

Manufacturers of Highest Grade
Clay Products for Glass Factories
1247-1261 Reedsdale St., North Side **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Boot Legs, Floaters
Furnace Linings
Prepared Clays and
Special Shapes

Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS
FOR
Glass Furnaces,
Power Plants, Etc.
Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

BINS
FOR
Batch Material
Storage
Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 CHURCH STREET

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.

50 MURRAY STREET
ESTABLISHED 1869
First Quality Glassmakers' Chemicals
NEW YORK N·Y·

Announcement

We are pleased to announce that we have perfected a new

AUTOMATIC BLOWING MACHINE

FOR LARGE WARE

up to and including gallon packers.

We shall be glad to send you full particulars of this new machine upon request.

The O'Neill Machine Company

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

LONDON PLANT: Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens
Willesden Junction, London, N.W.10, England.

THE JOHN CRERAR
NOV 6 1922

The Glass Industry

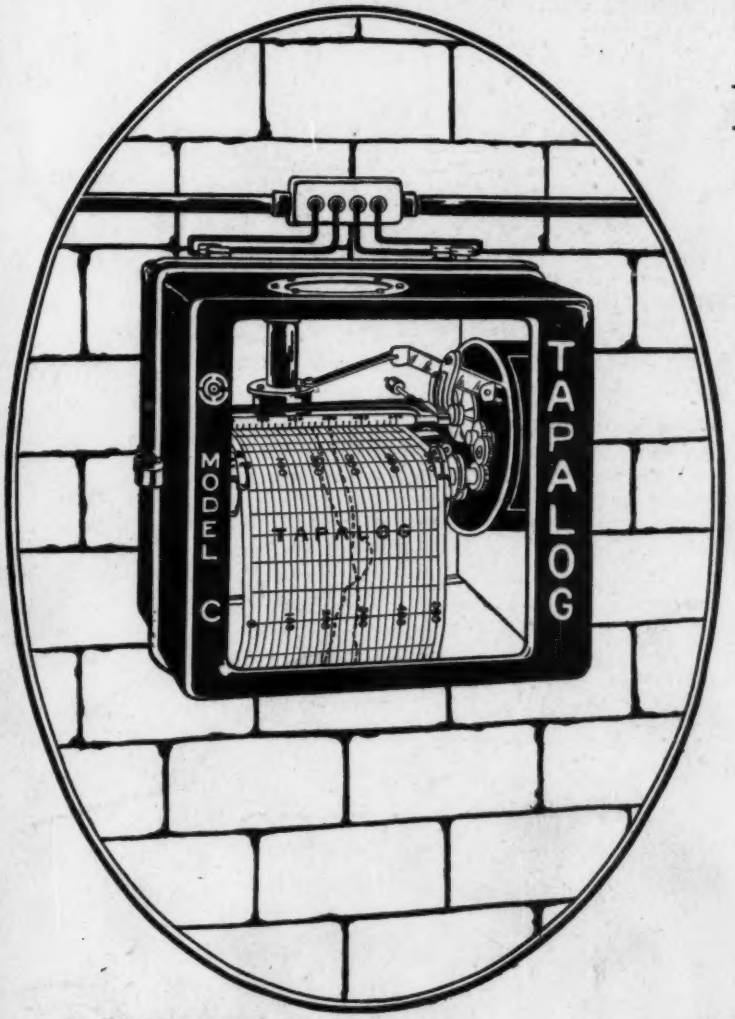
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The First Technical Trade Journal Devoted Primarily to Glass Technology, Engineering, Raw Materials and Glass Factory Equipment and Operation

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY. $2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1922 No. 11



RE-ELECTED!

On September 23, 1922 most of the plant of the Berney Bond Glass Co., at Clarion, Pennsylvania, was burned to the ground.

On October 2, 1922 five double record Model C TAPALOGS, exactly like those destroyed in the fire, were ordered by the Berney Bond Glass Co.

WILSON-MAEULEN CO., INC.

385 CONCORD AVENUE, NEW YORK

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 230

THE LABOR PROBLEM IS SETTLED FOR THE GAS HOUSE

One Man Operates Four Producers After They Are Equipped With Chapman Floating Agitators.

A glass plant engineer who recently visited a Chapman Gas Producer installation reported favorably to his executives upon the sturdiness and simplicity of the machine, the high quality of gas being produced, the excellent condition of the fire bed and the low carbon content of the ash. Then he added, "And one ordinary laborer was operating the producers and getting these results."

We have made installations of Chapman Floating Agitators with Automatic Coal Feed on existing hand-poked producers which reduced the labor on the charging floor as much as 80%.

Where the required capacity warrants it we recommend the **Chapman Completely Mechanical Producer** with every operation continuous.

We move the parts that do the work

The
CHAPMAN ENGINEERING CO.
C&G *Division of The*
COOPER
MT. VERNON, OHIO, U. S. A. CO.
50 Church St., New York Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh

Since 1833 Engineers and Builders

THE GLASS INDUSTRY, Vol. 3, No. 11, November, 1922. Published Monthly by Glass Industry Publishing Company, Inc., 50 Church St., New York, U.S.A. $2.00 a year. Single copy, 20 cents. Entered as second-class matter August 10, 1921, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 8, 1879.

"Everything for the Glasshouse"

DIXON LADLES

The successful production of Plate Sheet, Rolled and Figured Glass which is ladled from a tank or furnace depends on accurate control of all operations. Do you provide your workmen with the best materials and equipment to turn out a perfect product?

We are equipped to furnish you with special steel ladles, accurately forged and properly finished in large or small quantities. No shape or size is too difficult for us to handle.

We carry a large stock of standard ladles on hand at all times. The material and workmanship is guaranteed and replacements will be made on all ladles which do not meet with your approval.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

P. O. Box 140 Pittsburgh, Penna.

Office and Works—Carnegie, Penna.

CRYSTAL SILICA 99 89/100% PURE

"A Ton A Minute!"

Crystal Silica Glass Sand

Has Distinctive Merit

A manufactured product of our unique deposit of St. Peters Sandstone; it is subjected to washing, drying and screening processes which insure a high degree of uniformity in chemical purity and physical characteristics.

It is shipped dry in paper-lined box cars.

Every carlot is like every other carlot, year in and year out, giving the glassmaker the advantage of dealing with a **known quantity** in every batch.

Try one shipment.

UNITED STATES SILICA CO.

122 South Michigan Ave. Chicago

(3rd of a series)

What's "Under the Hood" of Brown Pyrometers

Ground, Hardened, Tempered, and finally polished and inspected under a microscope

WHEN you consider that a diminutive pill box holds nearly 5000 pivots for the movable element bearings of Brown Pyrometers, you will appreciate what problems are involved in their production and inspection. In making these pivots of a superior quality, special drill rod .020″ diameter is taken and ground to a point with a 50° angle. The pivots are then hardened and tempered, placed under a microscope and carefully polished. The pivots are finally inspected under a microscope in the hands of an inspector.

The jewels are made of imported sapphire of the finest quality, ground to a conical hole at an angle of 80°, then carefully polished and inspected.

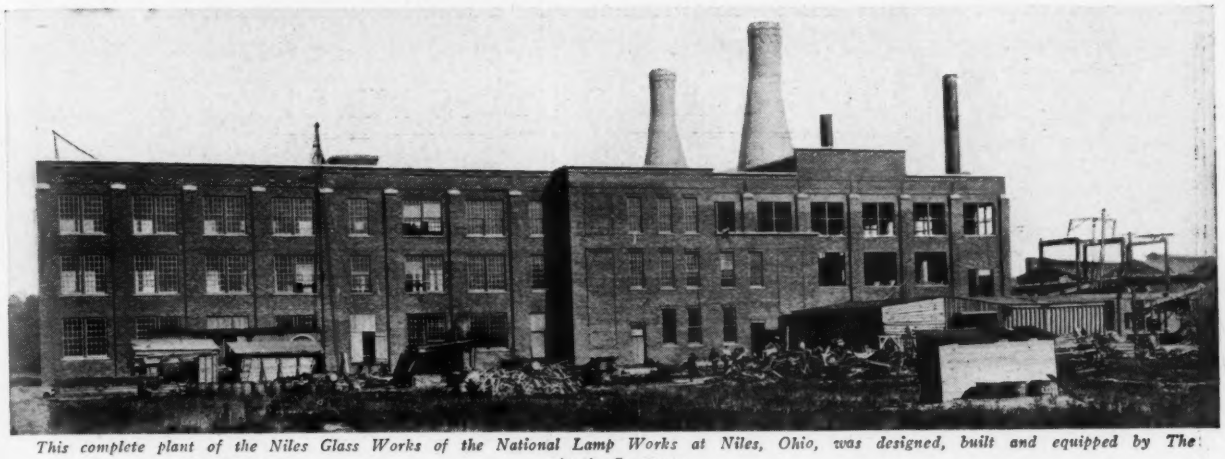
You can readily understand that the fifty degree angle glass-hard pivot bearing in an eighty degree smooth sapphire jewel, produces a system that is as nearly frictionless as possible to obtain. In a vertical pivoted system the lower pivot takes the small weight of the movable element and the top pivot is only a guide. It is frictionless—the system is floating—so to speak.

This is another example of the methods employed in the manufacture of Brown Pyrometers which has made them pre-eminent in the measurement of high temperature.

The Brown Instrument Company
Wayne Junction, Philadelphia, Pa.

New York	Boston	Pittsburgh	Cleveland	Detroit	Chicago
Denver	Birmingham	Los Angeles	San Francisco	Montreal	St. Louis

Brown Pyrometers
Most used in the world



This complete plant of the Niles Glass Works of the National Lamp Works at Niles, Ohio, was designed, built and equipped by The Austin Company

Interior of the Niles Glass Works shown above. This furnace building for blowing electric light bulbs is one of the most modern in the country

Complete plant of the Dominion Glass Works, manufacturers of Plate and Window Glass, Red Cliff, Alberta, Canada, designed, built and equipped by The Austin Company

Manufacture de Glaces de Maubeuge, Rousies, Nord, France (Pilkington Bros., Ltd.). This complete plant, located in the French devastated area, was completely rebuilt by The Austin Company

Partial List of Austin Clients in the Glass Industry.

American Plate Glass, Kane, Pa.; Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.; Dominion Glass Co., Redcliffe, Alberta, Can.; H. C. Fry Glass Co., Rochester, Pa.; Gill Glass Co., Philadelphia; Indiana Glass Works, Dunkirk, Ind.; International Glass Co., Millville, N. J.; Manufacture de Glaces de Maubeuge, Maubeuge, France; National Lamp Works of the General Electric Co., Euclid Glass Division, Cleveland, Ohio; Louden Glass Division, Fostoria, Ohio; Niles Glass Division, Niles, Ohio; Rhode Island Glass Works, Valley Falls, R. I.; Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Thorold, Ontario, Can.; Travis Glass Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.; Pilkington Brothers, Watsford, England.

Austin Experience in Glass Plant Construction

On this page are shown a few of the many Austin operations in the glass industry. Austin engineers have had years of experience in the designing, building and equipment of every type of glass plant construction, lehr buildings, annealing buildings, polishing and grinding buildings, power plants, etc.

Austin experience is world-wide. In all parts of the United States, in Canada and abroad there are examples of Austin performance ability. Wherever you may contemplate construction the Austin Complete Building Service through Branch Organizations in every part of the country is available to you. For further information, without obligation, call upon Austin engineers. Wire, phone or use the coupon below.

THE AUSTIN COMPANY, Cleveland

Engineers and Builders of Modern Glass Plants

CHICAGO...1374 Cont. & Com. Bk. Bldg.
CLEVELAND.....16112 Euclid Ave.
DETROIT .....1948 Penobscot Bldg.
PITTSBURGH .....493 Union Arcade
PHILADELPHIA.....1026 Bulletin Bldg.
NEW YORK .....217 Broadway
DALLAS .....627 Linz Bldg.
ST. LOUIS .....1794 Arcade Bldg.
SEATTLE .....1603 L. C. Smith Bldg.
BIRMINGHAM....1317 Jefferson Bank Bldg.

THE AUSTIN COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA
702 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles

THE AUSTIN METHOD

AUSTIN

ENGINEERING BUILDING EQUIPMENT

THE AUSTIN COMPANY, Cleveland
Gentlemen: We are interested in a.....x.....
building. Approximate size .....
.....stories high. Please send us a copy of the new "Austin Book of Buildings."
☐ We are also interested in literature relating to Branch Plants and Warehouses.
Name of Firm.....
Individual .....
Address .....

G.I.-11-22

MORE GLASS ON LESS FUEL!

25% to 62% more glass melted on
20% to 33 1/3% less fuel!

THE few words above tell in a condensed manner, the results that have been obtained by every user of the

HIGH DUTY TANK

YET IT COSTS NO MORE TO INSTALL
THAN THE OLD TYPE GLASS FURNACE!

IF interested in economy and efficiency we will gladly furnish detailed information.

THE AMSLER-MORTON COMPANY
FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURGH, PA.

European Agents:
Traver & Clarke, Ltd. 11 Aldwych London, W. C. 2, England.

ENGELHARD

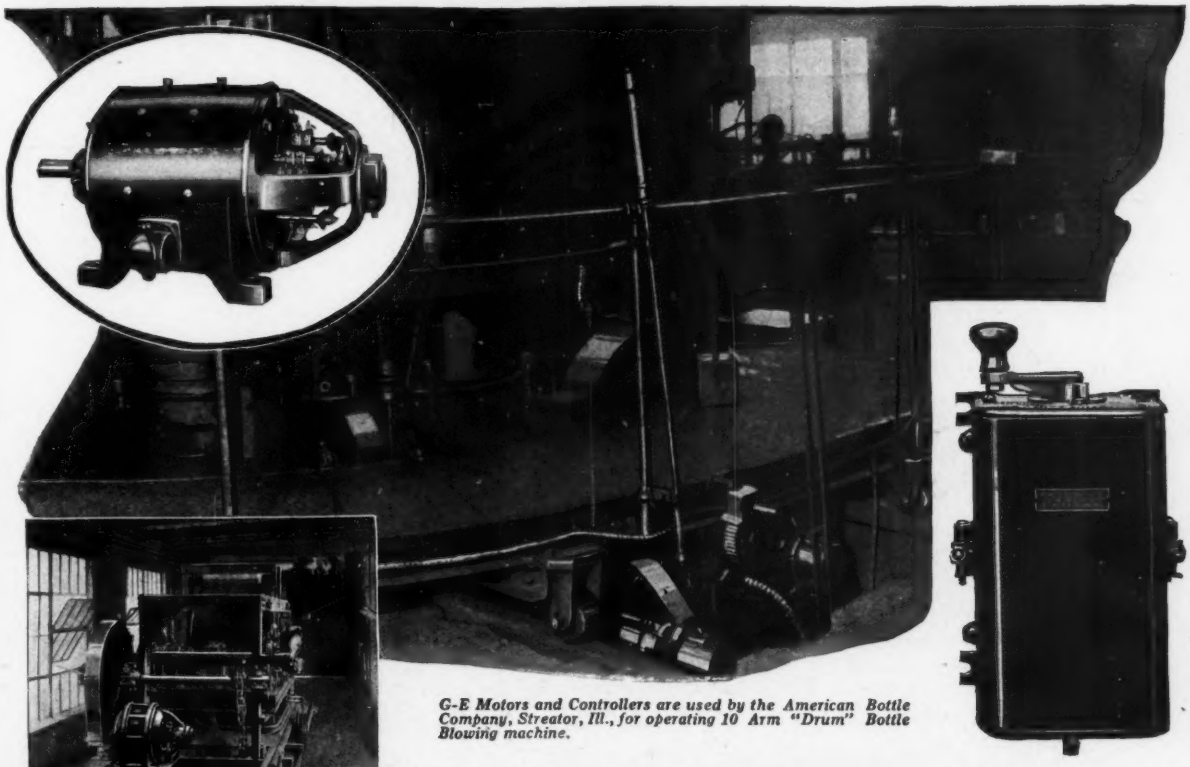
The standard double suspended moving system here shown is used in all Engelhard instruments. It insures great sensitivity and the long dependable service so necessary in glass factories.

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS ARE GOOD
PYROMETERS TO STANDARDIZE ON

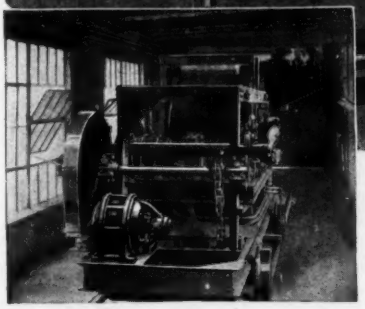
CHARLES ENGELHARD Inc.
30 Church Street New York City

PYROMETERS

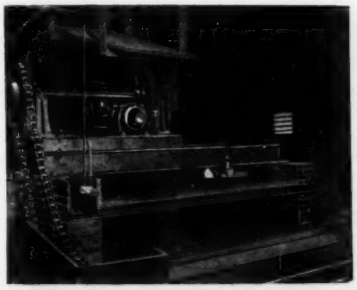
By the proper electrification of his machines, the glass manufacturer obtains the most improved methods of plant operation



G-E Motors and Controllers are used by the American Bottle Company, Streator, Ill., for operating 10 Arm "Drum" Bottle Blowing machine.



G-E Motors driving Mixing Car, Libbey Owens Sheet Glass Co., Charleston, W. Va.



G-E Motors provide for simple and accurate control of speeds in operating conveyor-type lehrs.

How G-E Motors Improve Your Plant

With G-E Motors throughout your plant—there are certainty, smoothness, and sustained speed in all operations; which mean immediate dollars saved, less wastage, and better and greater production for every hour's run.

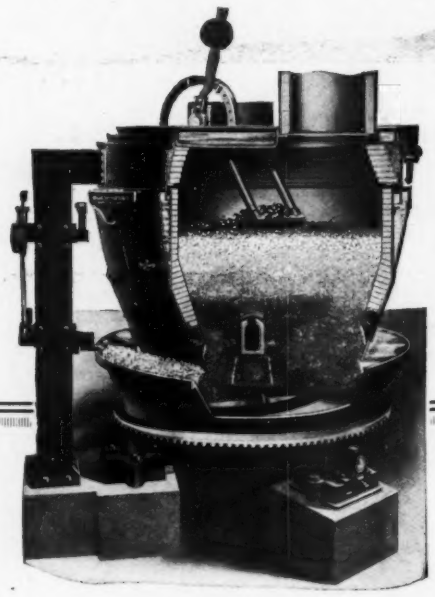
Specialists of the General Electric Company are experienced in the requirements of the glass industry—and will gladly cooperate with you in installing the proper G-E Motors and Controllers for the improved operation of your plant equipment.

General Electric Company

General Office Schenectady, N.Y.

Sales Offices in all large cities

43B-705



RELIABILITY is that supreme quality which out-values all others where continuous operation is imperative without delay or breakdown.

There is no apparatus in a glass plant where such reliable service is more essential than in the gas-making equipment, yet it is conspicuously lacking in most cases.

For Ten Years

The Morgan Pokerless Producer-Gas Machine

has been making firm friends wherever installed, principally by reason of its absolute reliability. It is the one exception to the general experience with Gas Producers in this respect.

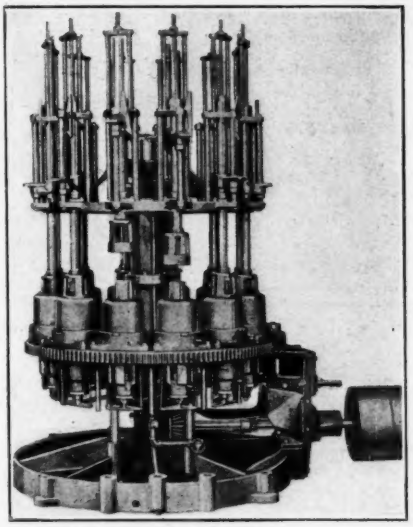
FIVE HUNDRED IN OPERATION

Morgan Construction Company

Worcester Massachusetts

Pittsburgh Office: 610 Magee Building

AUTOMATIC TUMBLER GRINDING MACHINE



Code name "Grinder"

Model "G" is designed for the grinding of all kinds of thin blown tumblers, stemware or other ware requiring a true edge.

Speed from 28 to 38 per minute.

This machine was designed to meet a long felt want of the trade and possesses rigidity and strength found in no other machine of like character.

Every convenience for facilitating quick work and simplicity of operation have been embodied in this design.

Manufactured by

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

Cable address "EMILLER," Western Union Code

705-719 Ann Street — Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

FOERST FUEL OIL BURNERS

Why not become one of the satisfied users of our burners such as—

Peerless Glass Co., Long Island City, N. Y.
Maryland Glass Corporation, Baltimore, Md.
H. J. Heintz Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eliminate Your Burner Troubles

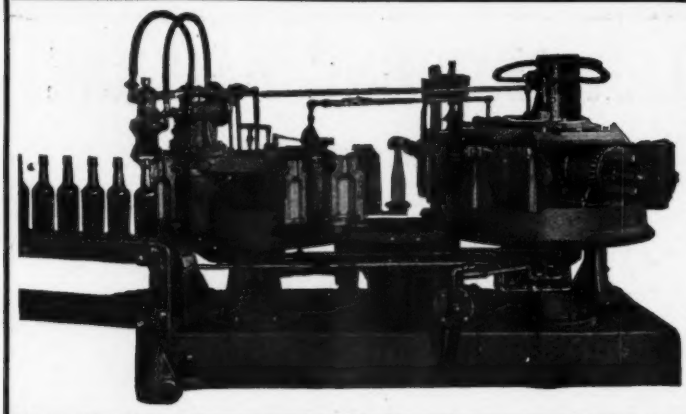
Service, Plus Saving —Our Motto

Representatives
Burns-McDevitt Mchy. Co.
Railway Exchange Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo.

Representatives
Amsler-Morton Co.
Fulton Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

JOHN FOERST & SONS

Fuel Oil Burner Manufacturers — Bayonne, N. J.



AUTOMATIC

Narrow Neck and Wide Mouth

Bottle Blowing Machines

Strictly Automatic When Operated With Mechanical Feeding Device

Can be Operated by Hand Gatherers

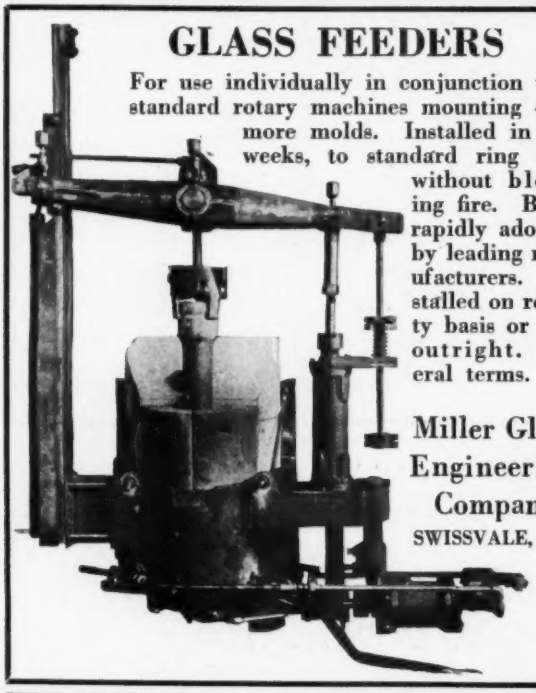
Speed 10 to 32 Bottles per minute, ranging in size from ½ oz. to Half-Gallon.

Lynch Glass Machinery Co.

Anderson, Ind. **U. S. A.**

Cable Address: "LYNCHNOBOY" Anderson.

Codes: A. B. C. Fifth Edition, Bentley's, Western Union



GLASS FEEDERS

For use individually in conjunction with standard rotary machines mounting 4 or more molds. Installed in two weeks, to standard ring hole without blocking fire. Being rapidly adopted by leading manufacturers. Installed on royalty basis or sold outright. Liberal terms.

Miller Glass Engineering Company

SWISSVALE, PA.

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? Why have we obtained some of the largest contracts in the industry? ? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

McCamic - Batchell - Bergman Co.

GLASSHOUSE ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS

TOLEDO, OHIO

SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES; CONSULT US

! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !

! ! ! We have the experience, originality in design, our compensation for services rendered is always right and we give our work personal supervision. ! ! !

! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !

When in need of

MOULDS

for

Bottles	Shades	Vases
Jars	Globes	Tableware
Tumblers	Lenses	Etc.

Write to

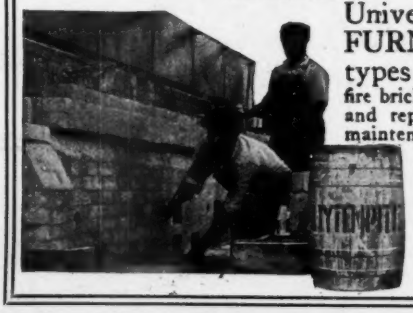
The Toledo Mould Company

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

Cable Address: "Tomoco"

HYTEMPITE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Universally used in FURNACES of all types for laying up fire brick and for patches and repairs. Reduces maintenance by increasing life of brick work.

QUIGLEY

Furnace Specialties Co., Inc.

25 Day Street, New York

Agents in all industrial centers.

WE-FU-GO AND SCAIFE WATER

PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
SOFTENING & FILTRATION
FOR BOILER FEED AND
ALL INDUSTRIAL USES

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.

"PITTSBURGH"
Illuminating Glassware

S-828 J

Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Chemicals of Quality

to serve all divisions of the Glass Industry—

Mirror Manufacturers

Silver Nitrate
Ammonia
Tin Crystals
Denatured Alcohol
Muriatic Acid
Nitric Acid
Epsom Salt
Rochelle Salt

Chas. Cooper & Co.
Manufacturers Since 1857
194 Worth Street, New York
Works at Newark, N. J.

When buying advertising space, Quality, that priceless characteristic of all worth-while commodities and services, should be given greater consideration than price. The extra cost of quality is usually warranted by the results.

Johnston Brokerage Co.
Manufacturers
WINDOW GLASS
Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000
Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only
First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

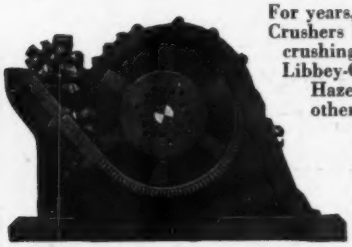
E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.
Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.
Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity

Williams Glass Crushers



For years, Williams Hinged Hammer Crushers have been the standard for crushing glass in such plants as Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., and many others.

They reduce to 1", ½" or any fineness you wish without preliminary crushing. Size of crushed material also percentage of fine goods can be regulated to suit operator's wishes.

Write for details on a size for your use.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.

803 Montgomery Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Chicago, 37 W. Van Buren St. — New York, 15 Park Row — San Francisco, 67 Second Street

FRINK DECOLORIZER AND FRINK ANTI-COLOR

replaces manganese or like products as a decolorizer. Try these Frink products—see what they will save you. Send for a copy of our booklet

"Frink Decolorizer and Anti-Color."

Prices quoted on request

Manufactured and sold by

THE FRINK DECOLORIZER CO.

Lancaster, Ohio U. S. A.

Foreign Representative, A. C. JACOBS,
11 Abercorn Place, London N. W. 8, England

SIMPLEX

Producer Gas Plants
Coal Handling Equipment
Power Plants
Glass House Machinery
Furnaces
Simplex Muffle Lehrs
Complete Factories
Labor Saving Devices

For Better Production

MAKING present installations efficient, economical, profitable is the work of our consulting engineers.

We also design, build and install glass house equipment. The plants we have served give ample testimony.

May we work with you?

Simplex Engineering Co.

Washington Trust Bldg. Washington, Pa.

"BEST—BY—TEST"

Is the Verdict Proven by Actual Experience

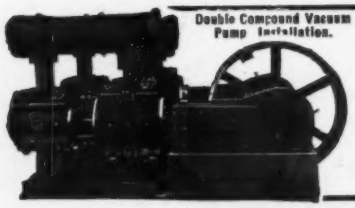
INSIST UPON HAVING

GRASSELLI'S PRIME REFINED—SALT—CAKE

The Grasselli Chemical Company

CLEVELAND, OHIO

New York City, 347 Madison Ave. — Guardian Bldg. — Chicago, Ill., 2101-35 Canalport Ave.



Double Compound Vacuum Pump Installation.

AIR COMPRESSORS and VACUUM PUMPS

Installations at
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
Macbeth Evans Glass Co.
Maryland Glass Corp.
Federal Glass Co.
Owens Bottle Co.
American Bottle Co.

BURY COMPRESSOR CO.
ERIE, PA.

J. W. Cruikshank Engineering Co.

230 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.

STRUCTURAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
for GLASS FACTORIES

READERS' WANTS

WANTED

MILLER FEEDER OPERATORS—Experienced feeder operators to install and also some to operate Miller feeders. None of our customers' employees need apply.

MILLER GLASS ENGINEERING CO.,
Swissvale, Pa.

WANTED—A GLASS HOUSE MANAGER
With Small Investment to Assure Good Faith

This is a splendid opportunity for the right man. Plant already built. Would also consider lease to bona fide party. South Florida is a splendid market for glass hollow-ware, aside from direct connection with Central America. Two furnaces can be kept busy day and night for Florida demands alone. Highest grade of silica sand and good line and fuel oil almost at our door at lowest prices possible. Only those with satisfactory experience need apply. Address:

TAMPA,
Care THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 50 Church St., New York.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, of THE GLASS INDUSTRY, published monthly, at New York, N. Y., for October 1, 1922. State of New York, County of New York—ss. Before me, a Notary Public, in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared G. W. Cooper, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the managing editor of THE GLASS INDUSTRY, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 443, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Glass Industry Publishing Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York; editor, J. B. Krak, 50 Church St., New York; managing editor, G. W. Cooper, 50 Church St., New York; business manager, G. W. Cooper, 50 Church, St., New York.

2. That the owners are (Give names and addresses of individual owners, or, if a corporation, give its name and the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of the total amount of stock): Glass Industry Publishing Co., Inc., 50 Church St., New York; L. J. Krom, 50 Church St., New York; G. W. Cooper, 50 Church St., New York; F. B. Krom, 60 Broadway, New York.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are (If there are none, so state): None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him. G. W. COOPER, Managing Editor. Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of September, 1922. [Seal] LAURA E. SMITH, Notary Public. (My commission expires March 30, 1923.)

WHAT ABOUT YOUR 1923 ADVERTISING?

Any concern with a reliable product to sell will find properly planned advertising a great help. But to be sure of reaching the largest number of good prospects, the publications to be used should be chosen with great care. The selection should be based, not on guesswork, habit, "hunches," or sentiment, but on accurate knowledge and common sense.

For reaching and influencing the buyers of glass factory equipment, raw materials and supplies, quite a number of well-known concerns including some of the most experienced, best informed and shrewdest advertisers in America decided, after thorough investigation, that THE GLASS INDUSTRY is the logical medium for covering the field, and have placed their advertising for the ensuing year exclusively in this journal, their reasons (equally applicable to your case) being that THE GLASS INDUSTRY is

—the paper that established a new editorial standard for glass trade publications and that is serving the industry with ability and fidelity, filling a long felt want.

—the paper that, solely on its merits, has won and held the hearty and practically unanimous approval, respect and confidence of the responsible men of the industry.

—the paper that *reaches at least 90% of the real "buying power" of the glass manufacturing industry*—not only the purchasing agents but also the men behind the purchasing agents—including the largest number of bona fide paid-in-advance subscribers among glass factory *department heads, superintendents, managers, chemists, engineers, owners, presidents, and other officials,* men who practically all have a hand in the specifying and buying of melting and annealing equipment, glass-working machinery, handling and conveying systems, refractories, pyrometers, chemicals, supplies and equipment of all kinds needed in this industry.

—and the paper that draws from its readers many favorable comments like those printed below, showing

What The Glass Manufacturers Think of THE GLASS INDUSTRY

(Original documents shown on request)

One of the largest pressed and blown ware manufacturing concerns in the world says:
"Your paper is the first that we have had relating to the glass trade that is really useful to the plant executive, and whose articles relate to the actual plant operations."

The manager of a big flint glass factory writes:
"I have never read any trade paper that serves its purpose any more fully.—Interesting from cover to cover."

From one of the largest bottle works in the world:
"Our object in wanting THE GLASS INDUSTRY is to keep informed as to developments in this business, and we believe your magazine covers the ground more fully than any we have been able to find."

An influential glass man says:
"Every issue is better than the preceding one. My only regret is that you do not issue twice a month or more."

A big manufacturer of illuminating ware:
"You are doing splendid work."

A well-known glass man:
"You head the list in your line."

From a California factory:
"A leader and sure winner."

From West Virginia:
"Your paper is doing splendidly. Keep up the good work."

An Indiana factory:
"Increasing its usefulness with every issue."

One of the leading and largest glassware manufacturers:
"Just keep on publishing as good a paper as you have in the past."

From an official of a modern New Jersey plant:
"Your magazine ought to be read by every employee in every glass manufacturing plant in the country, who is interested in his work, from the president down to the new recruit."

THE GLASS INDUSTRY is the journal which by all the accepted tests of experienced, intelligent advertisers, measures up in all respects to the requirements of the manufacturer or dealer who wants the most and best publicity he can obtain for his money.

Try It Out—You Will Not Be Sorry

THE GLASS INDUSTRY 50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS AND CONSULT ADVERTISEMENTS

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

ALUMINUM HYDRATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM OXIDE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM SULPHATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BLOWERS, ROTARY
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., New York.

BONE ASH
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Austin Co., Cleveland, O.

BURNERS (See also Gas Burners)
Oil
Foerst, John, & Sons, Bayonne, N. J.

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMISTS, CONSULTING
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

CONTRACTORS
Building
Austin Co., Cleveland, O.
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CRYOLITE (See Kryolith)

CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS
Glass, Coal, etc.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS (See Glass Decorating Materials)

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Factory Buildings
Austin Co., Cleveland, O.
Fuel and Furnace
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, O.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Furnace, Electric
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Mechanical
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oil Burning
Foerst, John, & Sons, Bayonne, N. J.
Plate Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ELECTRIC FURNACES (See Furnaces)

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE AND FURNACE CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLUORSPAR
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineering Service)

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Electric
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tank and Pot
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co. Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS CRUSHERS (See Crushers, Glass)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 1900 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing, Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

INDICATING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh Pa.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., New York.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., New York.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

KRYOLITH
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS
Electric
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Muffle
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

LITHARGE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo, Ohio.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT
Foerst, John, & Sons, Bayonne, N. J.

OPACIFIERS
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

POWER PLANTS
Cooper Co., The C. & G., Mt. Vernon, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

PULVERIZERS (See Crushers, Glass, Etc.)

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Brown Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

PYROMETER PROTECTING TUBES
Brown Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 50 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick)
Glass House
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Division, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 22 William St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

TANK BLOCKS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

Directory of Advertisers

A SALE cannot be considered well consummated nor truly successful unless it is advantageous to both buyer and seller. Only by fair dealing with each other is it possible to develop the mutual confidence essential to the building up of permanently profitable business relations.

Because they have maintained high standards of business practice, many of the advertisers listed here have become leaders in their respective lines.

	Page
Amsler-Morton Company, The	6
Austin Company	5
Brown Instrument Co.	4
Bury Compressor Company	12
Chapman Engineering Co. Division	2
Cooper & Co., Chas.	11
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co.	12
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.	17
Engelhard, Charles, Inc.	6
Foerst & Sons, John	9
Frink Decolorizer Co.	12
General Electric Co.	7
Grasselli Chemical Co.	12
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	16
Johnston Brokerage Company	11
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	10
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	10
Miller Glass Engineering Company	10
Miller Machine & Mold Works	9
Morgan Construction Co.	8
O'Neill Machine Company	18
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co.	17
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co.	17
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	11
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept.	16
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co.	10
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	10
Sharp-Schurtz Company	16
Simplex Engineering Company	12
Solvay Process Company	16
Toledo Mould Company	10
United States Silica Company	3
Wiarda, John C., & Company	16
Wiederholdt Construction Company	17
Willetts Company	16
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Company	12
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	16

Please say you saw it advertised in
THE GLASS INDUSTRY
50 Church Street **New York**

SOLVAY

STANDARD IN
SODA
SINCE 1881

Dense Soda Ash
For Glassmakers

Write for TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1, Solvay Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.
WORKS AT
Detroit, Mich. Syracuse, N. Y. Hutchinson, Kan.

Selling Agents
WING & EVANS, Inc.
40 Rector Street New York

Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony
Arsenic
Feldspar
Kryolith Fluorspar
Litharge
Manganese
Powder Blue

The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio

OUR BEST ADVERTISEMENTS

The Sharp-Schurtz Company
Lancaster, Ohio

Has Done Technical Work
FOR 103 DIFFERENT GLASS FACTORIES
During the two and one-half years of its organization

Tank Blocks, Prepared Clays, Covered Pots

"Stones" from clays have been eliminated by the use of our

Exclusive Patented Clay Batches

REFRACTORIES DEPARTMENT
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

AMERICA'S STANDARD
TANK BLOCKS — CLAY POTS
1887 STANDARD W&J QUALITY

GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN

The Willetts Company
Pittsburgh, U. S. A.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

STANDARD CHEMICALS

John C. Wiarda & Company
265 Green Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Antimony Needle
Manganese Oxide
Fluorspar
Feldspar
Calcspar

SODA ASH
BONE ASH

Boracic Acid
Borax
White Arsenic
Hydrofluoric Acid
Potash Carbonate

ESTABLISHED 1871
Manufacturers — Importers — Grinders

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS ON PAGE 15

GREENLAND

KRYOLITH

The Standard Opacifier

Nature's unvarying combination of Fluorine, Soda and Alumina (with less than 2% Silica) has made GREENLAND KRYOLITH the ideal glass opacifier. For over 60 years it has shown its worth in the ware and on the cost sheet.

NATRONA HYDRATE OF ALUMINA, GLASSMAKERS SALT CAKE AND OTHER CHEMICALS FOR THE GLASS INDUSTRY.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT M'F'G. CO.

SALES OFFICES
Pittsburgh
New York
Chicago
St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

WIDENER BLDG.
Philadelphia
Penna.

INCORPORATED 1850

Glass Melting
Pots and Tank Blocks
Pot Setting Brick
Stoppers, Tile, Etc.

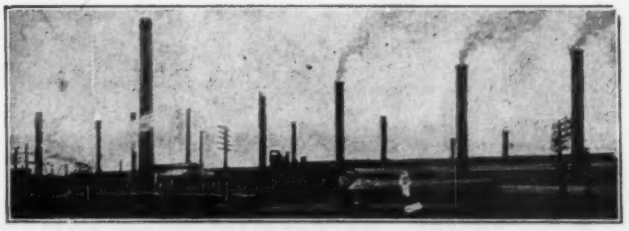
PITTSBURGH CLAY POT CO.

Manufacturers of Highest Grade
Clay Products for Glass Factories
1247-1261 Reedsdale St., North Side **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Boot Legs, Floaters
Furnace Linings
Prepared Clays and
Special Shapes

Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS
FOR
Glass Furnaces,
Power Plants, Etc.
Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

BINS
FOR
Batch Material
Storage
Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 CHURCH STREET

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.

50 MURRAY STREET — ESTABLISHED 1869 — NEW YORK N·Y·

Cobalt Oxides—Powder Blue

Announcement

We are pleased to announce that we have perfected a new

AUTOMATIC BLOWING MACHINE

FOR LARGE WARE

up to and including gallon packers.

We shall be glad to send you full particulars of this new machine upon request.

The O'Neill Machine Company

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

LONDON PLANT: Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens
Willesden Junction, London, N.W.10, England.

DEC 8 1922

The Glass Industry

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The First Technical Trade Journal Devoted Primarily to Glass Technology, Engineering, Raw Materials and Glass Factory Equipment and Operation

GLASS INDUSTRY PUBLISHING CO., INC.
50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK

PUBLISHED MONTHLY. $2.00 A YEAR
SINGLE COPY 20 CENTS

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1922 No. 12

FOR THE HARDEST USAGE

A SUPERINTENDENT told us that in looking into our instruments he thought they were too good to put out in a dusty, dirty furnace room. But it was not hard to convince him to put them there. That is what they are built for.

They are beautiful instruments, both the indicators and recorders, *but* they have not been beautified except in the sense that they are well made. They are simple in design, sturdy in structure, appropriate in type and made as finely as astronomical instruments are made. The instrument parts are splendid specimens of fine instrument work, and so that this work may be durable and permanent, it is done in brass, aluminum and bronze.

They will stand rougher, harder usage than any other pyrometers made.

WILSON-MAEULEN CO., INC.

385 CONCORD AVENUE, NEW YORK

INDEX TO CONTENTS, PAGE 252

"It Really is Continuous"

Continuous Coal Feed, Agitation and Ash Removal.

"We Move the Parts That Do the Work."

Chapman Continuous Gas Producer

For five years we've "moved the parts that do the work." Our Continuous ash removal is on this same principle.

The three steps in producer gas making—coal feeding, agitation and ash removal—all progress continuously (not intermittently) in the Chapman Continuous Gas Producer. This means uniformity in the fire bed, which produces the uniformly rich gas so necessary to fuel economy.

The massive shell with its several tons of fire brick is stationary, so is the ash pan, for only those parts move that do effective work. The Agitator Bar and Ashing Arm are entirely independent and the speed of each can readily be adjusted to harmonize with the other.

A letter from you will bring complete information on Chapman Gas Machinery and Engineering Service.

THE CHAPMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

MT. VERNON, OHIO

Allied with

The C. & G. Cooper Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
The Chapman-Stein Furnace Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Stein-Chapman Gas Producers, Ltd., London.
Ste. Des Gazogenes Stein-Chapman, Paris.
Ste. Des Gazogenes Stein-Chapman, Genoa, Italy.

50 Church Street, New York

Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE GLASS INDUSTRY, Vol. 3, No. 12, December, 1922. Published Monthly by Glass Industry Publishing Company, Inc., 50 Church St., New York, U.S.A. $2.00 a year. Single copy, 20 cents. Entered as second-class matter August 10, 1921, at the Post office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

DIXON CONTINUOUS TANK FURNACES

Dixon Tank Furnaces are constructed in accordance with the best glass factory practice. Every feature and detail has been proven practical, substantial and efficient. They are always built of the best material obtainable, by skilled workmen and are guaranteed to give entire satisfaction.

We employ no freak designs and claim no impossible results. Repair work, remodeling, tank raising and all other work of this nature receives the same undivided attention as new work.

Our engineering department is at your service always.

H. L. DIXON COMPANY

"Everything for the Glasshouse"

P. O. Box 140 **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Office and Works—Carnegie, Pa.

Crystal Silica Glass Sand

Has Distinctive Merit

A manufactured product of our unique deposit of St. Peters Sandstone; it is subjected to washing, drying and screening processes which insure a high degree of uniformity in chemical purity and physical characteristics.

It is shipped dry in paper-lined box cars.

Every carlot is like every other carlot, year in and year out, giving the glassmaker the advantage of dealing with a **known quantity** in every batch.

Try one shipment.

UNITED STATES SILICA Co.

122 South Michigan Ave. Chicago

Amco Type Continuous Muffle Lehrs

ARE IN USE IN THE FOLLOWING PLANTS

Advance Glass Company
Bartlett-Collins Glass Company
Capstan Glass Company
Carr-Lowrey Glass Company
Eagle Manufacturing Company
Fairmount Glass Works
H. C. Fry Glass Company
Glenshaw Glass Company
Graham Glass Company
Hocking Glass Company
Indiana Glass Company
Libbey Glass Mfg. Company
Liberty Glass Company
Maryland Glass Company
Obear-Nester Glass Company
Root Glass Company
L. E. Smith Glass Company
Sneath Glass Company
Standard Glass Company
United States Glass Company

AND MANY OTHERS

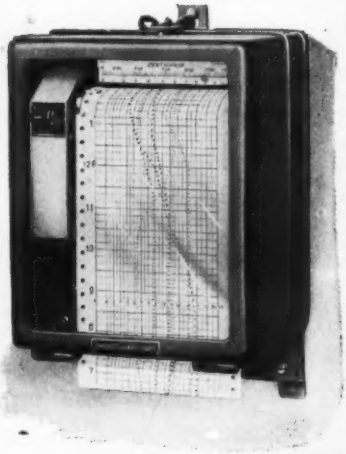
DURABLE AND SUBSTANTIAL CONSTRUCTION COMBINED WITH LOW FUEL CONSUMPTION AND PERFECT ANNEALING ARE A FEW OF THE MANY FEATURES

WE CAN ASSIST IN SOLVING YOUR ANNEALING PROBLEMS

THE AMSLER-MORTON COMPANY

FULTON BUILDING PITTSBURGH, PA.

European Agents:
Travers & Clarke, Ltd. 11 Aldwych London, W. C. 2, England.



ENGELHARD PYROMETERS

are standard equipment in many glass houses. This is not surprising as our thermocouples stand from 18 months' to two years' continuous service in tank furnaces and our instruments are friction-less. You get maximum service and minimum maintenance costs.

ENGELHARD PYROMETERS ARE GOOD PYROMETERS TO STANDARDIZE ON

Charles Engelhard, Inc.

30 Church Street New York City

Manufacture de Glaces de Maubeuge, Rousies, Nord, France, (Pilkington Bros., Ltd.). This complete plant, located in the French devastated area, was completely rebuilt by The Austin Company.

Complete plant for the manufacture of Plate and Window Glass, built for Pilkington Bros., Ltd., at Thorold, Ont., by The Austin Company

This complete plant of the Niles Glass Works of the National Lamp Works at Niles, Ohio, was designed, built and equipped by The Austin Company

A building recently completed for the Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., by The Austin Company

Partial List of Austin Clients in the Glass Industry.

American Plate Glass, Kane, Pa.; Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.; Dominion Glass Co., Redcliffe, Alberta, Can.; H. C. Fry Glass Co., Rochester, Pa.; Gill Glass Co., Philadelphia; Indiana Glass Works, Dunkirk, Ind.; International Glass Co., Millville, N. J.; Manufacture de Glaces de Maubeuge, Maubeuge, France; National Lamp Works of the General Electric Co., Euclid Glass Division, Cleveland, Ohio; Louden Glass Division, Fostoria, Ohio; Niles Glass Division, Niles, Ohio; Rhode Island Glass Works, Valley Falls, R. I.; Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Thorold, Ontario, Can.; Travis Glass Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.; Pilkington Brothers, Watsford, England.

Every Type of Building for the Glass Industry

Austin Engineers are prepared to deliver buildings that will be designed to *exactly suit your needs,* buildings that will be low in cost and high in efficiency, because Austin engineers have had many years' experience in the glass industry.

No matter what your building requirements may be, Austin can furnish you a building on a guaranteed schedule time basis.

The Austin Company has not only built for many manufacturers in the Glass Industry but has executed repeat contracts for a number of its clients. Besides designing extensive new plant additions for the main works of Pilkington Bros., Ltd., Austin has designed, built and equipped a complete plant with extensive housing facilities at Thorold, Ont., and for this large international concern, Austin also rebuilt a mammoth glass plant at Maubeuge, France, which was destroyed during the great war.

Austin engineers are prepared to design, build and equip complete glass plants, plant extensions and modifications with speed and economy. Consultation involves no obligation. Phone, wire or use the coupon.

THE AUSTIN COMPANY, Cleveland

Engineers and Builders of Modern Glass Plants

CHICAGO...1374 Cont. & Com. Bk. Bldg.
CLEVELAND.....16112 Euclid Ave.
DETROIT .....1948 Penobscot Bldg.
PITTSBURGH .....493 Union Arcade
PHILADELPHIA.....1026 Bulletin Bldg.
NEW YORK.....217 Broadway
DALLAS .....627 Linz Bldg.
ST. LOUIS .....1794 Arcade Bldg.
SEATTLE .....1603 L. C. Smith Bldg.
BIRMINGHAM..1317 Jefferson Bank Bldg.

THE AUSTIN COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA
702 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles

THE AUSTIN METHOD

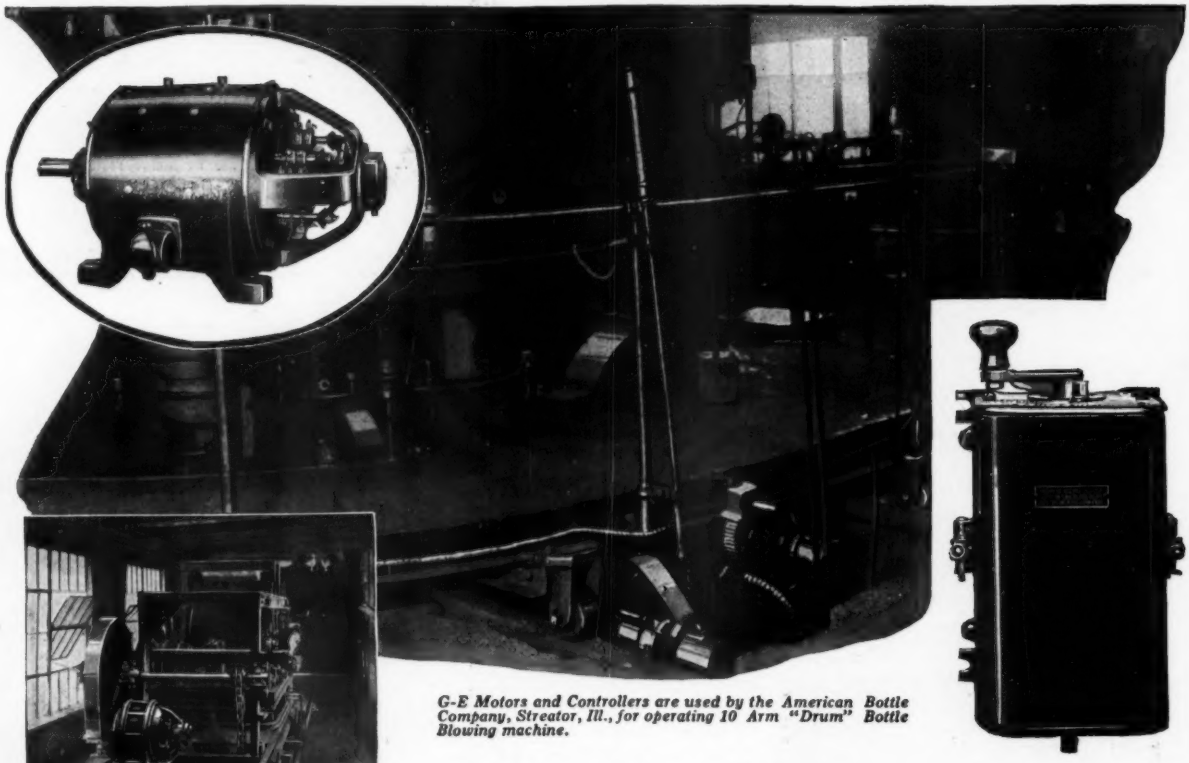
AUSTIN

ENGINEERING BUILDING EQUIPMENT

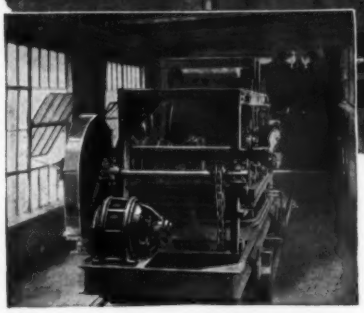
G. I. 12-22

THE AUSTIN COMPANY, Cleveland
Gentlemen: We are interested in a.....x.....
building. Approximate size .....
...stories high. Please send us a copy of the
new "Austin Book of Buildings."
☐We are also interested in literature re-
lating to Branch Plants and Ware-
houses.
Name of Firm.....
Individual .....
Address .....

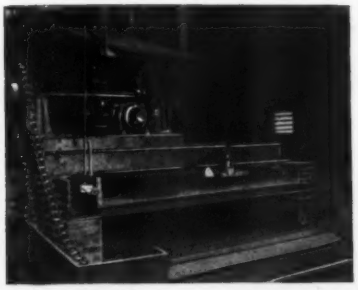
By the proper electrification of his machines, the glass manufacturer obtains the most improved methods of plant operation



G-E Motors and Controllers are used by the American Bottle Company, Streator, Ill., for operating 10 Arm "Drum" Bottle Blowing machine.



G-E Motors driving Mixing Car, Libbey Owens Sheet Glass Co., Charleston, W. Va.



G-E Motors provide for simple and accurate control of speeds in operating conveyor-type lehrs.

How G-E Motors Improve Your Plant

With G-E Motors throughout your plant—there are certainty, smoothness, and sustained speed in all operations; which mean immediate dollars saved, less wastage, and better and greater production for every hour's run.

Specialists of the General Electric Company are experienced in the requirements of the glass industry—and will gladly cooperate with you in installing the proper G-E Motors and Controllers for the improved operation of your plant equipment.

General Electric Company

General Office Schenectady, N.Y.

Sales Offices in all large cities

43B-705

For advertising your products—

or services to the glass factories at large, here or abroad, where can you find a periodical so suitable and with such potency for the accomplishment of your purpose, as THE GLASS INDUSTRY?

Its regular readers are the identical men who buy the bulk of the glass-making materials and equipment used in the industry.

You can turn this circumstance to your own profit by directing the attention of these men to your proposition through the advertising pages of this journal, using sufficient space in each issue to permit of presenting its pertinent points plainly and with all the skill and force at your command.

To assist in planning an effective campaign the services of practical copy-writers, thoroughly experienced in technical advertising, are at your command free of charge.

Let THE GLASS INDUSTRY help you to more sales, larger profits, greater prestige—*Dominate your field!*

THE GLASS INDUSTRY

19 Liberty Street **New York**

What's "Under the Hood" of Brown Pyrometers

(4th of a series)

Magnets ground at 1/1000" and aged four months

To insure most accurate temperatures in furnaces, tanks and lehrs

The magnets of Brown Pyrometers are made of a special alloy steel—and the pole pieces and cores of a very soft iron of special analysis to put the greatest amount of magnetism to work. The magnets, pole pieces and cores are carefully ground to an accuracy of 1/1000 of an inch. This insures interchangeable parts and a magnetic field for the moving element which will be true in shape and accurate in size.

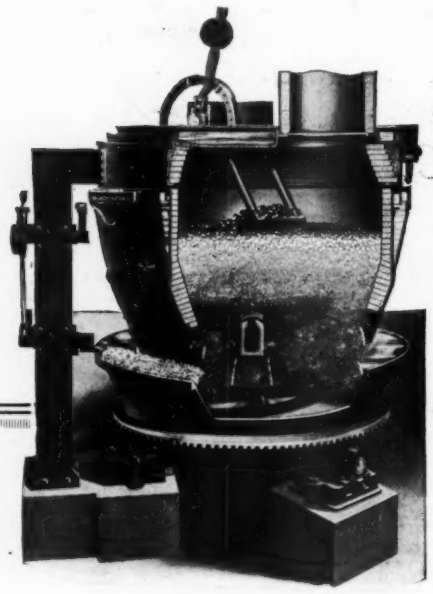
After assembly, the magnets are magnetized, then aged by a rapid process, and finally subjected to a time ageing process for months. During this process the core is removed from between the pole pieces causing all falling off of the magnet which can possibly occur. When the core is replaced the magnetic circuit is so improved that no further falling off is possible.

Falling off in strength of Brown magnets is never met with in the field. There is a real reason for this. No ageing process as severe as that just described would permit any magnet to go into service which was not thoroughly aged. This is one of the manufacturing processes which has resulted in more Brown Pyrometers in use in America than all other makes combined.

THE BROWN INSTRUMENT CO.
Wayne Junction Philadelphia, Pa.

New York Pittsburgh Detroit Cleveland Chicago
St. Louis Denver San Francisco Los Angeles Montreal

BROWN PYROMETERS
Most used in the world



RELIABILITY is that supreme quality which out-values all others where continuous operation is imperative without delay or breakdown.

There is no apparatus in a glass plant where such reliable service is more essential than in the gas-making equipment, yet it is conspicuously lacking in most cases.

For Ten Years

The Morgan Pokerless Producer-Gas Machine

has been making firm friends wherever installed, principally by reason of its absolute reliability. It is the one exception to the general experience with Gas Producers in this respect.

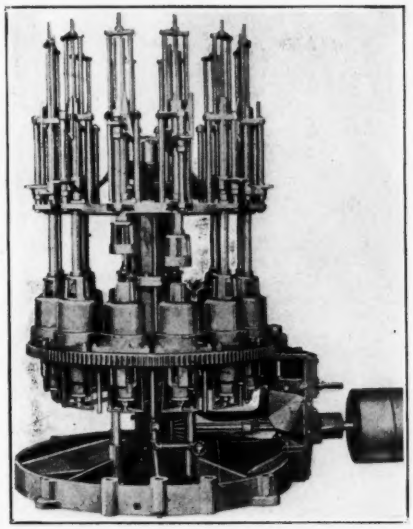
FIVE HUNDRED IN OPERATION

Morgan Construction Company

Worcester Massachusetts

Pittsburgh Office: 610 Magee Building

AUTOMATIC TUMBLER GRINDING MACHINE



Code name "Grinder"

Model "G" is designed for the grinding of all kinds of thin blown tumblers, stemware or other ware requiring a true edge.

Speed from 28 to 36 per minute.

This machine was designed to meet a long felt want of the trade and possesses rigidity and strength found in no other machine of like character.

Every convenience for facilitating quick work and simplicity of operation have been embodied in this design.

Manufactured by

MILLER MACHINE & MOLD WORKS

Cable address "EMILLER," Western Union Code

705-719 Ann Street Columbus, Ohio, U. S. A.

FOERST

FUEL OIL

BURNERS

Why not try one of our burners?

Made in sizes to meet the requirements of

CONTINUOUS TANKS, DAY TANKS, POT FURNACES, LEHRS, GLORY-HOLES

Eliminate the leakage nuisance.

Simplicity of construction. Utility and price, outstanding features.

No. 4 Conical Type Fuel Oil Burner.

JOHN FOERST & SONS

BAYONNE, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Amsler-Morton Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Baumes-McDevitt Mchy. Co.
St. Louis. Mo.

W. G. Edmonds
Clyde, N. Y.

FOR SALE

LYNCHBURG GLASS WORKS—LYNCHBURG, VA.

For Immediate Occupancy—Fully Equipped

Built in March, 1919 **In Excellent Condition**

The best investment for one contemplating the glass manufacturing field—or as an addition to an inadequately sized glass factory.

Located within easy access of the Pocahontas, Chesapeake & Ohio coal fields and within reach of an abundance of intelligent labor, both white and colored, male or female.

Plant consists of a main building, batch house, power house, producer house, box shop, ware shed, office building, oil tank and full equipment for immediate possession. The grounds, containing 5.072 acres, connected by a siding with the Southern Railway main line.

Location

The Lynchburg Glass Works, located at Lynchburg, Va., on the main line of three prominent railroads:—the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad from Newport News to Cincinnati, Ohio; the Southern Railroad from Washington, D. C. to Atlanta, Ga., the Norfolk & Western Railroad from Norfolk, Va., to Toledo, Ohio.

Good transportation service and quick access to the more important eastern cities is shown by the following mileage tabulation:—

	Miles
Distance from Lynchburg to Norfolk, Va.	204
Distance from Lynchburg to Washington, D. C.	174
Distance from Lynchburg to New York City	400
Distance from Lynchburg to Philadelphia, Pa.	310
Distance from Lynchburg to Baltimore, Md.	220
Distance from Lynchburg to Richmond, Va.	150
Distance from Lynchburg to Petersburg, Va.	123
Distance from Lynchburg to Atlanta, Ga.	474
Distance from Lynchburg to Charlotte, N. C.	200
Distance from Lynchburg to Greensboro, N. C.	115
Distance from Lynchburg to Roanoke, Va.	56

Plant Embraces 5.072 Acres and Consists of

Office Building

Five room, two story building. Contains all necessary furniture for immediate occupancy. Equipment includes two iron safes.

Main Building

198x100 feet, two stories high. First floor is strongly built with concrete walls; flooring; and with concrete reenforcements between and back of furnaces.

Batch House

55x45 feet, two stories high. Equipped with three bins, running from ground floor, through second floor to roof, for storing soda ash, lime and sand. A car trestle has been built to facilitate unloading direct to top of bin. Automatic batch mixer is located on second floor. Material is assembled and weighed on first floor and conveyed by machinery to batch mixer, back of furnaces.

Power House

50x37 feet, sturdy frame construction with iron siding and roof, contains boilers, compressors and pumps.

Producer House

64x37 feet, brick construction with iron roof. Second floor reenforced with concrete, is on a direct lineage with bottom of coal dump and top of producers.

Box Shop

38x30 feet. Fully equipped with all necessary machinery, including cut-out and rip saws, for manufacturing boxes and shipping crates and cases as needed.

Ware Shed

80x48 feet. Adequately built under one roof to facilitate carting of finished ware from packing room to shed.

Oil Storage

Twenty-two thousand gallon capacity oil tank, filled direct from tank cars.

Smaller Shops

Two other well equipped shops provide ample provision for all necessities—a Machine Shop, completely outfitted for repairing and manufacturing moulds, and a Blacksmith Shop with all the necessary equipment.

Equipment of Plant

Two Furnaces with daily capacity of 22 and 28 tons, respectively. Eight rings each. Continuous gas-fired. One Beckwith Machinery Co. Automatic Batch Mixer, electric driven.

Two 66 inch by 18 feet Horizontal Return Tubular Boilers, complete with feed pump and water heater.

One 12x14x12 steam-driven Duplex Air Compressor.

One 14x16x14 Duplex Air Compressor, steam driven, complete with storage and regulator tanks.

One Oil Pump and Stand Pipe.

Four Cox Gas Producers, all complete.

One W. J. Miller 5-Mould Jelly Glass Machine.

One O'Neill No. 30 Automatic Bottle Blowing Machine.

Five Cox Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing Machines. (One of these Cox Semi-Automatic Machines and the O'Neill No. 30 Machine were operated in connection with a Howard Automatic Glass Feeder.)

Two Fans, with complete cooling system.

Equipment, including Glory Holes, for operation of one tank with Hand Shops.

Five Oil-fired Annealing Lehrs, 65 feet long, having tunnels 7 feet wide.

Prescription Moulds for both hand and machine, from ½ to 32 ounces.

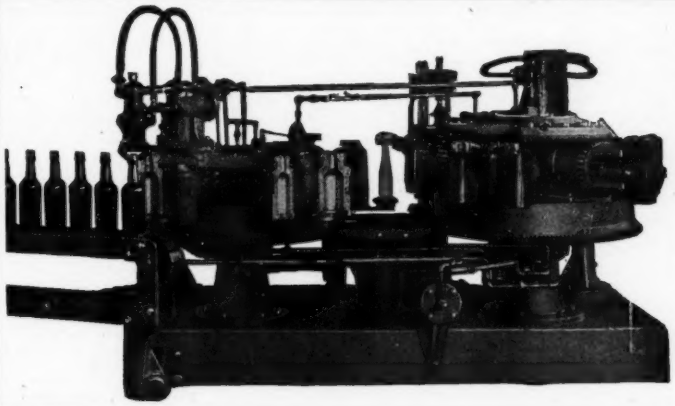
Moulds for assortment of Round, Square, Panel and Proprietary Medicine bottles, and a general line of Soda bottles, including Coca-Cola.

Fans, Box Shop, Batch Mixer and Machine Shop are operated with motors.

One 15 H. P. Generator for lighting.

Other miscellaneous equipment for making this a completely outfitted glass plant.

For further information, price and terms, address John Victor, Chairman Creditors' Committee, Lynchburg, Va.



AUTOMATIC

Narrow Neck and Wide Mouth

Bottle Blowing Machines

Strictly Automatic When Operated With Mechanical Feeding Device

Can be Operated by Hand Gatherers

Speed 10 to 32 Bottles per minute, ranging in size from ½ oz. to Half-Gallon.

Lynch Glass Machinery Co.

Anderson, Ind. **U. S. A.**

Cable Address: "LYNCHNOBOY" Anderson.

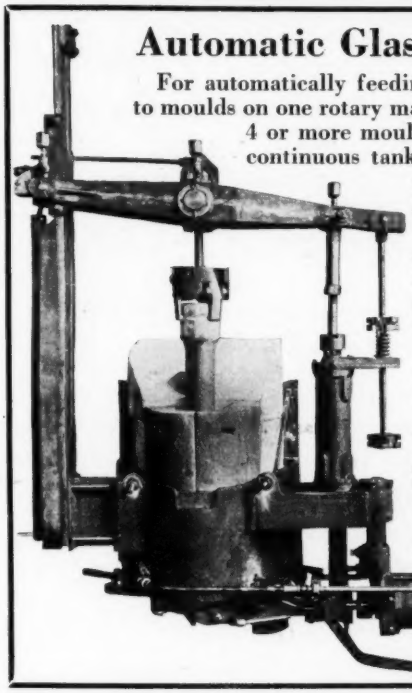
Codes: A. B. C. Fifth Edition, Bentley's, Western Union

Automatic Glass Feeder

For automatically feeding gobs of glass to moulds on one rotary machine mounting 4 or more moulds. Installed to continuous tank ring hole in 2 weeks without blocking fire.

Eliminate skilled manual labor, increase production and reduce costs.

Furnished on royalty basis or sold outright.



Miller Glass Engineering Company

SWISSVALE, PA.

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

? ? Why have we obtained some of the largest contracts in the industry? ? ?

? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

McCamic - Batchell - Bergman Co.

GLASSHOUSE ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS

TOLEDO, OHIO

SEND US YOUR INQUIRIES; CONSULT US

! !

! ! ! We have the experience, originality in design, our compensation for services rendered is always right and we give our work personal supervision. ! ! !

! !

When in need of

MOULDS

for

Bottles	Shades	Vases
Jars	Globes	Tableware
Tumblers	Lenses	Etc.

Write to

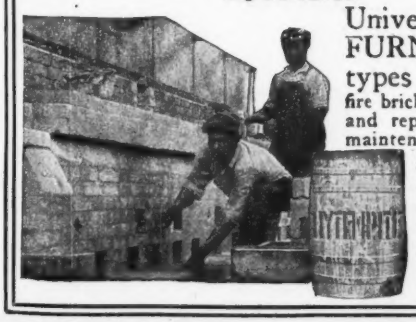
The Toledo Mould Company

Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

Cable Address: "Tomoco"

HYTEMPITE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Universally used in FURNACES of all types for laying up fire brick and for patches and repairs. Reduces maintenance by increasing life of brick work.

QUIGLEY

Furnace Specialties Co., Inc.

25 Bay Street, New York

Agents in all industrial centers

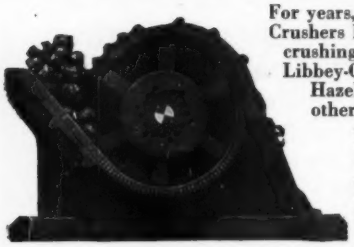
WE-FU-GO AND SCAIFE

WATER

PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
SOFTENING & FILTRATION
FOR BOILER FEED AND
ALL INDUSTRIAL USES

WM. B. SCAIFE & SONS CO. PITTSBURGH, PA.

Williams Glass Crushers



For years, Williams Hinged Hammer Crushers have been the standard for crushing glass in such plants as Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., Hazel-Atlas Glass Co., and many others.

They reduce to 1", ½" or any fineness you wish without preliminary crushing. Size of crushed material also percentage of fine goods can be regulated to suit operator's wishes.

Write for details on a size for your use.

Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co.

803 Montgomery Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Chicago 37 W. Van Buren St. | New York 15 Park Row | San Francisco 67 Second Street

FRINK DECOLORIZER AND FRINK ANTI-COLOR

replaces manganese or like products as a decolorizer. Try these Frink products—see what they will save you. Send for a copy of our booklet

"Frink Decolorizer and Anti-Color."

Prices quoted on request

Manufactured and sold by

THE FRINK DECOLORIZER CO.

Lancaster, Ohio U. S. A.

Foreign Representative, A. C. JACOBS,
11 Abercorn Place, London N. W. 8, England

SIMPLEX

Producer Gas Plants
Coal Handling Equipment
Power Plants
Glass House Machinery
Furnaces
Simplex Muffle Lehrs
Complete Factories
Labor Saving Devices

For Better Production

MAKING present installations efficient, economical, profitable is the work of our consulting engineers.

We also design, build and install glass house equipment. The plants we have served give ample testimony.

May we work with you?

Simplex Engineering Co.

Washington Trust Bldg. Washington, Pa.

"BEST—BY—TEST"

Is the Verdict Proven by Actual Experience

INSIST UPON HAVING

GRASSELLI'S PRIME REFINED—SALT—CAKE

The Grasselli Chemical Company

CLEVELAND, OHIO

New York City 347 Madison Ave. | Guardian Bldg. Chicago, Ill. 2181-35 Canalport Ave.

READERS WANTS AND OFFERS

FOR SALE

Flint, Green and Amber

CULLET

At our Illinois, Indiana and New Jersey plants

Address for samples and prices

ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY

ALTON, ILL.

WANTED

MILLER FEEDER OPERATORS—Experienced feeder operators to install and also some to operate Miller feeders. None of our customers' employees need apply.

MILLER GLASS ENGINEERING CO.,
Swissvale, Pa.

WANTED—A GLASS HOUSE MANAGER

With Small Investment to Assure Good Faith

This is a splendid opportunity for the right man. Plant already built. Would also consider lease to bona fide party. South Florida is a splendid market for glass hollow-ware, aside from direct connection with Central America. Two furnaces can be kept busy day and night for Florida demands alone. Highest grade of silica sand and good line and fuel oil almost at our door at lowest prices possible. Only those with satisfactory experience need apply. Address:

TAMPA,
Care THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 50 Church St., New York.

Experienced chemical glass blower desires to find a position in a glass factory. Address

ANGELO PONZETTO, P. O. Box 283, Tenafly, N. J.

"PITTSBURGH"
Illuminating Glassware

S-828 J

Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Chemicals of QUALITY

To serve
All divisions
of the
GLASS INDUSTRY

FOR COLORED GLASS

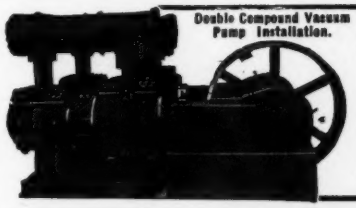
Chrome Oxide Green
Sulphur
Blue
Calcium Phosphate

CHAS. COOPER & CO.
Manufacturers Since 1857
194 Worth Street, New York
Works at Newark, N. J.

J. W. Cruikshank Engineering Co.

FURNACES AND LEERS,
FACTORY BUILDINGS,
STEEL CONSTRUCTION,
PLATE GLASS MACHINERY,
POWER PLANTS,
FOUNDATIONS.

230 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.



Double Compound Vacuum Pump Installation.

AIR COMPRESSORS and VACUUM PUMPS

Installations at
Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.
Macbeth Evans Glass Co.
Maryland Glass Corp.
Federal Glass Co.
Owens Bottle Co.
American Bottle Co.

BURY COMPRESSOR CO.
ERIE, PA.

WANTED

Position as Manager or Chemist. Fully Qualified, Sheffield University, England. 15 years' experience in Bottles, Glass Tanks, Producers and Bottle Machines of every Description, all kinds and colors of glass. Can get results.

BOX No. 5
THE GLASS INDUSTRY, 50 Church St., New York

Johnston Brokerage Co.

Manufacturers
WINDOW GLASS

Incorporated Capital and Surplus $250,000

Selling Standard Brands—Carloads Only

First National Bank Building
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRANCH OFFICES

E. H. FLOOD, Eastern Agent, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

H. A. COLE, Western Agent, 916 Lumber Exchange Building, Chicago, Ill.

Kansas City Office, 1004 Commerce Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Philadelphia Office, Franklin Bank Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

CANADIAN OFFICES

Jos. Taylor & Son, Agents, 507 McKinnon Building, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

N. J. Dinnen & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

Excellent Service—Best Quality—Large Capacity

THE GLASS INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, SEE ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY OF ADVERTISERS AND CONSULT ADVERTISEMENTS

AIR COMPRESSORS
Bury Compressor Company, Erie, Pa.
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

ALUMINUM HYDRATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM OXIDE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALUMINUM SULPHATE
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNEALING FURNACES (See Lehrs)

ANTIMONY OXIDE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

ARSENIC
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., 265 Green St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC BOTTLE MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

AUTOMATIC CONVEYORS AND LEHR FEEDERS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

AUTOMATIC GLASS FEEDERS (See Glass Feeders)

AUTOMATIC GLASS WORKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BATCH HANDLING AND MIXING SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

BINS, STORAGE (See Storage Bins and Steel Bins)

BLOWERS, ROTARY
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

BOILER FEED WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOILER INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

BOND CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., 25 Dey St., New York.

BONE ASH
Wiarda, John C., & Co., 265 Green St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BORAX, POWDERED
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

BOTTLE-MAKING MACHINERY (See Glass Working Machinery)

BRICK (See Insulating Brick, and Fire Brick)

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Austin Co., Cleveland, O.

BURNERS (See also Gas Burners)
Oil
Foerst, John, & Sons, Bayonne, N. J.

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

CEMENT, HIGH TEMPERATURE
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., 25 Dey St., New York.

CHEMICALS, GLASS-MAKERS'
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., 265 Green St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMISTS, CONSULTING
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

CHIMNEYS (See Also Steel Stacks)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHROME OXIDE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

CLAY (See Bond Clay, Fire Clay, Furnace Clay, Pot Clay)

CLAY POTS
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COAL HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COBALT OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

CONTRACTORS
Building
Austin Co., Cleveland, O.
Glass Factory, Furnace Construction and Repairs
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

COPPERAS
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

COPPER OXIDE, BLACK
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, O.

CRYOLITE (See Kryolith)

CRUSHERS AND PULVERIZERS
Glass, Coal, etc.
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co., 803 Montgomery St., St. Louis, Mo.

DECOLORIZERS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Frink Decolorizer Company, Lancaster, O.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

DECORATING MATERIALS, GLASS (See Glass Decorating Materials)

ENGINEERING SERVICE
Chimney and Power Plant
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
Factory Buildings
Austin Co., Cleveland, O.
Fuel and Furnace
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, O.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., 25 Dey St., New York.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Furnace, Electric
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Mechanical
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Oil Burning
Foerst, John, & Sons, Bayonne, N. J.
Plate Glass Factory
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., 230 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

ENGINES
Gas and Corliss
Cooper, C. & G., Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

ELECTRIC FURNACES (See Furnaces)

FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC GLASS (See Glass Feeders)

FELDSPAR
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland O.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FILTERS, WATER
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE BRICK (See also Refractories)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FIRE AND FURNACE CLAY
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., 25 Dey St., New York.

FLOATING AGITATORS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLUORSPAR
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

FUEL ENGINEERS (See Engineering Service)

FURNACE ENGINEERS (See Engineers)

FURNACE INSULATION (See Insulating Brick)

FURNACE REPAIR MATERIALS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., 25 Dey St., New York.

FURNACES
Annealing (See Lehrs)
Electric
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Tank and Pot
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GAS BURNERS
Producer Gas
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

GAS ENGINES (See Engines)

GAS MAINS, STEEL
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAS PRODUCERS (See Producer Gas Plants and Fuel Gas Plants)

GAS REVERSING VALVES (See Reversing Valves)

GLASS CRUSHERS (See Crushers, Glass)

GLASS DECORATING MATERIALS
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.

GLASS FEEDERS, AUTOMATIC
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.

GLASSHOUSE MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (See also Glass Working Machinery)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., Toledo, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

GLASSHOUSE TOOLS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GLASS PLANTS, COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

WHEN asking for prices or other information you will favor both advertiser and publisher by mentioning *The Glass Industry*. If the products you want are not listed, write us.

CLASSIFIED BUYERS' GUIDE—(Continued)

GLASS SAND
United States Silica Co., 122 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GLASS WORKING MACHINERY
Automatic and Semi-Automatic Bottle Blowing Electric Presses, etc.
Lynch Glass Machinery Company, Anderson, Ind.
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.

INDICATING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

ILLUMINATING GLASSWARE
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company, Pittsburgh Pa.

INSULATING BRICK, FURNACE AND BOILER
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., 25 Dey St., New York.

INSULATION, HEAT
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., 25 Dey St., New York.

IRON CHLORIDE SOLUTION
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.

KRYOLITH
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEHR FEEDERS (See Automatic Conveyors and Lehr Feeders)

LEHRS
Electric
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
Muffle
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

LEPIDOLITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, O.

LITHARGE
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

MACHINERY, GLASS WORKING (See Glass Working Machinery)

MANGANESE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MIXERS, BATCH (See Batch Handling Systems)

MOLDS, MACHINE AND HAND
Miller Glass Engineering Co., Swissvale, Pa.
Miller Machine & Mold Works, Columbus, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Toledo, Ohio.
O'Neill Machine Co., The, Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens, Willesden Junction, London, N. W. 10, England.
Toledo Mould Co., Factories Building, Toledo Ohio.

MOTORS, ELECTRIC
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

MULTI-RECORDING PYROMETERS (See Pyrometers)

OIL BURNING EQUIPMENT
Foerst, John, & Sons, Bayonne, N. J.

OPACIFIERS
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

POWDERED BLUE
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

POWER PLANTS
Cooper Co., The C. & G., Mt. Vernon, O.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.
Wiederholt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PRODUCER GAS PLANTS (See also Fuel Gas Plants)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Morgan Construction Company, Worcester, Mass.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Building, Washington, Pa.

PULVERIZERS (See Crushers, Glass, Etc.)

PYROMETERS, MULTI-RECORDING AND INDICATING
Brown Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 30 Church Street New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., The, 385 Concord Ave., New York.

PYROMETER PROTECTING TUBES
Brown Instrument Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Engelhard, Charles, Inc., 50 Church Street, New York.
Wilson-Maeulen Co., 385 Concord Ave., New York.

REFRACTORIES (See also Fire Brick)
Glass House
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co., 25 Dey St., New York.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REVERSING VALVES, GAS AND AIR
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman Engineering Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Co., Box 6, Station G, Toledo, Ohio.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.

SALT CAKE
Grasselli Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

SAND, GLASS (See Glass Sand)

SELENIUM
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio.
Sharp-Schurtz Company, Lancaster, O.

SODA ASH
Cooper, Charles, & Co., New York.
Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Wiarda, John C., & Co., 265 Green St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wing & Evans, Inc., 40 Rector St., New York.

SODIUM SELENITE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

STORAGE BINS, RAW MATERIALS (See also Coal Handling and Storage Systems, and Batch Handling and Mixing Systems)
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Simplex Engineering Co., Washington Trust Bldg., Washington, Pa.
Wiederholdt Construction Co., 625 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.

TANK BLOCKS
Amsler-Morton Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dixon, H. L., Co., Box 140, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willetts Company, The, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TANK FURNACES (See Furnaces)

TOOLS (See Glasshouse Tools)

URANIUM OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATER SOFTENING AND FILTRATION PLANTS
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WINDOW GLASS
Johnston Brokerage Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZINC OXIDE
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co., Inc., New York.

Directory of Advertisers

IT would be difficult to find in any trade journal a group of advertisers whose individual histories would reveal a steadier devotion to the idea of *Quality and Service* than those listed here.

That, doubtless, is one reason why they have, as a rule, won leading and highly respected positions in their respective fields.

	Page
Amsler-Morton Company, The	4
Austin Company	5
Brown Instrument Co.	7
Bury Compressor Company	13
Chapman Engineering Co.	2
Cooper & Co., Chas.	13
Cooper Company, The C. & G.	2
Cruikshank, J. W., Engineering Co.	13
Dixon, H. L., Company	3
Drakenfeld, B. F., & Co.	17
Engelhard, Charles, Inc.	4
Foerst & Sons, John	9
Frink Decolorizer Co.	12
General Electric Co.	6
Grasselli Chemical Co.	12
Harshaw, Fuller & Goodwin Company	16
Johnston Brokerage Company	13
Lynch Glass Machinery Company	11
McCamic-Batchell-Bergman Company	11
Miller Glass Engineering Company	11
Miller Machine & Mold Works	9
Morgan Construction Co.	8
O'Neill Machine Company	18
Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co.	17
Pittsburgh Clay Pot Co.	17
Pittsburgh Lamp, Brass & Glass Company	13
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Refractories Dept.	16
Quigley Furnace Specialties Co.	11
Scaife, Wm. B., & Sons Company	11
Sharp-Schurtz Company	16
Simplex Engineering Company	12
Solvay Process Company	16
Toledo Mould Company	11
United States Silica Company	3
Wiarda, John C., & Company	16
Wiederholdt Construction Company	17
Willetts Company	16
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Company	12
Wilson-Maeulen Company, Inc.	1
Wing & Evans, Inc.	16

Please say you saw it advertised in

THE GLASS INDUSTRY

50 Church Street **New York**

SOLVAY

STANDARD IN
SODA
SINCE 1881

Dense Soda Ash
For Glassmakers

Write for TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1, Solvay Standard Methods for Testing of Soda Ash.

THE SOLVAY PROCESS CO.
WORKS AT
Detroit, Mich. Syracuse, N. Y. Hutchinson, Kan.

Selling Agents
WING & EVANS, Inc.
40 Rector Street New York

Branch Offices:
89 State St., Boston, Mass.
625 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
30 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Antimony
Arsenic
Feldspar
Kryolith Fluorspar
Litharge
Manganese
Powder Blue

The Harshaw Fuller and Goodwin Co., Cleveland, Ohio

OUR BEST ADVERTISEMENTS

The Sharp-Schurtz Company
Lancaster, Ohio

Has Done Technical Work
FOR 103 DIFFERENT GLASS FACTORIES
During the two and one-half years of its organization

Tank Blocks, Prepared Clays, Covered Pots

"Stones" from clays have been eliminated by the use of our

Exclusive Patented Clay Batches

REFRACTORIES DEPARTMENT
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA.

AMERICA'S STANDARD

TANK BLOCKS — 1887 STANDARD T&T QUALITY — CLAY POTS

GLASS MELTING REFRACTORIES OF ANY DESIGN

The Willetts Company
Pittsburgh, U. S. A.
Factories: Pittsburgh, Pa., and Fairmont, W. Va.

STANDARD CHEMICALS

John C. Wiarda & Company
265 Green Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Antimony Needle
Manganese Oxide
Fluorspar
Feldspar
Calcspar

SODA ASH
BONE ASH

Boracic Acid
Borax
White Arsenic
Hydrofluoric Acid
Potash Carbonate

ESTABLISHED 1871
Manufacturers — Importers — Grinders

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS ON PAGE 15

GREENLAND
KRYOLITH
The Standard Opacifier

Nature's unvarying combination of Fluorine, Soda and Alumina (with less than 2% Silica) has made GREENLAND KRYOLITH the ideal glass opacifier. For over 60 years it has shown its worth in the ware and on the cost sheet.

NATRONA HYDRATE OF ALUMINA, GLASSMAKERS SALT CAKE AND OTHER CHEMICALS FOR THE GLASS INDUSTRY.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT M'F'G. CO.

SALES OFFICES
Pittsburgh
New York
Chicago
St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

WIDENER BLDG.
Philadelphia
Penna.

INCORPORATED 1850

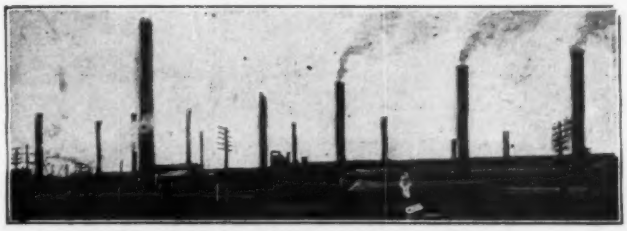
Glass Melting
Pots and Tank Blocks
Pot Setting Brick
Stoppers, Tile, Etc.

PITTSBURGH CLAY POT CO.
Manufacturers of Highest Grade
Clay Products for Glass Factories
1247-1261 Reedsdale St., North Side **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Boot Legs, Floaters
Furnace Linings
Prepared Clays and
Special Shapes

Wiederholdt System of Tile-Concrete Construction

CHIMNEYS
FOR
Glass Furnaces,
Power Plants, Etc.
Write for booklet, "The Modern Chimney"



Sixteen Chimneys at Illinois Glass Co., Alton, Ill.

BINS
FOR
Batch Material
Storage
Send us your Specifications

WIEDERHOLDT CONSTRUCTION CO., 625 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 30 CHURCH STREET

B·F·DRAKENFELD & CO. INC.
50 MURRAY STREET
ESTABLISHED 1869
Selenium—Sodium Selenite
NEW YORK N·Y·

Announcement

We are pleased to announce that we have perfected a new

AUTOMATIC BLOWING MACHINE

FOR LARGE WARE

up to and including gallon packers.

We shall be glad to send you full particulars of this new machine upon request.

The O'Neill Machine Company

TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.

LONDON PLANT: Albany Works, Trenmar Gardens Willesden Junction, London, N.W.10, England.